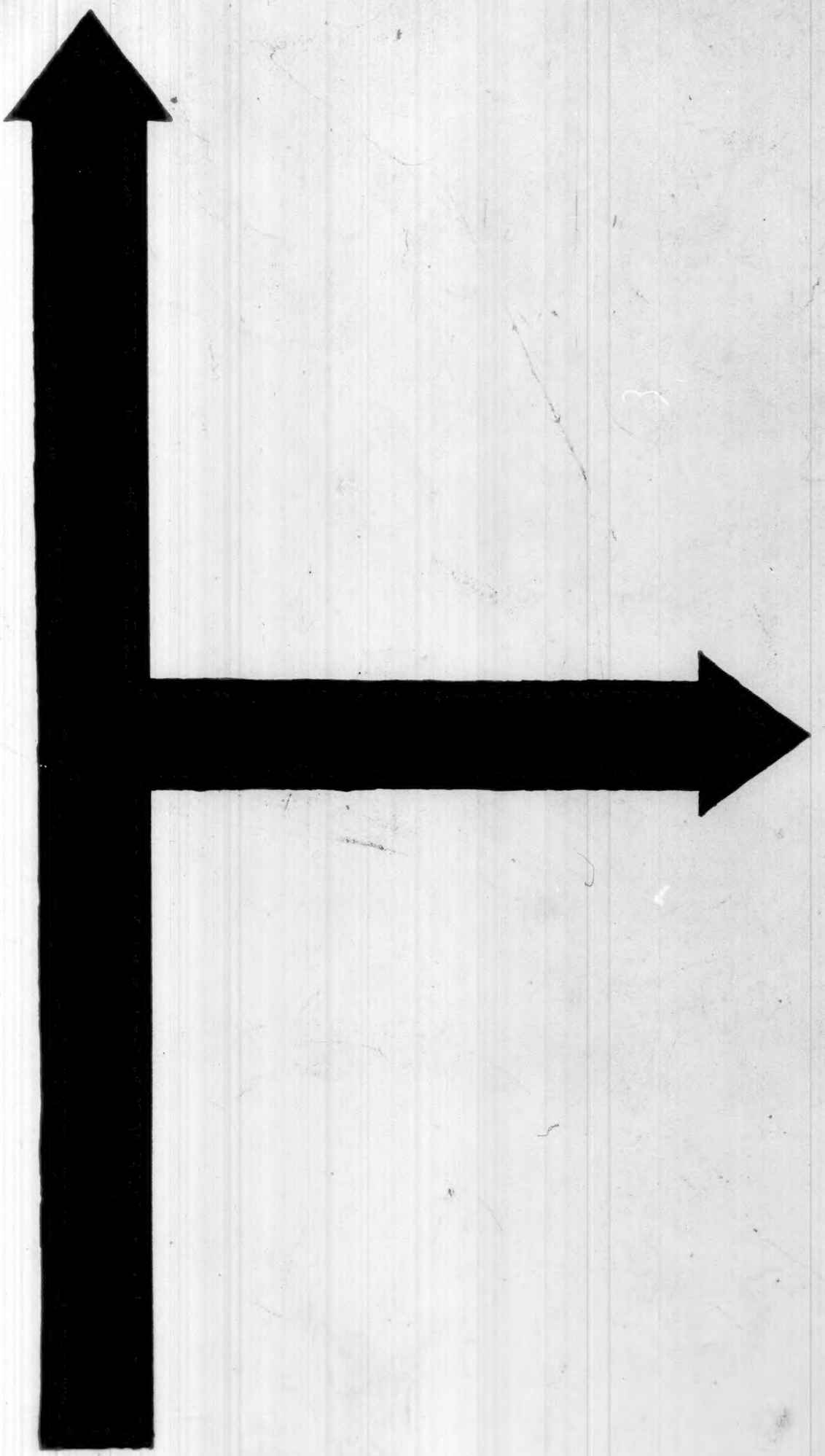


RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Tota Sheet
		VOLUME 13660			
June 19:	Queen Mary	Southampton	1156	50	108
June 20:	Westernland	Rotterdam	237	10	17
	Western Prince	Argentina	187	6	10
	Urdaneta	Maracaibo	35	2	2
	Niobe	Aruba	34	2	3

13660

20.C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13660, June 19-20, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by...University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19863 BILLED JUL 15 1939
41780 FEB 27 1940

Cards Punched	7/26/39
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	8/11/39
Clerk	M.N.

1 1

2-18
T-16
3-21

13660

Arr. 6-19-39

#41780

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens in Transit	Aliens Stay	U.S. CITS	ALIENS	BORN OF U.S.A. CITS	PAID HEAD TAX	UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS											1	3
TOTAL											1	3

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens in Transit	Aliens Stay	U.S. CITS	ALIENS	BORN OF U.S.A. CITS	PAID HEAD TAX	UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	19					101	8			4	92	224
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	95					91	7			6	131	330
3rd CLASS	70					205	2			5	111	393
TOTAL	184					397	17			15	334	947

Queen
Cunard White Star Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	123	101	224
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	242	91	333
3rd Class	188	205	393
Total	553	397	950

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAUGHTON	CHARLES	39	6	M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	SCARBORO'	SEC.4. B NQIV 930	LONDON	6TH JUNE 1939.		99 ENGLAND	LONDON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CABIN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How (in person or attorney, or particulars of ticket, if sent by letter, or so, which)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE: MRS. LAUGHTON,	ENGLAND										EMPLOYERS: M.K.O. STUDIOS,	M. YES																	
1	34, GORDON SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.	V. PO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	DOCK 1936	CALIFORNIA.	M. YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving (Master or other Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

E.O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Gordon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, (Mark whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Gordon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J C Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	SCHAD	JOHN JAMES F.	58	4	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND	BALE	SEC.3(2) PV. 12038	LONDON	10TH JUNE. 1939.		BRITAIN	LONDON
2		FITZSIMONDS	MARGUERITA	41	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRA	IRISH	EIRA	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV. 12141	LONDON	13TH JUNE. 1939		EIRA	DUBLIN
3		FITZSIMONDS	MAUREEN	18	7	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRA	IRISH	EIRA	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV. 12140	LONDON	13TH JUNE. 1939.		EIRA	DUBLIN
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	LEVENTHAL	ISAAC	36	3	M	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 12165	LONDON	13TH JUNE. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-36

keeps v/ Hens 8 AM

2 + 3 Abbey Dugs 7 30 am

2.

CABIN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid for by cabfare, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (Port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be joined by wife or husband in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE: MRS. J. SCHAD, 28, THE AVENUE, CHEAM, SURREY	ENG.							4 WKS.																			
1		V. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	SEPT 1912	AMBASSADOR HOTEL, NEW YORK.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON L. JAW.
	HUSBAND: MR C FITZSIMONS, 13 CHURCH TOWN, ROTHGAR, DUBLIN, EIRE	EIRE				M.K.O. STUDIOS							N. YES	6														
2		V NY	-	-	NO	CALIFORNIA.	YES	NO	-	-	-	M.K.O. STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA.	E. YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER	EIRE											N. YES	6														
3	- AS ABOVE -	V NY	-	-	NO	-AS ABOVE-	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	E. YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	AUB.	HAZ	NONE
	SISTER: MRS. MICHAELS, TURNBRAE, "ILLESDEN LANE, HAMPSTEAD, N.W.6.	ENG.											N. YES	1														
4		V.	-	-	NY	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARBAZON PLAZA, NEW YORK.	E. NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	AUB.	GRN	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 29
at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J. C. Longfellow

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th June, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EHRENHATT	FELIX	60	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 22302	VIENNA	1 MARCH 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		FINGERHUT	ERNA	54	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SEC. 4. NQIV. 154	BERLIN	25. MAR. 1939		GERMANY	BRESLAU
N.H.T.C. 3		HILLMAN	JUNE	37	11	s	M	---	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL					ENGLAND	LONDON
4		FISCHLER	MARJAN	39	-	M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	YAROSLAU	SEC 5 QIV 6233	VIENNA	11 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 3 HILLMAN JUNE DID NOT EMBARK

STAFF PURSER.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—680

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th June, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EHRENHATT	FELIX	60		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.22302	VIENNA	1 MARCH 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		FINGERHUT	ERNA	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SEC.4. NQIV.154	BERLIN	25.MAR. 1939		GERMANY	BRESLAU
N.H.T.C. 3		~~HILLMAN~~	~~JUNE~~	~~32~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~---~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BLACKPOOL~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
4		FISCHLER	MARJAN	39		M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	YAROSLAU	SEC 5 QIV 6233	VIENNA	11 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
5																					
6																					
7																					
8								ELIMINATIONS.													
9								LINE 3	HILLMAN		JUNE		DID NOT EMBARK								
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STAFF PURSER.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH JUNE, 1939.

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had the money with which she landed, whether she had been sent for, and by whom, or whether passage was paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER - B.EHRENHAFT											A.STEINDLER -BRO/LAW																
	XIX GRIBYINGERRT 70.			IOWA								103 MELROSE AVENUE.																
1	VIENNA. GERMANY.	-	IOWA	CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IOWA CITY. IOWA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
	FRAU L.DURRA (FRIEND)			MILWAU-								FRIEND - R.J.KLECKHEFER																
2	KORNERSTR 5-7. BRESLAU. 13.-		WIS.	KEE	NO	SELF	YES	NO			-	4425 WASHINGTON HD.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	~~MRS. ELLEN K. TRIPP,~~			BEVERLY								NORTH PROTH. MILWAUKEE.																
3	~~INVERNESS COURT HOTEL,~~	-	~~CAL.~~	HILLS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	~~HUSBAND:~~ 700, N. ~~MAPLE DRIVE, BEVERLY~~	NO	~~MTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLU~~	NONE
	~~INVERNESS TERR. LONDON.~~											HILLS. CALIF.															G RY		
	FRIEND:MRS HEISI MALVINI,											COUSIN: MR LEON NETBOY,																
4	LOWECZ 38, VIENNA,	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-n	-	-	5225,N HOYNE AV CHICAGO.	NP	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	GERMANY																												
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

34—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ENLISTMENTH

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "neither discredits" or "proscribes" certain theories," as the case may be)

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1929

at NEW YORK.

J D Laughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUT, NQUV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.	1	EXEMPT	INNES	ALEX.R.	30	-	M	M	MANUFADTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAWICK	SEC.3 (3) PV. 52	EDINBURGH	6 JUN' 1939		SCOTLAND	HAWICK
N.H.T.C.	2	EXEMPT	INNES	MARGARET K.	22	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MELROSE	SEC.3 (3) PV. 53	EDINBURGH	6 JUN' 1939		SCOTLAND	HAWICK
N.H.T.C.	3		ROSTON	MARION O.	24	-	F	S	PHYSICAL INSTRUCTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 ( ) PV.				ENGLAND	LONDON
	4		HODSOLL	FRANK	54	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 223	MANILA	8 MAR' 1939		PHILIPPINE	MANILA
N.H.T.C.	5	EXEMPT	WONG	SIEW KWAN	54	-	M	M	LAND OWNER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CHINESE	STRAIT SETTLEMENT	SINGAPORE	SEC.3( ) PV.	IN TRANSIT			HONGKONG	VICTORIA
N.H.T.C.	6	EXEMPT	WONG	BOND CHUM	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SEC.3( ) PV.	IN TRANSIT			HONGKONG	VICTORIA
N.H.T.C.	7	EXEMPT	TILLEY	THOMAS HENRY	42	-	M	M	MANEGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(3) TC 2713	LONDON	6 JUN' 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
N.H.T.C.	8	EXEMPT	MARSHALL	MARGARET	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	GULPH	SEC 3(2) PV 11990	LONDON	9 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BEACONSFIELD
N.H.T.C.	9	UNDER 16	MARSHALL C	ELAINE W	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEACONSFIELD	SEC 3(2) PV 11990	LONDON	9 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BEACONSFIELD
N.H.T.C.	10		~~MILLIKEN~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~58~~	~~10~~	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN		U.S.A.	WEFIN					CANADA	~~WINDSOR~~
N.H.T.C.	11		~~KIPP~~	~~THEODORA~~	~~50~~	~~2~~	M	M	~~ENGINEER~~	YES	GERMAN	YES	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND					CANADA	~~WINNIPEG~~
N.H.T.C.	12	EXEMPT	GILLESPIE	THOMAS S.	62	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTS	CANADA	MONTREAL		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	MONTREAL
N.H.T.C.	13	EXEMPT	GILLESPIE	ELEANOR B. W	58	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTS	CANADA	MONTREAL		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	MONTREAL
N.H.T.C.	14	EXEMPT	DRURY	MARGUERITE	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	MONTREAL
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 3 ROSTON MARION O DUPLICATED SEE KIND 8 LINE 12
LINE 10 MILLIKEN FLORENCE DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 11 KIPP THEODORA DID NOT EMBARK.

Dawson
STAFF PURSER.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19TH JUNE, 1939

8

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of foreign line)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the alien landed was obtained from himself, from relatives or friends, or from any other source, and if so, what relationship)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes: Length of previous visit	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last previous entry	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER c MR. WM.A.INNES. THE FIRS. HAWICK. FATHER/LAW	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JUL. 1937	NEW WESTERN HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	CLEAR	BRN.	BLUE GREY	NONE
2	- DO.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	CLEAR	BRN.	BLUE GREY	NONE
3	LONDON. W.1.																											
4	E.G.GREENER, -FRIEND 7 BIRCHIN LANE. LONDON E.C.3.	PHILIPPINES V.L.A.-	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	MAY. 1939	10807 BELLAGIO ROAD-HOME BEL AIR. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA. U.S.A.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDY.	GREY	BRN.	SCAR ON L.WRIST
5	FRIEND - SIR.M.HEWLETT TWO GATES. BUCKS.	CANADA V.BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	OCT. 1923	STONE MANOR. TASCOON RD. VICTORIA. HONG KONG. CHINA	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
6	DITTO.	CANADA V.BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	OCT. 1923	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YEL.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.
7	BROTHER: MR.HARRY TILLEY, DAISY STREET, MELBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA V.S.F.-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	HUSBAND: GEORGE MARSHALL, FRESHWOODS, BEACONSFIELD.	CANADA V.BDR	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	FATHER: WILLIAM MORRIS, 86, DUBLIN STREET, GUELPH ONT.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER: - AS ABOVE -	CANADA V.BDR	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	~~DAUGHTER: PATRICIA MILLIGAN, 1190, DEVONSHIRE RD. WINDSOR, ONT.~~	~~CANADA~~ V.	-	-	~~YES~~	~~MACHEAN~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1938~~ 1937/		~~1938~~	~~1190, DEVONSHIRE RD.~~ WINDSOR, ONT.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	~~WIFE: PEGGY MCK. KIPP, 1030, WELLINGTON CR. WINNIPEG, MAN.~~ Home: 1420 Pine Ave West, MONTREAL, CANADA	~~CANADA~~ V.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	ILL.	1939	~~1030, WELLINGTON CR.~~ WINNIPEG, MAN.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	MONTREAL, CANADA	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1897/ 1939	TRN	10 JUN' 39	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0½	FSH	Fr. Grey	BLUE	NONE
13	DITTO	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1904/ 1939	TRN	10 JUN' 39	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	C/O ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, MONTREAL, CANADA.	CANADA V BDR	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	BORN IN USA			20 MAY '39	MOTHER: MRS.STAPLES, 2 EAST 56th. STREET, N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J.O. Longfellow

Immigrant Inspector.

24—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "prepared for certain thereof," as the case may be)

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10 VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.1	EXEMPT	AGNEW	JOHN ALEXANDER	67	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02.79 NEW ZEALAND	THAMES	SEC.3(2) PV.3619	LONDON	8. OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.2	EXEMPT	APPLEYARD	HAROLD	57	-	M	M	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-75 ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	SEC 3(2) PV 674	BRADFORD	2 JANY 1939		ENGLAND	HARROGATE
N.H.T.C.3	EXEMPT	APPLEYARD	SARAH HANNAH	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RISHWORTH	SEC 3(2) PV 674	BRADFORD	2 JAN 1939		ENGLAND	HARROGATE.
N.H.T.C.4	EXEMPT	BILLINGHURST	EDWARD GEORGE	65	-	M	M	HOTEL PROPRIETOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD	SEC.3(2) PV.10225	LONDON.	4th.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.5	EXEMPT	BUCHANAN	DONALD BATTS	32	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN	SEC.3(2) PV.266	CAPETOWN	20.APR. 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
N.H.T.C.6	EXEMPT	BUCHANAN	PHYLLIS HAYWARD	24	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	BLOEMFONTEIN	SEC.3(2) PV.266	CAPETOWN	20.APR. 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
N.H.T.C.7	EXEMPT	CLEGG	ALICE ELIZABETH	38	-	F	M	SUPTNDT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	SEC.3(2) PV.11856	LONDON	8.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.8	EXEMPT	DAWSON	FRANCIS G. T.	45	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LLANVAN.	SEC 3(2) PV 392	SOTON	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BROUGHTON
N.H.T.C.9	EXEMPT	DAWSON	JOHN P. T.	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMBLE	SEC 3(2) PV 295.	SO'TON	17 APL 1939		ENGLAND	BROUGHTON
N.H.T.C.10	EXEMPT	FIELD	CATHERINE	60	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 11456	LONDON	1 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.11	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/29/40 GOLDMANN	FLORA	53	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.464	LEIPZIG	9 MAR 1939	Y 498/86	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
N.H.T.C.12	EXEMPT	HANSEN	PAUL	26	-	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC 3(2) PV 1101	COPEN-HAGEN	25 MAY 1939		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
N.H.T.C.13	EXEMPT	HANSEN	RIGMOR	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	HOLSTEBRA	SEC 3(2) PV 1102	COPEN-HAGEN	25 MAY 1939		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
N.H.T.C.14	EXEMPT	HUNT	BERT REGINALD	55	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.601	JOBURG.	19.MAY. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C.15		KRESTEVA	LYDIA BORIC	40	-	F	W	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SOFIA	SEC.3(2) PV.274	LONDON	19.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	ILFORD.
N.H.T.C.16	EXEMPT	MARSHAM	LEILA JANET	60	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-76 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 11457	LONDON	1 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.17		MC.LELLAND	HUGH CHARLES	46	-	M	M	BRITISH CONSULAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	S.AFRICA	DARBERTON	SEC.3(2) PV.272	LONDON	19.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY
N.H.T.C.18		MC.LELLAND	JEAN AINSLIE	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) PV.270	LONDON	19.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY.
N.H.T.C.19		MC.LELLAND	BRIAN HUGH DAWSON	7	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	SEC.3(2) PV.273	LONDON	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY.
N.H.T.C.20		MC.LELLAND	COLIN AINSLIE	3	-	M	S		NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BELFAST	SEC.3(2) PV.274	LONDON	19.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY
N.H.T.C.21	EXEMPT	OLSON	FRANS ERIK WILHELM	63	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GOTEBORG	SEC.3(2) PV.336	GOTEBORG	16.MAY 1939		SWEDEN	GOTEBORG.
N.H.T.C.22	EXEMPT	OLSON	JOHANNA MARGARETA	54	-	F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MELLRICHSTADT	SEC.3(2) PV.336	GOTEBORG	16.MAY 1939		SWEDEN	GOTEBORG.
N.H.T.C.23	EXEMPT	ORR	LOUISE MARY	56	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON. PV	SEC 3(2) 11458	LONDON	1 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.24	EXEMPT	ORTON	BERTHA	52	-	F	W	OSTEOPATH	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEIDEN	SEC 3(2) PV 11459	LONDON	1 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.25	EXEMPT	PAUL	FRANK OSCAR	56	-	M	W	PROPRIETOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	SEC.3(2) PV. 962	LIVERPOOL	7 JUNE 193 9		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.
N.H.T.C.26	EXEMPT	PAUL	AUDREY ETHEL	23	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC.3(2) PV.979	LIVERPOOL	9 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.
N.H.T.C.27	EXEMPT	PAUL	SUZANNE	20	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEA	SEC.3(2) PV 980	LIVERPOOL	9 J UNE 19 3 9		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
N.H.T.C.28	EXEMPT	PRETTY	ROBERT PHILLIP	36	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	SEC.3(2) PV 899	LIV ER POOL	31 MAY 1939		KENYA	ELDORET.
N.H.T.C.29	EXEMPT	ROLFE	EMMELINE AGNES	47	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11449	LONDON	1.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C.30	EXEMPT	SILVERMAN	IDA	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11418	LONDON	31.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA.

ELIMINATIONS.

LINNE 17 MC CLELLAND HUGH CHARLES DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 6
LINE 15 KRESTEVA LYDIA B DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 1
LINE 18 MC LELLAND JEAN AINSLIE DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 3
LINE 19 MC LELLAND BRIAN H D DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 4
LINE 20 MCLELLAND COLIN AINSLIE DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 5.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STAFF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH JUNE, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if never there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (part of dependency)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much)	21 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	22 If Yes— Year or period	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	WIFE- MRS. E. AGNEW																									
1	13 WEST HEATH AVE. LONDON. N. W. 11.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK	OCT. 1938	AMBASSADORS HOTEL. NEW YORK. AND IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER- MRS. E. WHITELEY.	ENGLAND																								
2	FULWORTH OAKS. HARROGATE.	V.CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/O AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY NEW YORK CITY	R.YES 2 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
		ENGLAND											R.YES 2													
3	DO.	V. CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	DAUGHTER- MRS. LENAI.												R.YES 1													
4	THE COTTAGE. MYLE HILL HILL. LONDON. N.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	GOTHAM HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	E.NO. MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	FATHER- MR. J. BUCHANAN												R.YES 40													
5	ALEXANDER RD. WYNBERG. CAPETOWN.	S.AFRICA V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NEW YORK	1937	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER-IN-LAW.J.BUCHANAN	S.AFRICA											R.YES 40													
6	ALEXANDER RD.WYNBERG,CPTN.	V.NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	UNCLE- LORD W. VESTEY.											COUSIN- W. POULSON.	R.YES 7													
7	KINGSWOOD. LONDON. S.E. 21	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK	1936	MOUNTS VERNON. NEW YORK.	E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	BROTHER -IN-LAW. DR. J. W. GROVE-WHITE.	ENGLAND							JUNE		JULY	ROYAL TRUST CO.	R.YES 7												DRK.	BLUE	
8	HILDON HOUSE. BROUGHTON.STOCKBRIDGE.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	MONTREAL.	E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE
	DO.	ENGLAND							JUNE.				R.YES 7													
9	SISTER- MRSS. FIELD.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	DO.	E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	BALLARDS.GAIDHURST.	ENGLAND										FRIEND- DR. E. M. COSGROVE.	R.YES 60													
10	KENT.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	JOURNEYS END. BIG FORK. KALISPELL. MONTANA.	E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	HZL.	NONE
	COUSIN- FROM MENKES																									
11	GOBLISER. STR. 18. LEIPZIG.	GERMANY V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MR. M. APPELBAUM. BRO. 1885 EAST 23 STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE.
	FATHER: MR. ALBERT HANSEN. PETESSBORG.																									
12	HOSTERKOL. HORSHOLM. DENMARK.	DENMARK V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES 11 E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE.
	DO.	DENMARK											R.YES 11													
13	BROTHER- MR. E. HUNT.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE.
	98 HOUGHTON DRIVE.	S.AFRICA										E. RILEY. GEN. MANAGER.	R.YES 1													
14	HOUGHTON. JOHANNESBURG.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	JULY 1934	GENERAL MOTOR EXPOR COPN. 50 7th BROADWAY. NEW.YORK.	E.NO. MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
	B-IN-LAW. F. C. KRESTEFF.	ENGLAND										BRITISH CONSULATE.	R.YES 2													
15	101 CZAR BORIS ST. SOFIA.	V.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	1218 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS.	E.NO. YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS	GREY	BRN	NONE
	SISTER- MARY E. B. MARSHAM.											FRIEND- E. M. COSGRAVE.	R.YES 60													
16	52 ENNISMORE GARDENS. LONDON. S. W. 7.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	1821 NORTH KENSINTON AVE. CHICAGO.	E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
	W. D. McCLELLAND.FATHER.	ENGLAND																								
17	POSTMOUNT. KNOCK RD. BELFAST. N. IRELAND.	V.	-	-																						
18																										
19																										
20																										
	FROKEN KARIN OLSON.-SISTER																									
21	ERIKDALE. VERGSGATAN34. GOTEBORG.	SWEDEN V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SWEDISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE NEW YORK. Commodore	R.YES 60 E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.		BLUE	NONE
	DO.	SWEDEN											R.YES 60													
22	DAUGHTER- MISS. M. L. ORR.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.
	3 RUDALL CRESCENT.	ENGLAND							JULY		SEPT.	FRIEND- E. M. COSGROVE.	R.YES													
23	HAMSTEAD. N.W.3.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	VISIT	1937	CHICAGO. 1821 NORTH KENSINGTON AV.	E.NO. MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	GREEN.	NONE.
	FRIEND- HILDA ROBERTS.									CHIC	SEPT.	FRIEND- DR. E. M. COSGROVE	R.YES													
24	43 YORK TERRACE. LONDON. N.W. 1.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	AGO	1938	DO.	E.NO.MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	GREY.	BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER- MR. R. H. PAUL,												R.YES 14													
25	WOODSIDE. IPSWICH.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PLAZA HOTEL,NEW YORK CITY	E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	UNCLE:	ENGLAND											R.YES 14													
26	DO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
		ENGLAND											R.YES 14													
27	UNCLE DO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
		ENGLAND																							DRK.	
28	DO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	R.YES 14 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
	MOTHER- MRS. ANN ROLFE.	ENGLAND				YUKAN GOLDCORN. 61 MOORGATE						AMBASSADOR HOTEL,NEW YORK CITY	R.YES 2													
29	84 PARK HILL. LONDON. S.W.4.	V.NY	-	-	YES	LONDON.	YES	NO	-	-	-	AND IN TRANSIT TO CANAD	E.NO.DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	HUSBAND- MR. L. SILVERMAN					E. STEWER.							R.YES 30												DRK.	
30	7 PORTLAND TERRACE. SOUTHSEA.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	B'HAM.	YES	NO	-	-	-	324 PERSHORE RD. COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.B. Irving, MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.B. Irving
MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939
at NEW YORK

J.O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should [redacted] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of a[redacted]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male[redacted]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be [redacted] Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should [redacted] possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [redacted] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [redacted] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of [redacted] eviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport [redacted] ermit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 [redacted] (a).—[redacted] his question has reference to the place and date of issue of the [redacted] n column 12, and is self-explanatory.

[redacted] *erifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no [redacted] mn. The space is for use of Government officials only.

[redacted] *t permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 [redacted] e permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether "sailing herewith" or "proceeding by overland channel," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goulden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

NO HEAD TAX COLLECTIBLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.1	EXEMPT	GATES	CECIL	30	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PINNER	SEC.3(2) PV. 4219	LONDON	25TH OCT. 1938.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.2	EXEMPT	OHM	HERBERT	32	-	M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHOYLON	SEC.3(2) PV. 6666	LONDON	14TH FEB. 1939.		ENGLAND	CHOYLON	
N.H.T.C.3	EXEMPT	REDDINA	HORACE	32	8	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	ROORKEE	SEC.3(2) PV. 7869	LONDON	22ND MAR. 1939.		ENGLAND	METTSWOOD	
N.H.T.C.4	EXEMPT	BURKE	PETER	33	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	SEC.3(2) PV. 4673	LONDON	17TH NOV. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.5	EXEMPT	HILLINGS	JACK	26 32	-	M	M	RLY OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND-ON-SEA	SEC 3(2) PV 8315	LONDON	30 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHEND-ON-SEA	
N.H.T.C.6	EXEMPT	NORMAN	NORMAN E	24	-	M	S	RLY OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	SEC 3(2) PV 9286	LONDON	17 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8/10 am. F.H. Sibley Insp.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH JUNE, *19* 39.

12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by himself, cash, or prepaid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: GEORGE A. GATES, 96, FAIRWAY, SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.14.	ENGLAND V. NY	- -		YES	MIDLAND BANK LTD. 122, OLD BROAD ST. LONDON.	YES	YES	2 DYS	N.Y.	7 JUN 1939	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	R.YES E.NO	(2 DYS) NO	NO	✓ NO	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HAZ	NONE
2	FATHER: JOHN M. OER, 12, FARNBOROUGH AVE. ADDINGTON, SURREY.	ENGLAND V. NY	- -		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	3 DYS	N.Y.	24 MAR 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	R.YES E.NO	(2 DYS) NO	NO	✓ NO	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER: MRS. LILLIAN H.REDDING, 75, NIGHTINGALE RD.PETTS WOOD, KENT.	ENGLAND V. NY	- -		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	2 DYS	N.Y.	24 MAR 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	R.YES E. NO	(2DYS) NO	NO	✓ NO	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	BLE	NONE
4	FATHER: JOSEPH T. BURKE, "BROOKVIEW", LATTE RD.NORTH, CARDIFF.	ENGLAND V. NY	- -		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	2 DYS	N.Y.	24 MAR 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	R.YES E.NO	(2 DYS) NO	NO	✓ NO	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	HAZ	NONE
5	WIFE: MRS D.W.HILLINGS 12 BRIWSCOMBE GARDENS, SOUTHWICK-ON-SEA	ENGLAND V NY	- -		ASSOC BRIT RLYS		YES	1930 YES	NY	NY	7TH JUNE 1939	-as above-	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	F R	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER:MR N NORMAN 17 ERNLE ROAD, W WIMBLEDON, SW 20	ENGLAND V NY	- -		YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1939	NY	7TH JUNE 1939	AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1929
at NEW YORK.

J.P. Longfellow
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out words "Sailing therewith" or "Arriving by vessel named" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goulden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939,
at NEW YORK.

J C Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH.JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix letters with IV, NIVF, PV, or RP and give portion of set finished)	Issued: Place	Date	Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.C.1	EXEMPT	ATKINSON	WILLIAM	65	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	W.AUSTRALIA	NORTHAM	SEC.3(2). PV.230	CAPETOWN	12.APL. 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN.	
N.H.T.C.2	EXEMPT	ATKINSON	ELLEN S.	56	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	W.AUSTRALIA	JAMESTOWN	SEC.3(2). PV.237	CAPETOWN	12.APL. 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN.	
N.H.T.C.3	EXEMPT	ATKINSON	NELLIE C.	33	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	W.AUSTRALIA	PERTH	SEC.3(2). PV.231	CAPETOWN	12.APL. 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN.	
N.H.T.C.4	EXEMPT	CRAIG	ALEXANDER	32	-	M	S	CHTED. ACCNTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SEC 3(2) PV 11849	LONDON	8 JUN' 39		ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE.	
N.H.T.C.5	EXEMPT	COWAP	CHARLES R.	49	-	M	M	NAV. OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC 3(2) PV 987	SOUTHAMPTON	10 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	FARNHAM.	
N.H.T.C.6	U.S. CIT.	COWAP	AGNES I.	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY					ENGLAND	FARNHAM.	
N.H.T.C.7	DIPLOMAT	MOLLER	FRITZ G.	55	-	M	M	MINISTER OF COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MALMO	DIPLOMATIC PV.31	STOCKHOLM	5 JUNE. 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.	
N.H.T.C.8	EXEMPT	REUBENS	HARRY L.	35	-	M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 11869	LONDON	8 JUN' 39		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.9	EXEMPT	REUBENS	JOY J.	23	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC3(2) PV 11870	LONDON	8 JUN' '39		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.10	EXEMPT	ROBERTSON	EWART J.	46	-	M	M	NEWSPPR. MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	SEC 3(2) PV 11908	LONDON	8 JUNE, 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.11	EXEMPT	ROBERTSON	DOROTHY	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE	SEC 3(2) PV 11909	LONDON	8 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.12	EXEMPT	ROSTON	MARION O.	24	-	F	S	PHYS. CULT. INSTRCTS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 10819	LONDON	16 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.13	EXEMPT	SILO	HUGH H.J.	34	-	M	S	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 12085	LONDON	12 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.14	EXEMPT	SPENCER	HORACE	51	-	M	M	WOOLLEN MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	HELMSHORE	SEC. 3(3) PV.59	MANCHESTER	9.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	ARKHOLME	
N.H.T.C.15	EXEMPT	SPENCER	JEAN JACKSON	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	CANADA	MEDICINE HAT	SEC.3(3) PV.58	MANCHESTER	9.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	ARKHOLME	
N.H.T.C.16	EXEMPT	STEINER	EDWIN	52	-	M	M	METAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC.3(2) PV 789	BIRMINGHAM	26.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
N.H.T.C.17	EXEMPT	STEINER	FLORENCE MARY	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.790	BIRMINGHAM	26.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
N.H.T.C.18	UNDER 16	STEINER	IRENE JOAN	13	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.790	BIRMINGHAM	26.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
N.H.T.C.19	EXEMPT	STRONG	CHARLES ERIC	40	-	M	M	RADIO MANAGER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	OMAGH	SEC.3(2) PV.11822	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
N.H.T.C.20	EXEMPT	TATHAM	ERIC TILLYER	45	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLAYGATE	SEC 3(2) PV 3300	LONDON	13 OCT 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON	
21	EXEMPT	TROBRIDGE	FREDERICK G.	52	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 3(2) PV [illegible]	NEWCASTLE	[illegible]		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS	
N.H.T.C.22	EXEMPT	VESTEY	ELIZA. G.	81	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV.11796	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	HEXHAM	
N.H.T.C.23	EXEMPT	WISEMAN	STEPHEN	49	-	M	M	MANFGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	GERMANY	AUSBACH	SEC.3(2) PV.11716	LONDON	6.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.24	EXEMPT	WRIGHT	FREDERICK H.	44	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON/TEES	SEC.3(2) PV.4078	LONDON	24.OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON	
25	EXEMPT	ROGERSON	HAROLD	36	-	M	M	EXPORT MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	SEC.3(2) PV.69	MANCHESTER	26.JULY 1938		ENGLAND	LANCASTER	
N.H.T.C.26	EXEMPT	MILLS	FREDERICK W.	49	-	M	M	SHIPPING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.934	LIVERPOOL	3.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	
N.H.T.C.27	EXEMPT	BUFFIN DE GHOSAL	BARON LEOPOLD L.	43	-	M	D	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH GERM. ENG. ITAL.	YES	BELGIUM	DUTCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11947	LONDON	9TH JUNE. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.28	EXEMPT	ROSS	JOHN A.	54	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC 3(2) PV 5083	LONDON	9 DEC' 1938		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
N.H.T.C.29	EXEMPT	ROSS	MARY	54	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 5083	LONDON	9TH DECR 1938		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—280

List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH JUNE, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Not to be filled in if U. S. A.)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money in his own possession, or has sufficient money for his transportation, or not, as the case may be, and by whom such money was furnished, if he has not sufficient.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether polygamist	32 Whether anarchist	33 Condition of health, mental and physical	34 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	35 Height: Feet	35 Height: Inches	36 Complexion	37 Color of— Hair	37 Color of— Eyes	38 Marks of identification
	DAUGHTER - MRS. E. G. ORPEN											FRIEND - E. C. MORSE, PRESPIDENT EXPORT.	R. YES 1															
1	NORTHAM MAYFIELD AVE, RONDONBOSCH. CAPETOWN. S. AFRICA.	S. AFRICA V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	VARIOUS	AUG. 1935	CHRYLSER FACTORY. DETROIT MICH.	E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
2	DITTO.	S. AFRICA V. NY	-	-	YES	ACCOM HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	VARIOUS	AUG 1935	DITTO.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
3	SISTER DITTO.	S. AFRICA V. NY	-	-	YES	ACCOM FATHER	YES	YES	1935	VARIOUS	AUG 1935	DITTO.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
4	FATHER - A. CRAIG. 68 VINE LANE. HILLINGDON MIDDLESEX.	HUSBAND V BDR	-	-	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	W. C. PITFIELD & CO. LTD. 335 ST. JAMES STREET. MONTREAL. PQ.	R. YES 6X E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN.	GREY	SMALL MOLE LEFT CHEEK.
5	SISTER - MISS F. COWAP 1 GLAN ABER PARK. CHESTER.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N. Y.	APL. 1938	FATHER IN LAW. M. L. PIKE HOTEL ABERDEEN. 17 WEST 32 STREET. NEW YORK	R. YES 60 days E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
6	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	ACCOM HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N. Y.	APL. 1938	DITTO.	R. YES E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	KANSLIHUSET, STOCKHOLM.	SWEDEN V. NY	-	-		GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SWEDISH CONSULATE GENERAL, 630 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES Indef E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	LIGHT.	GREY	NONE.
8	FATHER - SAMUEL REUBENS 5 GUNTON ROAD. LONDON. E.5.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N. Y.	JULY 1936	BARBAZON PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY	R. YES 6 days E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
9	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N. Y.	1936	AS ABOVE	R. YES 6 days E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. A. KETTLE 25 SLOANE COURT. LONDON	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	VISIT	1935	SISTER - MRS. E. THOMPSON PERTH. ONTARIO.	R. YES 6 days E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	ACCOM HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937		1937	DITTO.	R. YES 6 days. E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE.
12	FATHER - JACK ROSTON, KINGSTON. FINCHLEY AVE. LONDON N.3.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MAX SHERWICK ROCKFELLER CENTRE. NEW YORK.	R. YES 4 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	FRIEND - MRS. A. HARTER 33 MONTPELLIER SQUARE LONDON S. W. 7.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1936 1937	N. Y.	JULY 1937	MRS. R. S. BRADLEY. -COUSIN OLD HENNINGTON. VERMONT.	R. YES 60 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
14	BRO-IN-LAW. SPENCER GREYHOLME. HESTON DRIVE. BLACKPOOL.	CANADA V. BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/ 1938	N. Y.	JUNE 1938	PORRITTS SPENCER LTD. HAMILTON. CANADA.	R. YES 3 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
15	DITTO.	CANADA V. BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N. Y.	JUNE 1938	DITTO.	R. YES 3 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
16	MOTHER - CLARA STEINER KINGSWOOD COURT. WESTEND LANE. LONDON N.W.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N. Y.	SEPT. 1906	COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES 30 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
17	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R. YES 30 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGHT.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
18	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R. YES 30 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGHT.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
19	FATHER - REV. CANON C. H. STRONG. RECTORY. CHAPELIZOD DUBLIN. EIRELAND.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1928	N. Y.	1928	INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORPN. 67 BROAD STREET.	R. YES 7 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
20	WIFE - THE HON. L. TATHAM KENTERNE. HAYWARDS HTH, SUSSEX.	CANADA V. BDR	-	-		COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	VISIT	FEB. 1939	W. C. PITFIELD & CO. LTD. 335 ST. JAMES STREET. MONTREAL. CANADA.	R. YES 60 days Hotel St Regis E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
21	WIFE - MARY ADA TROBRIDGE HIGH HOUSE. ACOMB. HEXHAM. ENGLAND	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927/ 1939	N. Y.	24 Feb 1939	STANLEY HILLWOOD 10 EAST 40th STREET. N. Y.	R. YES 4 E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
22	BROTHER IN LAW. LORD WM. VESTRY. KINGSWOOD. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N. Y.	1936	NEPHEW - WM. P. VESTRY, 115 CLINTON STREET. MT. VERNON. NEW YORK	R. YES 1 60 days. E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE.
23	BROTHER - MAJ. WISEMAN 65 ADDISON ROAD. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	TRN	MAY. 1937	WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES 60 days E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
24	MRS. J. H. WRIGHT, (WIFE) 1 LAWRENCE COURT. MILL HILL. LONDON N.W.7.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1932/ 1939	N. Y.	MAY 1939	THE AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. INC. 111 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R. YES 10 (yrs) Hotel Ritz Carlton E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	WAR SCAR R.LEG.
25	WIFE - F. ROGERSON. BROOKDALE. HALA ROAD, LANCASTER. ENGLAND	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1938	N. Y.	NOV. 1938	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK.	R. YES 8 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
26	WIFE - MRS. A. R. MILLS. 9 HARTLEY CRESENT. BIRKDALE. SOUTHPORT.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N. Y.	FEB. 1929	C/O W. P. NETH & CO. 44 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK.	R. YES 1 Hotel Bruce Barg E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
27	FRIEND: BERNARD CLASEN, MOORFIELDS HO. EXETER ST. LONDON. E.C. 2.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N. Y.	1932	ST REGIS HOTEL, NEW YORK.	R. YES 3 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
28	FRIEND: HILDA HOUGHTON, 28 FOREST ROAD, ABERDEEN.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/ 1939	N. Y.	4 JAN' 1939	HOTEL GOTHAM, NEW YORK CITY	R. YES 10 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0½	Fr	DK BRN	BLUE	NONE
29	DITTO	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/ 1939	N. Y.	4 JAN' 1939	DITTO	R. YES 10 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BR N	BRN	NONE
30																														

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J.J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a),

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residense, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Spolden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Corpus, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Spolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 29

at NEW YORK

J. F. Laughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, or what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.1	EXEMPT	ROSE	FREDERICK	65	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TURKEY	SMYRNA	SEC.3(2) PV. 11669	LONDON	5TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.2	EXEMPT	ROSE	ANNA	56	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	SEC.3(2) PV.11670	LONDON	5TH JUNE 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.3	EXEMPT	ROSE	MARY	24	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC.3(2) PV. 11698	LONDON	6TH JUNE 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.4	EXEMPT	WIED	ROGER	26	8	M	S	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE	SEC.3(2) PV. 11684	LONDON	5TH JUNE 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.5	EXEMPT	GADSBY	JOHN	55	-	M	M	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALVASTON	SEC.3(2)		12TH JUNE		ENGLAND	KINDLY
N.H.T.C.6	EXEMPT	MACKENZIE	THOMA S G.	56	6	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(CANADA) BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	TRURO ,NS.	PV. 12056 SEC.3(2)	LONDON RIO DE	1939 1ST DEC.		JAPAN	TOKYO
N.H.T.C.7	EXEMPT	MACKENZIE	ETHEL	50	3	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(CANADA) BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	RIVER JOHN NS.	PV. 96 SEC.3(2)	JANEIRO RIO DE	1938 1ST AUG.		INDIA	BOMBAY
N.H.T.C.8	EXEMPT	WHIGHAM	GEORGE H	59	9	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PRESTWICK	PV. 34 SEC.3(2)	JANEIRO	1938 6TH SEP.		INDIA	BOMBAY
9		NELSON	WILLIAM	34	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(INDIAN PP) BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	NORTH BAY	PV. 2078 SEC.3(2)	LONDON	1939. 19TH MAY.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.10	EXEMPT	HOWARD	GEOFFREY	62	5	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDERMINSTER	PV. 354 SEC.3(2)	BOMBAY	1939. 9TH JUNE.		INDIA	BOMBAY
N.H.T.C.11	EXEMPT	MARTIN	SAMON	47	6	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	PV.11928 SEC.3(2)	LONDON	1939. 16TH FEB.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.12		~~LEVY~~	~~HARRIET~~	~~39~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	PV. 6743 ~~SEC.3(2)~~	LONDON	~~16TH SEP.~~ 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.13		LIPPINCOTT														PV.8586	LONDON	1938.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.14	EXEMPT	MacDOUGALL	MARY G	73	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEC 3(3) PV.2744		9 JUNE, 1939		CANADA	MONTREAL
15		READ	SARAH N	51	-	F	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC 3(2) PV 322	LONDON NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	5 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
16		READ	ANNIE H	62	-	F	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC 3(2) PV 321	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	5TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
N.H.T.C.17	EXEMPT	STILWELL	PHILEMON ALBERT	47	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEC 3(2) PV 12176	LONDON	13 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.18	EXEMPT	WILSON	WILLIAM G	35	-	M	S	DIRECTOR ADVERTISING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	SEC 3(3) PV 2715	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
N.H.T.C.19	EXEMPT	WADE	EDWIN A	53	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAMWORTH	SEC 3(2) PV 12160	LONDON	13 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.20	EXEMPT	SKAIFE	FRANCIS WILLIAM	76	-	M	W	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5860				CANADA	MONTREAL
21		LOPEZ-MENA	MARIA	47	-	F	S	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PHILLIPINE ISLANDS	SPANISH	PHILLIPINE ISLANDS	VIGAN	SEC 3(2) PV 197	MANILA	13 FEBRY 1939		PHILLIPINE ISLANDS	MANILA
N.H.T.C.22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7 p.m. J.Gibney Insp.

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 12 LEVY HARRIET DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 13 LIPPINCOTT DUPLICATED SHEET 1 LINE 17

STAFF PURSER.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH JUNE, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was obtained by relative, whether paid by himself, by employer, by agent, by transportation company, or by whom paid. Write in full.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes: Time in period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	SON: WILLIAM E. ROSE, 21, BELVEDERE GROVE,	ENG.																									
1	WIMBLEDON, LONDON.	V. CANADA	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O BANK OF NEW YORK, 48, WALL STREET, NEW YORK. Hotel Plaza NYC	R. YES 60 / E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MUD	GRY	BRN	NONE
2	- AS ABOVE -	ENG. V. CANADA	-	-	NO	WILLIAM E. ROSE	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R. YES 60 / E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	GRY	BRN	NONE
3	- AS ABOVE -	ENG. V. CANADA	-	-	NO	-AS ABOVE-	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R. YES 60 / E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	TAN	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER: J. L. WILD, CUMBERLANDS, KINLEY, SURREY.	ENG. V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	ON TOUR	1928	FRIEND: MR. L.A. DIVINE, UNITED STATE LINES, 1, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	R. YES 3 / E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
5	SON: JOHN P. GADSBY? THE LITTLE HOUSE, FAIR GREEN, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS. EMPLOYER: JOSEPH J. CUSSEN,	ENG. V. NY CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/ 1937	HOLLY-WOOD	1937	MANHATTAN HOTEL, NEW YORK. AMBASSADOR	R. YES 60 (less) / E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	AUB.	GRY	SCAR ON R. SIDE OF NECK
6	BOMBAY HOUSE, BOMBAY, INDIA.	V. BDR CANADA	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	14 JANY	1939	FRIEND: W. S. ROBERTSON, 2, RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK.	R. YES 6 / E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FR	BLE	NONE
7	- AS ABOVE -	V. BDR	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	14 JANY	1939	Hotel Waldorf Astoria - AS ABOVE -	R. YES 6 / E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLE	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS. WHIGHAM, 48, UPPER GROSVENOR ST. LONDON, W.1.	ENG. V. BDR	-	-	NY	SELF	YES	YES	1909/ 1938	N.Y.	NOVR 1938	CELANESE CORPN. OF AMERICA. 180, MADISON AVE. NEW YORK	R. YES 60 (less) / E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
9	FRIEND: JOSEPH J. CUSSEN, BOMBAY HOUSE, BRUCE ST. BOMBAY, INDIA.	INDIA V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936 1937	N.Y.	APRIL 1937	SISTER: MRS. R.H. KELBY, 25, HERBERT AVE. WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK.	R. YES 3 / E. NO	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	WIFE: MATA HOWARD, OLD MILL HOUSE, SANDWICH, KENT.	ENG. V. NY	-	-	YES	IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES	YES	NO	-	-	-	9, ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY. Hotel St Regis	R. YES 3 / E. NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
11	WIFE: MARGIN MARTIN, SEAFORT LODGE, WILLIAMSTOWN, DUBLIN, IRELAND.	ENGLAND V NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917/ 1939	L.A.	10 MAY 1939	FRIEND: MAJOR EUGENE KINKEAD, 57, WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK. Hotel Lincoln	R. YES 60 (less) / E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLE	NONE
12	~~HUSBAND: MARK LEVY, 967, FINCHLEY RD. LONDON.~~	~~ENG. V.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~NY~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1924 1939~~	~~FLORIDA~~	~~1939~~	~~BROTHER IN-LAW: SIDNEY M. LEVY, 221, LINDEN BLVD. BROOKLYN, NY.~~	~~R. YES 6 / E. NO~~	~~MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
13																													
14	FRIEND: MR T.S GILLESPIE, 1420 PINE AVENUE, WEST, MONTREAL	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	TRNS	1931	see col 17 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES / E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GREY	GREY	NONE
15	FRIEND: MRS C SMYTH, 129 CLEVELAND ROAD, SUNDERLAND	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/ 1937	NY	OCT 1937	c/o MISS COATES 34 BAYVIEW PLACE, THOMPSONVILLE, CT NY	R. YES 3/4 / E. NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	GREY	GREY	NONE
16	AS ABOVE	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/ 1938	NY	FEBRY 1938	AS ABOVE	R. YES 3/4 / E. NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	B NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	WIFE: MRS STILWELL, 24 ASHLEY GARDENS, LONDON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY	19 DECR. 1938	PRINCETON CLUB, 39 EAST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	R. YES 3 / E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	Mother: Mrs. C.L. Wilson, c/o Gillespie Bros., Union St Pyrmont, Sydney.	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
19	Daughter: Miss Joan Wade, Sherley Lodge, Sherley Rd, Croydon	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SALISBURY HOTEL, 23 WEST 57th. ST. NEW YORK CITY	R. YES 6 / E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	MED	FR	GREY	NONE
20	Sister: Mrs. Rolland, 3, Trafalgar Ave., Montreal.	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	TRN	JUNE 1936	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	FR	BRN	NONE
21	Home: 12 A. MABINI, MANILA, PHILLIPINE IS.	PHILL IS. V NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926/ 1927	N.Y.	1927	BRother: Mr. E. Lopez-Mena, 37 North Anne Street, Little Falls, NEW YORK	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

US Niagara Vancouver 7/5/39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan 0, 19 52
at NEW YORK.

J O Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1929

at NEW YORK.

J O Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

DIPLOMATIC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1																						
N.H.T.C.	1	DIPLOMAT	KRESTEVA	LYDIA BORIS	40	-	F	W	COOK	YES	ENGLISH BULGARIAN	YES	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SOFIA	SEC.3(1) PV.274	Dipl	19.MAY 1939	4 669/886			
N.H.T.C.	2	DIPLOMAT	McCLELLAND	HUGH CHARLES	45	-	M	M	CONSULAR SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	S.AFRICA	HARBERTON	SEC.3(1) PV.272	LONDON	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY	
N.H.T.C.	3	DIPLOMAT	McCLELLAND	JEAN AINSLIE	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(1) PV.275	LONDON	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY	
N.H.T.C.	4	DIPLOMAT	McCLELLAND	BRIAN H.D.	7	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	SEC.3(1) PV.273	LONDON	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY	
N.H.T.C.	5	DIPLOMAT	McCLELLAND	COLIN AINSLIE	3	-	M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.3(1) PV.273	LONDON	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HORLEY	
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

7 15 am. 1 Gubrey Dups.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH JUNE, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which it belongs (part of Appendix List)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				No? Yes?	If Yes— Years lived in years	Where?	Date of last entry													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
MR	F.C.KRESTEFF (BROTHER/LAW) 101 CZAR BORIS STREET, SOFIA.	-	MISS	ST. LOUIS ST.	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH CONSULATE 1218 OLIVE STREET. ST.LOUIS. MO.	R.YES E.YES	B YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
1	W.D.McCLELLAND (FATHER) ROSEMOUNT, KNOCK RD. BELFAST. N.IRELAND	-	MISS	ST. LOUIS	YES	H.M.GOVT.	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	DEC 1938	BRITISH CONSULATE, ST.LOUIS.	R.YES E.YES	B YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	SMALL SCAR R.TEMPLE.
2	FATHER/LAW: DITTO.	-	MISS	ST. LOUIS	YES	DITTO.	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	DITTO.	R.YES E.YES	B YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER DITTO.	-	MISS	ST. LOUIS	YES	DITTO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	B YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			CHILD			
4	GRANDFATHER DITTO.	-	MISS	ST. LOUIS	YES	DITTO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	B YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			CHILD			
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving, MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939
at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A. Goolden, Surgeon of the RMS Queen Mary, sailing thereon; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1929

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 512 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give series if not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	[and what language (or if incapable, check)]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARNETT	VINCENT GERRARD	46	-	M	M	SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Ap 1235426 SEC.10. RP.1241197	WASH.	15.APL. 1939			U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE
2		CALLMANN	FREDRICH W.	63	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DARNSTADT	SEC 10 AP 1227640 RP 1233836 SEC 3(2)	WASH.	8 FEB 1939			U.S.A.	BEVERLEY HILLS
3	EXEMPT	D'AUX	IDRICE	44	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	ENGLISH		NEW YORK	CPV 1377	PARIS	12 JUNE 1939			FRANCE	PARIS
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH JUNE, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of foreign transfer)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, letter of credit, check, or name of person who paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien is a bona fide nonimmigrant coming to the United States solely for the temporary purpose of engaging in the exercise of the profession, or in the performance of the service, specified by him	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is a bona fide nonimmigrant coming to the United States solely for the temporary purpose of performing the labor specified by him (See footnote, p. 2 of this manifest)	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	30 Whether ever supported himself by begging or public charity	31 Whether ever supported by others	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	MOTHER - M.BARNETT								JANY 1937/		27 APL.	WIFE - ELSIE BARNETT																	
	47 EXETER HOUSE,			BRONX-								ALGER COURT, BRONXVILLE,																	GUNSHOT
1	LONDON.	-	N.Y.	VILLE	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH.	DK.	GREY	WOUND B.CHEEK.
	BROTHER:DR K CALLMANN			BEVERLEY					1900/		2 MAY	EMPLOYER:MR SCHILLING,																		
2	HUGEL STRASSE 9, DARMSTADT GERMANY	-	CAL.	HILLS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	CAL	1939	911 N BELFORD DRIVE, BEVERLEY HILLS CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	BLUE	GREY BULLET SCAR IN UPPER
	HUSBAND:MONS D'AUX, FRANCE											c/o MRS SCHAMBERG,	R	YES	60															
	19 RUE JOUVENLT,																													
3	PARIS, FRANCE V	NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	USA	1934	HOTEL PLAZA,NEW YORK C	E	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J O Longhurst

Immigrant Inspector.

34—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY., SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14 QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th June, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERNSTEIN	MATHILDE	64	-	F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	SEC. 5. QIV.11401	STUTTGART	23. FEB. 1939		GERMANY	WIESBADEN
2		GRIMM	PETER	34	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	GERMANY	SAVANYUKUT	SEC 5 QIV 14796	BUDAPEST	30TH MARCH 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			11																		

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH JUNE, 19 39.

22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether the ticket was purchased before she left the place where she obtained it, or whether it was sent to her by friends, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	No	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND: MISS MARTA WOLFF, PARKSTRASSE 36,																										
1	WIESBADEN, GERMANY	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES		NO	-	SISTER - ELSA HESS GABRINI BLVD. 250. NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DK. BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER: MR B GRIMM, VIGADO U.2										BROTHER: MR EMERY GRIMM, 5621 BLACKSTONE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL																
2	BUDAPEST.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES		NO	-		NO	PRM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	GREY	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4800

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

MASTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goodeve, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goodeve

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th June, 19 39.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.C.	1	EXEMPT	SAPORTA	JOSEPH S.	40	-	M	M	AGENT	YES	GREEK SPANISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	JEWISH	GREECE	SALONICA	SEC.3(2) PV. 27	SALONICA	11.MAY. 1939		GREECE	SALONICA	
N.H.T.C.	2	EXEMPT	SAPORTA	NINA	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GREEK FRENCH	YES	SAPAIN	JEWISH	GREECE	SALONICA	SEC.3(2) PV. 27	SALONICA	11.MAY. 1939		GREECE	SALONICA	
N.H.T.C.	3	UNDER 16	SAPORTA	ANDREE	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK FRENCH	YES	SPAIN	JEWISH	GREECE	SALONICA	SEC.3(2) PV. 27	SALONICA	11.MAY. 1939		GREECE	SALONICA	
	4		COGHLAN	FLORENCE AGNES	53	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(INDIA) BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 560	BRUSSELS	18.APRIL. 1939	vl 477/444	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
	5		EUSTACE	SARAH	53	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SWISS	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CHILTERN	SEC. 3(2) PV.4213	HARIS	27. MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
	6		PESTALOZZI	HAROLD GEORGE 4572 (From 692)	37	-	M		HOTEL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	LAND SWITZER.	ITALIAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	SEC.3(2) PV.737	ZURICH	7.JUNE 1939	Ed File 9944/240	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	
N.H.T.C.	7	EXEMPT	ABAZA	FOUAD	49	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH ARABIC	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	MENER EL KAMH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 71.	CAIRO	23.MAY. 1939		EGYPT	CAIRO.	
N.H.T.C.	8	EXEMPT	MARANGOS	JOHN A.	40	-	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC 3(2) PV 11534	LONDON	2 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	9	EXEMPT	MUNJEE	MAHOMED CASSANALY	22	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MOSLEM	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC 3(3) TC 1131	PARIS	9 JUNE 1939		INDIA	BOMBAY.	
N.H.T.C.	10	EXEMPT	CURRY	GLADYS	49	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINDSOR	SEC 3(3) TC 4	CHERBOURG	4 JUNE 1939		CANADA	TORONTO	
N.H.T.C.	11	EXEMPT	HIRSS	ROBERTS	44	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	Latvian German Russian	YES	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	RIGLI	SEC 3(2) PV 64	RIGA	9 JUN' 39		LATVIA	RIGA	
N.H.T.C.	12	EXEMPT	KERSINSKIS-KERSIS	ROMUALDS	35	-	M	M	ASST. DIRECTOR	YES	Latvian GERMAN Russian	YES	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	RIGA	SEC 3(2) PV 65	RIGA	9 JUN' 39		LATVIA	RIGA	
	13		LONGCHAMPS	PAULINE	24	-	F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	SEC 3(2) PV 750	BRUSSELS	12 JUNE 1939		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
N.H.T.C.	14	UNDER 16	LONGCHAMPS	MICHEL	-	8	M	S	CHILD	YES NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	VECLE	SEC 3(2) PV 751	BRUSSELS	12 JUNE 1939	vl 477/444	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Rice 6
Jos Coughlin
Insp 1 pm

except 6 Hours
8:00 pm

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH JUNE, 1939.

24

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Not country of last foreign residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives in the United States, by his employer in the United States, or by whom paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	BROTHER - MAURICE S. SAPORTA																										
	12 COMNINON STREET,	GREECE																									
1	SALONICA. GREECE.	V.NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD. 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	WHITE	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
		GREECE											R.YES 1														
2	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	DITTO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
		GREECE											R.YES 1														
3	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES		YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	WHITE	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	MRS. CARDALL. SISTER					BARon DE SELYS							R.YES 3														
4	33 SUTHERLAND STREET. VERDON.	BELGUIM V. NY	-	-	YES	BRUSSELLS.	YES	YES	1937	NEW YORK	1937	EL POMAR BROADMORE. COLARDO. SPRINGS	E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		DRK.	DRK.	NONE
	FRIEND: MISS C A ROSSITER,												R.YES 3														
5	19 WELLINGTON ROAD, SOUTHSEA, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935/ 1937	NEW YORK	6 OCT 1937	C/O MRS. L. SCHAMBURG. PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE
	FATHER- MR. W. PESLATOZZI	SWITZ.				SWISS GOVNT.						SWISS PAVILLION.	R.YES 6														
6	JUPITERSTRASSE 17 ZURICH. SWITZERLAND	V. NY	-	-	YES		YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK WORLDS FAIR	E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	GHZERCH.	EGYPT										EGYPTIAN LEGATION	R.YES 1														
7	CAIRO. EGYPT.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WASHINGTON.	E.NO. MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHT.	BRN.	DRK.	NONE.
	BROTHER- MR. N. MARANGOS. 1 CHESHAM ST.	ENGLAND										WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY	R.YES 3														
8	LONDON. S.W. 1.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE
	FATHER- MR. C. MUNJEE. MUNJEE HOUSE. 18/20 MAMPARTY	INDIA										C/O. THOS. COOK & SON. 587 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R.YES 1														
9	BOMBAY. ROW.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO. MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	DRK. BRN.	NONE
	SISTER MRS MACLEOD, 20 GLEN ROAD,	CANADA											R.YES														
10	TORONTO	V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES		Var. Visits	JAN 1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	E.NO TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	GREY	NONE
	WIFE: ALMA HIRSS,	LATVIA				EMPLOYERS						HOTEL LAFAYETTE, NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES 9														
11	SALAMANDRA 1, RIGA, LATVIA.	V NY	-	-	Yes	(Below)	YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE: AUGUSTE KERSINSKIS- KERSIS, SALAMANDRA 1 RIGA, LATVIA	LATVIA				Rigas Audums, Ltd, Riga, Latvia						DITTO	R.YES 9														
12		V NY	-	-	YES		YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	DK	BRN	NONE
	HUSBAND: BARON F DE SELYS LONGCHAMPS. 7 SQ DU VAL DE LA CANBRE,	BELGIUM									MAY	EL POMAR,	R YES 3														
13	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	V NY BELGIUM	-	-	YES	SELF ACCOM	YES	YES	1936	VISIT	1936	BROADMORE, COLORADO.	E NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	FATHER AS ABOVE	V NY	-	-	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	R YES 3 E NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	INFANT			NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939
at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R. M. S. QUEEN MARY. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—1250

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 DIPLOMATIC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 14th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NIMV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.1	DIPLOMAT	WISEN	ALEXANDRA	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	RUSSIAN	01-32 RUSSIA	ODESSA	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV. 28	Dipl STOCKHOLM	26.APL. 1939		35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
N.H.T.C. 2	DIPLOMAT	WISEN	ERIK J.S.	50	-	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	01-35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	~~SEC.3(1)~~ PV.27 SEC.3(1)	Dipl STOCKHOLM	26.APL. 1939		35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
N.H.T.C. 3		WISEN	ERIK			M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN		SWEDEN		PV. 27	STOCKHOLM				
4																					
5														7.15 p.m. 14 July 39							
6														ELIMINATIONS.							
7														LINE 3	WISEN	ERIK	DID NOT EMBARK				
8																					
9																STAFF PURSER.					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—659

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH JUNE, 19 39.

28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] or other person, or the government, railway, steamship, or other transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country to which it belongs	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN	CUBA				SWEDISH			1926		DEC.	SWEDISH CONSULATE GENERAL, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	Indef														
		V NY	CUBA HAVANA		YES	GOVT.	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933		E. YES	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	✓
2	DITTO	CUBA							1926		DEC.		R. YES															
		V NY	CUBA HAVANA		YES	DITTO	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	DITTO	E. YES	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		MED.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.	✓
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 1939
at NEW YORK.

J. O'Loughlin.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH JUNE, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AMBLER	ARTHUR B.	66	-	M	W	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 12.MAY 1873		1201 CALIFORNIA STREET. S.FRISCO, CAL.
2	BADGER	WALTER L.	53	-	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 18 FEB 1886		1055 CEDAR HEND DR. ANN ARBOR. MICH
3	BURDICK	ROBERT A.	39	-	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 10 JAN 1900		MILL NECK, N.Y.
4	BURDICK	CATHERINE R.	39	-	F	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. 28 DEC 1899		DITTO
5	BURTON	GEORGE A.	47	-	M	M	PRESON CO. N.C. 6.MAY 1892		ROCKY MOUNT. N.C.
6	CHANCE	BRITTON	25	-	M	M	WILKS BARRE. PA. 26.JULY 1913		MANTOLOKING. N.J.
7	CHANCE	JANE E.	18	10	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 26.MAY 1920		MANTOLOKING. N.J.
8	CHANCE	ELEANOR	-	6	F	S	PP 499838	BY PARENTAGE	MANTOLOKING. N.J.
9	FOLLMAN	MATTHEW A.	55	-	M	M	NORTH MUSKEGON. MICH. 2.FEB.1884		14 DICKEL ROAD. SCARSDALE. N.Y
10	FOLLMAN	MARION M.	53	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 8 FEB 1886		14 DICKEL ROAD. SCARSDALE. N.Y.
11	FOREST	FRANK	42	8	M	M	ST. PAUL. MINN. 17.OCT.1896		CAL.
12	FOREST	ROBERTA	44	6	F	M	ROCK ISLAND. ILL. 23.JAN.1894		1728 CLEVY CLOSE DR.BEVERLY HILLS CAL.
13	FORMAN	GEORGIA M.G.	67	-	F	W	LOCKPORT. N.Y. 5TH APRIL ~~1868~~ MAY 71		1728 CLEVY CLOSE DR.BEVERLY HILLS
14	FISCHMAN	DAVID	36	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 5.JUNE.1903		77 OAKLAND PLACE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
15	GLASGOW	ALICE S.	22	-	F	S	NEW LONDON. CONN. 23.MAY. ~~1911~~ 1917		1 RITA PLACE. GREAT NECK. N.Y.
16	HACKENHEIMER	IDA M.	60	-	F	W	WALES CENTER. N.Y. 4.MARCH.1879		57 MARKET STREET. SALEM. N.JERSEY
17	LIPPINCOTT	SAMUEL R JR	68	3	M	S	RIVERTON. N.JERSEY 6 MARCH.1871		676 LAFAYETTE AVENUE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
18	MARKHAM	VIRGINIA A.E.	42	-	F	W	GAS CITY, IND 6TH APRIL 1897	14	919 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
19	McCORMICK	FOWLER	40	-	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 14. NOV. 1898		HAMPTON HALL APTS. LOUISVILLE. KY.
20	McCORMICK	ANNE	59	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 14. NOV. 1879		BARRINGTO N, ILL.
21	PACK	ROBERT F.	64	-	M	M	PP 492115	HENN. COUNTY ~~JUNE~~ OCT. 1917	BARRINGTON, ILL.
22	REILLY	FRANCES S.	27	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 5.MAR.1912		1801 COLFAX AVE. SO. MPLS. MINN.
23	ROSS	HARRY A.	46	-	M	M	GREENVILLE. L.I. 27.NOV.1892		165 EAST 71st STREET. NEW YORK.
24	ROSS	ELIZABETH C.	32	-	F	M	PP 497128	BY PARENTAGE	CHATSWORTH GARDENS. LARCHMONT. N.Y.
25	STONE	EDWARD C.	61	-	M	M	LEXINGTON. MASS. 29. JUNE. 1878		CHATSWORTH GARDENS. LARCHMONT. N.Y.
26	STONE	KATHERINE B	58	-	F	M	HIGHLAND, ~~SANDY SPRING~~. MD. 26. MAY. 1880		LEXINGTON. MASS.
27	~~MacCOY~~	PAUL B.	53	6	M	M		~~COLUMBUS IND.~~ ~~12. DEC. 1885~~	LEXINGTON. MASS.
28	~~MacCOY~~	EDNA	52	6	F	M		~~COLUMBUS IND.~~ ~~24. OCT. 1886~~	570 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
29	GREENWOOD	RALPH H.	50	-	M	M	PRESQUE ISLE, MAINE 23 JUN 1889		570 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	GREENWOOD	MARGRETTA G.	42	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5 JUL 1897		570 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 27 MacCOY PAUL B DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 28 MacCOY EDNA DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER.

8.30 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 19 1939

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—514

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

V

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH JUNE, 19 39

28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MARVIN	WALTER SANDS	49	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 24th.JUNE 1889		N.Y.
2	TOWERS	JOHN ALDEN	45	-	M	M	KANSAS CITY. MO. 2nd.JUNE 1894.		184. UPPER MOUNTAIN AVENUE.MONTCLAIR
3	TOWERS	HAZEL F.	45	-	F.	M	JOPLIN MO. 4th.MARCH 1894.		125. 12th.STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	BROWNING	VAL A	44	-	M.	M	OGDEN UTAH. 20th. AUGUST. 1895		125.12th. STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
5	HASKINS	CARYL	30	-	M	S	SCHENECTADY N.Y. 14th.AUGUST 1908		OGDEN. UTAH.
6	MASIVS	LEONARD MAX.	41	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 10th.APRIL 1898		1188 AVON ROAD.SCHENCFABY N.Y.
7	RUSTERHOLZ	NINA MINNIE.	54	-	F	W	PEORA,ILL 28th June, 1885		247. PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.
8	MOFFITT	VIRGINIA	43	-	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. 14TH NOV. 1895.		OREGON. 2806.SOUTH E.75th.AVENUE.PORTHLAND
9	CHRISTIANSON	CHARLOTTE	37	-	F	D	CHICAGO, ILL. 23rD FEB. 1902.		JOHNSONS POINT, BRANFORD, CONN.
10	~~FOLLMAN~~	~~MATTHEW~~	55	-	M	M	MICH. 2nd FEB. 1904.		21, BIRCH STREET, FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK.
11	~~FOLLMAN~~	~~MARION~~	53	3	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 28TH FEB. 1906.		~~14, DIXIE ROAD, SCARSDALE, N.Y.~~ - AS ABOVE -
12	CREIGHTON	ALBERT M	60	-	M	M	LYNN, MASS. 6TH SEP. 1878.		50, CONGRESS BOSTON, MASS.
13	~~MCNABB~~	~~HECTOR~~	58	-	M	M		U.S. CIR. COURT, CHICAGO. 1914.	~~950, HILL ROAD, MINNESOTA, ILL.~~
14	~~RILEY~~	~~EDWARD~~	44	11	M	M	LAWRENCE, MASS. 30TH JUNE, 1891.		~~17, EAST 96TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.~~ - AS ABOVE -
15	~~RILEY~~	~~WINIFRED~~	36	6	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6TH DEC. 1912.		
16	GRAVELY	PAGE KEEN	50	11	M	M	SAGO VA 20TH JUNE, 1888		ROCKY MOUNT, N.C.
17	GOODNER	CAROL	35	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 30TH MAY. 1904.		1186, SAN YSIDRO DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.
18	FEINBLUM	WILLIAM	39	-	M	M	HARTFORD CONN 2 SEPT. 1899		2341 Canyon Drive, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
19	FEINBLUM	HILDA	35	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 19 MAY 1904		DITTO
20	GARY	CHARLES	53	-	M	M	HENDERSON N.C. 10 MAR 1886	15	105 WHITTREDGE ROAD, SUMMIT, N.J.
21	~~GILLESPIE~~								
22	~~GILLESPIE~~								
23	KATZINGER	ARTHUR	44	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL 2ND OCTOBER, 1894		92 DELL PLACE, GLENCOE, ILL.
24	MITMAN	FREDERICK S.	39	-	M	M	BETHLEHEM, PA. 21 APRIL 1900		502 WEST GROAD STREET, BETHLEHEM, PA.
25	MITMAN	HELEN M.	35	-	F	M	INGRAM, PA. 14 OCT 1903		DITTO
26	MITMAN	ANNE	12	-	F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. 15 JAN 1927		DITTO
27	MITMAN	FREDERICK S.JR.	6	-	M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. 4 JANUARY 1933		DITTO
28	REYNARD	MARTHA	24	-	F	M	NEW YORK, NY 16TH OCTOBER, 1914		182 W 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
29	RYAN	McALEXANDER DONALD A61	28	-	M	S	NEW YORK, NY 6TH DECR. 1910		HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY.
30	REYNOLDS	WILEY R.	60	-	M	M	JACKSON, MICH. 30th. MAY 1879		PALM BEACH, FLORIDA.

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 10 FOLLMAN MATTHEW TRANSFERRED DUPLICATED SHEET 1 LINE 9
LINE 11 FOLLMAN MARION DUPLICATED SHEET 1 LINE 10
LINE 13 McNABB HECTOR DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 14 RILEY EDWARD DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 15 RILEY WINIFRED DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 21 GILLESPIE TRANSFERRED SHEET 12 LINE 12
LINE 22 GILLESPIE TRANSFERRED SHEET 12 LINE 13.

9 AM U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUN 19 1939

STAFF NUMBER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th. JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH JUNE, 1939 29

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	VOGELMAN	PHILIP A	45	-	M	M	PP 492655	SUPREME COURT BRONX. N.Y. 1916.	181. CENTRAL PARK WEST. N.Y.
2	VOGELMAN	THELMA G	39	-	F	M	NEW YORK. NY, 16. APRIL 1900		181. CNETRAL PARK WEST. N.Y.
3	CONNOR	WILLIAM D.	65	-	M	M	ROCK COUNTY WIS. 22nd. FEBRUARY 1874.		UPTON HILL GLOUCESTER MASS.
4	CONNOR	ELSA.	54	-	F	M	MEMPHIS TENN. 15th. JUNE. 1885.		UPTON HILL GLOUCESTER MASS.
5	EMMET	HENRY COSTER	52	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 29th.MARCH 1887.		WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK
6	EMMET	DOROTHY	48	-	F	M	PP 25	BY MARRIAGE.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL.NEW YORK.
7	GREENFIELD	FREDERICK	60	-	M	M	PP 391693	SOUTHERN DISTRICT N.Y SEPTEMBER 1905	500 5TH. AVENUE NEW YORK.
8	HOWES	HENRY S,	62	-	M	M	CHATHAM. MASS. 9 JAN 1877.		192. MARLBORO STREET. BOSTON.
9	HOWES.	LILLIAN	61	-	F	M	BRIDGEPORT,Conn. 2ND NOV 1886		192 MARLBORO STREET BOSTON.
10	MAY (FORMER NAY)	LUCY CONGER (NEE EMMET)	64	-	F	M	GALESBURG IL. INDIS 22 JANY, 1875		BAR HARBOUR MAINE.
11	MORSBACH	FLORENCE.	46	-	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS. 6 NOV 1892.		160.N. 73rd. STREET NEW YORK.
12	MORSBACH	ALONZO	47	-	M	M	DURAND WISCONSIN. 17th MARCH 1892.		160.N. 73rd.STREET. NEW YORK.
13	ROSSON	RICHARD	46	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 4th. APRIL 1893		3489. WONDERVIEW DRIVE.HOLLYWOOD CAL.
14	ROSSON	VERA. MILDRED	47	-	F	M	SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. 31st. JULY. 1892.		3489. WONDERVIEW DRIVE.HOLLYWOOD. CAL.
15	ZINNEMAN	NORRIS.	45	-	M	M	NEW YORK . N.Y. 12TH JUNE 1894		500. FIFTH. AVENUE NEW YORK.
16	BARNSDALL	ALINE.	57	-	F	S.	BRADFORD. PA. 1st. APRIL 1882		PALACE VERDES ESTATE, BOX 1134 LOS ANGELES CAL.
17	NELLY	HENRY M .	32	-	M	M	LEAVENWORTH KANSAS. 9TH JUNE 1907		450. W. 24th.STREET. NEW YORK.
18	BYERS	JEANNE M, MRS J.F.	42	-	F	M	PP 7210	BY MARRIAGE	SEWICKLY HEIGHTS.SEWICKLY PITTSBURGH.
19	CURTIS.	AMY	73	-	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. 28th. OCTOBER 1865.		73. TREMONT STREET. BOSTON MASS.
20	CURTIS.	CLARA	71	-	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. 7th. OCTOBER 1867		73. TREMONT STREET, BOSTON MASS.
21	FARLEY	CLAREN R.	56	-	F	M	PP 606661	THROUGH MARRIAGE.	1992. CLOVER STREET. ROCHESTER N.Y.
22	SULZER	ALBERT F.	60	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 22nd. DECEMBER 1878		96. PELHAM ROAD ROCHESTER N.Y
23	SULZER.	GLYDEV R.	54	-	F	M	PP 263712	THROUGH MARRIAGE.	96. PELHAM ROAD. ROCHESTER N.Y.
24	BORDEN	SPENCER	66	-	M	W	FALL RIVER,MASS 8TH SEPT,1872		25 BROWN ST ,PROVIDENCE,RI
25	HYATT	CALEB DULA	41	-	M	M	ANSONVILLE,N.C. 28 FEB 1898		630 FIFTH AVENUE,NEW YORK CITY.
26	LARSON	HELFRID S.	32	-	M	S	PP 481768	BY PARENTAGE	414 50th.STREET WOODSIDE,LONG IS.,N.Y.
27	MYERS	LOUIS E.	67	-	M	M	CLEVELAND,OHIO. 22 JULY 1871		16740 SOUTH PARK BOULEVARD, CLEVELAND,OHIO.
28	MYERS	BLANCHE A.	67	-	F	M	CLEVELAND,OHIO. 3 JAN 1872		DITTO
29	POTTER	THOMAS ALBERT	56	-	M	M	PP 7524		117 WESTMINSTER AVE., LAKE FOREST,ILL.
30	SHEEHY	MARY T.R.	60	-	F	S	WARREN,MASS. 8 FEB. 1879		540,MONTGOMERY STREET, BROOKLYN,N.Y.

16

7 55 AM JUN 19 1939 John A. Wall U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

(Printed in England) 14—6/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

30

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 19 39., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH JUNE, 19 39.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~LOPEZ-MENA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F.~~	S	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS			~~67, N. ANN STREET,~~ LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK.
2	LOPEZ-MENA	ENRIQUE	56	-	M	M	PP 589869		SUPREME COURT OF HERKIMER CTY.NY. 18TH SEP. 1938.	- AS ABOVE -
3	LOPEZ-MENA	JESS S.	46	-	F	M	LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.	14TH MAY, 1893.		- AS ABOVE -
4	JORDAN	EDWARD F	49	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	24TH JULY, 1889.		SCARSWOLD APT. SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.
5	JORDAN	ANNE W	46	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	30TH SEPT, 1892.		- AS ABOVE -
6	ELIOT	DAY	28	-	F	S	ARLINGTON, N.J.	9th.AUG 1918		16 BECKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

7 35 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 19 1939

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 1 LOPEZ MENA MARIA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 21.

STAFF PURSER

17

CABIN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

31

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JUNE, 19 39., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH JUNE, 19 39.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DIXON	WILLIAM P.	37	2	M	S	NEW YORK, NY	19TH MARCH, 1902	400, PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
2	BIOW	MILTON HARRY	46	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	24TH JUNY, 1892	118 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3	BIOW	SOPHIE TAUB	41	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	21ST SEPT 1897	AS ABOVE.
4	BOWMAN	WILLIAM McKNIGHT	43	-	M	M	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO	12TH DECR 1895	126 EAST 38TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
5	COHN	JOSEPH	53	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	15 SEPT, 1885	1 WEST 39th. STREET, NEW YORK CITY
6	CROSBY	EVERETT N	43	-	M	M	ROSSLYN, WASH.	6TH APRIL 1896	9028 SUNSET BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD.
7	CROSBY	FLORENCE	27	-	F	M	DAYTON, OHIO.	21ST DECR. 1911	DITTO
8	ROBY	DOUGLAS F.	41	-	M	M	LA PLATA, MD.	24 MARCH 1898	18331 FAIRFIELD AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	SCHAMBERG	CLAUDIA N.S.	58	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	18 MAY 1881	PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.
10	SCHILLING	HAROLD L.	25	-	M	M	SAN MATEO, CAL.	5 JUNE 1914	911, NORTH BEDFORD DRIVE, BEVERLEY HILLS, CAL.
11	SCHILLING	ETTA S X	45	-	F	M	OGDEN, UTAH	3 AUG 1893	do.
12	TURNER	FRANK A.	49	-	M	D	CASWELL CO. N.C.	16 NOV 1889	ERIE TOBACCO CO., 630 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
13	MAUD	MORRISON	28	-	M	M	OAK PARK, ILL.	19 NOV 1910	232 EAST WALKER PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	HAMMERSTEIN	DOROTHY BLANCHARD	40	-	F	M	PP 625065		GREAT XXXXXX NECK, LON IS. NY.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8:10 AM John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 19 1939

18

CABIN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (Strike out whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JUNE 1939, 19

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BELENKY	ALEX	48	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAVIANKA	SEC.5 QIV.2629	BERLIN	12 APR. 1939		GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		SZERESZEWSKI	LEW ISAK	53	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROSTOW	SEC.5 QIV.287	BUCHAREST	25 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
3		SZERESZEWSKI	JETTA MESS	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	SEC.5 QIV.288	BUCHAREST	25 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
4	UNDER 16	SZERESZEWSKI	JERRY see Pet.	15	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	SEC.5 QIV.289	BUCHAREST	25 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
5		~~VIRAG~~	~~MOLVINE~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YUGOSLAVIA~~	~~PACSER~~	~~QIV. 150~~	~~BUDAPEST~~	9 MAR. 1939			
6		KISS	REGINA	73	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BAJA	SEC.6 A (2) QIV.780	BUDAPEST	7 APR. 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
7		SCHONHOLZ	HARRY	39	-	M	M	JEWELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZGIERY	SEC.10 RP.1234492	WASH'N	6 MAR. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		STRAUSS	TONI	34	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC.5 QIV.11554	STUTTGART	21 FEB. 1939		GERMANY	MUNICH
9		HAMERMAN	ANNE	23	-	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.14562	VIENNA	19 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
10	U.S. CIT.	BLUM	MAX VIRAG	76	-	M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-		NATURALIZED AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK N.Y. 1919. PPT.NO. BUDAPEST 497.					
11		VIRAG	MALVIN	56	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	YUGOSLAVIA	PACSER	SEC.4 (a) NQIV 150	BUDAPEST	9 MAR. 1939	VL 664/660	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2+ 1020120-C.O. 12/21/42

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

19

Line 5 VIRAG MOLVINE DUPLICATED LINE 11
Lines 12 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

STAFF PURSER.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—6.80

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [redacted]nt inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH. JUNE, 19 39 — 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother W.BELENKY 38 Sust Edolfnt Leipzig	-	NY.	NY.	YES	SELF	YES 50	NO	-	-	-	Cousin.W.BISHORV.17 Cousindine Ave,Cincinnati	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	GRY	NONE
2	Friend G.LAZAR I6 St.Cauzapl Bucharest	-	NY.	NY.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~Friend H.KIRPSCHNER 259 W.30th Str.,New York NY.~~	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MDM	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	Friend G.LAZAR -----do-----	-	NY.	NY.	YES	HUSBAND	YES 140	NO	-	-	-	~~216 W. 99 St. New York City~~ ~~Friend H.KIRPSCHNER~~ ----do----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MDM	RED	BRN	SCAR ON THROAT
4	Friend G.LAZAR ------do----	-	NY.	NY.	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	~~Friend H.KIRPSCHNER~~ ----do----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MDM	BRN	BRN	?NONE
5	Sister L.ERNONE ~~Erzebet k ut 50 Budppest~~	-	~~NY.~~	~~NY.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		NO	-	-	-	Husband M.VIRAG-BLUM 35-40 Rochambeau Bronx	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
6	Son M.KISS Iozrap ku 26 Budapest	-	NY	WOOD HAVEN	YES	SELF	YES 50	NO	-	-	-	Son S.KISS 7820 95 Ave Woodhaven NY.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER.MR.A.SCHONHOLZ, 8ZIERRY, POLAND	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES 70	YES	1937 1939	N.Y.	11TH APR 1939	HOME. 233 WEST 99TH.STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
8	MOTHER MRS.SOPHIE STRAUSS ISABELLESTR.MUNICH.GERMANY	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES 50	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.IRMA MARX,50 WEST 87TH.STREET.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER.MRS.P.HAMERMAN,14/8 REMBRANDTSTR.VIENNA II	-	OHIO	CINCIN NATI	YES	SELF	YES 50	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.H.H.FRANKEL.7 EAST 5TH.STR.CINCINNATI O.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	U. S. C I T I Z E N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME. 5490 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	-	-	U. S.	-	C I T I Z E N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	SISTER.MRS.E.LENART, 50 ERSZEBST KRT. BUD&PEST	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES 90	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WHE	BRN	NONE
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Medical Exam

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *(Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, *1939*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph Howe

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 TH JULY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GAUTSCHI	FRITZ	24	-	M	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	Sec.3(2) PV 734	ZURICH	7 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
2		BEER	DANIEL	28		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	Sec.3(2) PV 735	ZURICH	5 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	TRUB
3		KESSLER	OTTO	28		M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	FREIBURG	Sec.3(2) PV 315	GENEVA	5 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	LAUSAN
4		BURGER	CHARLES	28		M	S	HEAD-WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	SUMISWALD	Sec.3(2) PV 325	GENEVA	6 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	AEGLE
ADMITTED		SZEKELY	MOZES	69		M	M	RETIRED	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	FANCSAL	Sec.3(2) PV 713	BUDAPEST	4 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
N.H.T.C.		SZEKELY	ROZA ROSE wife	63	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	REKAS	Sec.3(2) PV 713	BUDAPEST	4 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	BIRSEL	SADULLAH	40	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	TURK	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	IZMIR	SEC.3 (2) PV 187	ISTANBUL	5 JUNE 1939		TURKEY	IZMIR
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	BIRSEL	BIHIN wife	42	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	IZMIR	SEC.3 (2) PV.187	ISTANBUL	5 JUNE 1939		TURKEY	IZMIR
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	BIRSEL	MUSTAFA	42	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	TURK	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	IZMIR	SEC.3 (2) PV 12	IZMIR	1 JUNE 1939		TURKEY	IZMIR
10	EXEMPT	BIRSEL	YUMMIYE wife	42	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	IZMIR	SEC.3 (2) PV 12	IZMIR	1 JUNE 1939		TURKEY	IZMIR
ADMITTED		FEDER	SIMON	58	-	M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TAXI	SEC.3 (2) PV 1467	BUCAREST	22 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
ADMITTED		FEDER	FANY wife	48	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PLOESTI	SEC.3 (2) PV 1467	BUCAREST	22 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
13	EXEMPT	SENATOR	DAVID WERNER	42		M	S	UNIVERSITY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.3(2) PV 428	JERUSALEM	19 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
N.H.T.C.	HEAD TAX PAID 7/13/37	BATTISTICH	NINA	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	SEC.3 (2) PV.4054	PARIS	19 MAY 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
15	EXEMPT	CLARO	BENJAMIN	37		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILI	SPANISH	CHILI	SANTIAGO	DIMPLOMATIC PV.8	SANTIAGO	28 NOV. 1938		CHILI	SANTIAGO
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MORGENSTERN	ZALMAN	42		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ROUMANIAN ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PASCANI	SEC.3 (3) PV.1141	PARIS	10 JUN. 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MORGENSTERN	EDITH wife	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SEC.3 (3) PV.1141	PARIS	10 JUN 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
N.H.T.C.	UNDER 16	MORGERNSTERN	CORINA d4	6		F	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SEC.3 (3) PV.1141	PARIS	10 JUN 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
19	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/13/37 EKSZTAJN	BENJAMIN ARJA	32		M	M	MANFCTR	YES	DUTCH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	Status Changed SEC.3 (6) PV.100	C.O. Letter 3-7-38 ANTWERP	23 SEP 1938	V.L.466/806	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
20		MORDEKHAY	MOCMIACH	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PERSIA	TEHRAN	SEC.3 (3) PV.237	JERUSALEM	21 MAR 1939	V6-485/316	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2,3+4 John Chaplin, Insp 1 Jan. -4 7/3/4

J.S. Montgomery 9 Jan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

20

Line 1 GAUTSCHI FRITZ DUPLICATED SHEET 12 LINE 30.
Lines 21 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

STAFF PURSER.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19TH. JUNE, 1939

35

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether going to a definite place	25 Race (as determined by the immigrant inspector)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on reverse)	29 Whether likely to become a public charge (Determination to be based on the full facts in the case)	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether previously deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father Gautschi-Fischer REINACH Switzerland	Switzerland v.				Swiss Government						Swiss Pavillon NEW-YORK WORLD		5																	
2	Mother W.Beer Schallenberger Langman Switzerland	Switzerland v. NEW YORK	-	YES	Swiss Government	YES	NO	-	-	-		Swiss Pavillon NEW-YORK WORLD FAIR N.Y.	YES	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK	BRN	NONE	
3	Father E.KESSLER DUDINGEN Switzerland	Switzerland v. NEW YORK	-	YES	Swiss Government	YES	NO	-	-	-		----do----	YES	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	Mother A.BERGER AIGLE Switzerland	Switzerland v. NEW YORK	-	YES	Swiss Government	YES	NO	-	-	-		----do----	YES	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREEN	scar on right arm
5	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.S.SANDOR CZAKY UCCA 16.BUDAPEST II	HUNGARY VIA NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		Nephew.S.JUTKOVITZ 218 Broadway, LAWRENCE, L.I.	YES	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER. -DO-	HUNGARY VIA NEW YORK		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		---do---	YES	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
7	Father Birsel Riza Yali Caddesie 198 IZMIR Turkey	Turkey v. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		FRIEND.W.LUCKETT 736Green-wich St. NYORK NY	YES	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
8	Father-in-law BRISEL ---do----	Turkey v. NEW YORK	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		----do----	YES	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	Mother Birsel ZEHRA Yali Caddisi 23 ST. IZMIZ Turkey	Turkey v. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
10	Mother-in-law Birsel ZEHRA Yali ---do----	Turkey v. NEW YORK	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		-DO-	YES	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	Son A.FEDER Apd odor 18 BUCARREST Roumania	Roumania v. NEW YORK	-	YES	see C.23 NEPHEW	YES	NO	-	-	-		NEPHEW. J.LEONARD, 339 N. LEH STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.	YES	8 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	DRK	BLK	BLU	NONE
12	Son M.FEDER ----do----	Roumania v. NEW YORK	-	YES	see C.23 NEPHEW	YES	NO	-	-	-		NEPHEW. J.LEONARD ----do----	YES	8 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	FRIEND.DR.S.SAMBURBY, HANBANK STR.JERUSALEM.	PALESTINE VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1ST JUN 1936		FRIEND.DR.M.B.HECTOR, 71 WEST 48TH.ST.NEW YORK NYR	YES	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	FRIEND.MME.CARALLIS, 11 BIS RUE DE SURETE. PARIS.	FRANCE VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		HOTEL ST. MORITZ,	E	NO																
15	FATHER.S.CIARO, ESMERALDA 615, SANTIAGO.CHILI.	CHILI VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	JUL. 1931		NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R	YES	MKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE
16	FATHER IN LAW.M.HASPEL, 11 RUE BATISTER. BUCHAREST	ROUMANIA VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		IN TRANSIT TO CHILI UNCLE.MR.M.HASPEL, 680	E	NO	1															
17	FATHER -DO-	ROUMANIA VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		KING STR.WEST.TORONTO ONT	R	YES	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN.	NONE
18	GD FATHER -DO-	ROUMANIA VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-		UNCLE -DO-	E	NO	15															
19	WIFE. MRS.B EKSZTAJN, 45 CONSCIENCESTR. ANTWERP.	BELGIUM VIA NEWYORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	26TH DEC 1938		GT.UNCLE -DO-	R	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	FATHER.MR.A.MORDEKHAY,8 BLVD.ROBENHELD.TEL AVIV.	PALESTINE VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		C/o KATZENDORFER & EKSTEIN ROCKEFELLER CENTER N.Y.C.	R	YES																
21												FRIEND.B.CHAIN, 185 MYRT-LE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	R	YES	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *,of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

C. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O Coughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th JUNE 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																SEC 3(2)					
1	EXEMPT	PIGNIER	LOUIS	21		M	S	VALET	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SAINT-CHRISTOPHE	PV. 4294	PARIS	3 JUNE 1939		FRANCE	PAU.
		HEAD TAX PAID 1/9/40														Sec 3(2)		29 MAY			
2	EXEMPT	MEIR	GOURGI	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAK	HEBREW	IRAK	BAGDAD	PV.49	BAGDAD	1939		IRAK	BAGDAD
		HEAD TAX PAID 1/9/40														Sec 3(2)		29 MAY			
3	EXEMPT	MEIR	LOUCIE	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAK	HEBREW	IRAK	BAGDAD	PV.49	BAGDAD	1939		IRAK	BAGDAD
								CHAMBER								Sec 3(2)		9 JUNE			
4		LANNE-PIOT	MARIE	46		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE		PV.2901	PARIS	1939		FRANCE	PARIS.
																SEC 3(2)		3 JUNE			
5		LAVIGNE	MARIE	55		F	M	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PONT-CHATEAU	PV.4293	PARIS	1939		FRANCE	PARIS
	N.H.T.C.															Sec. 3(2)		23 MAY			
6	EXEMPT	HELIE -	GEORGE	61		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PV.4132	PARIS	1939		FRANCE	PARIS
	N.H.T.C.															Sec.3(2)		23 MAY			
7	EXEMPT	HELIE	DOROTHEA	56		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PV.4133	PARIS	1939		FRANCE	PARIS
																SEC3(2)		30 MAY			
8		HUSS -	CHARLES	32		M	S	BUTLER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	KOLBSHEIM	PV.4222	PARIS	1939		FRANCE	PARIS
	N.H.T.C. DIPLOMAT															Sec 3(1)		26 MAY			
9		BASKR	ADIL	47		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	SAMSUM	PV.17	ANKARA	1939		TURKEY	ANKARA
	N.H.T.C.													YUGO-		Sec 3(2)		25 MAY			
10	EXEMPT	BERGER	LAJOS	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	HEBREW	SLAVIA	SRBOBRAN	PV. 107	BELGRADE	1939		YUGOSLAVIA	NOVIVAEL
	N.H.T.C. DIPLOMAT															DIPLOMATIC		8 APR.			
11		VASILIEV	ALEXANDRE	39		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW	PV.33	MOSCOW	1939		U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
	N.H.T.C. DIPLOMAT															DIPLOMATIC		6 JUNE			
12		LIAKIN	IVAN	33		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW	PV.36	MOSCOW	1939		U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
		from 692 4583														Sec 3(2)		8 JUNE		SWIT-	
13		HEIZ	MARGRIT	25		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	ZERLAND	BEINWILL	P.V. 740	ZURICH	1939		ZERLAND	BEINWIL/SEE
		" 4582																			
14		GEISSLER	SIMONE	28		F	M	HOSTESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	BERN	Sec 3(2)B PV.324	GENEVA	7 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	GENEVA
		" 4575																			
15		SCHILD	PAUL	29		M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	BRIENZ-WILER	Sec 3(2)B PV.741	ZURICH	8 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	BRIENZWILER
		" 4585																			
16		HAHN	MARIE	32		F	M	WAITRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	FRUTIGEN	Sec 3(2)B PV.321	GENEVA	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	LAUSANNE
		" 4573																			
17		REIMANN	ALICE	23			S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	BARETSWIL	Sec.3(2)B PV.739	ZURICH	8 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	ZURICH
		DW.5624851 4586																			
18		SCHINDELHOLZ	CLARA	31		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	MARBACH	Sec.3(2)B PV.723	ZURICH	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	ZURICH
		" 4591																			
19		CHESAUX	VIOLETTE	25		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	LAVEY/VAUX	Sec.3(2)B PV.320	GENEVA	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	LAUSANNE
		" 4588																			
20		MOREILLON	PAULETTE	26		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	LAUSANNE	Sec.3(2)B PV. 317	GENEVA	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	LAUSANNE
		" 4574																			
21		ARB	LAURA ADELE	31		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	NEUENBURG	Sec 3(2)B PV.224	BERN	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	LA CHAUX DE FONDS
		" 4587																			
22		ESSEIVA	MARIE	29		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	DONDIDIER	Sec 3(2)B PV. 319	GENEVA	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	LAUSANNE
		" 4584																			
23		PFYFFER	JEANNE	23		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	SIERRE	Sec.3(2)B PV.322	GENEVA	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	SIERRE
		" 4590																			
24		GERBER	LISETTE	35		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	WISSINGEN	Sec.3(2)B PV. ~~1826~~ 318	GENEVA	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	LANGNAU.
		" 4577																			
25		ALTHEER	NELLY FLORA	25		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	TROGEN APPENZELL	Sec.3(2)B PV.735	ZURICH	7 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	ZURICH
		from 692 4693																			
26		BERCHTOLD	ALICE	22		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	BIGLEN	Sec.3(2)B PV.223	BERN.	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	BIGLEN
		" 4581																			
27		LANG	ERNST	24		M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	UTZENSTORF	Sec.3(2)B PV.738	ZURICH	8 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	ZURICH
		" 4580																			
28		AKLIN	PAUL	26		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	GOISAN	Sec;3(2)B PV.724	ZURICH	6 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	SCHAFFHAUSEN
		" 4578																			
29		KASPAR	EDMUND	22		M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	LULLYWAADT	Sec 3(2)B PV.736	ZURICH	7 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	LAUSANNE
		" 4579																			
30		GAUTSCHI	FRITZ	24		M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWIT-ZERLAND	SWISS	SWIT-ZERLAND	REINACH	Sec.3(2)B PV.734	ZURICH	7 JUNE 1939		SWIT-ZERLAND	REINACH AARGAN

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY., 19th. JUNE 1939., 19

37

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to the foreign country from which he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person who is a descendant of one of the races now recognized by standard usage)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in the Note below.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See question 29 in the Note below.)	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Employer:Miss CURTIS I7 Ave du Pres.Wilson Paris	France v.	NEW YORK		NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	EMPLOYER: Miss Curtis 73 Tremont Street Boston Mass	R. E.	4																		
2	Brother.S.MEIR. II3/9/ Moustanist Bagdad Irak	Irak. v.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	I932	NY.	1932	E.MEER & C° Inc. 276 5th Avenue New -York	YES	Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	Brother-in-law S.MEIR ---- do----	Irak v.	NEW YORK		YES	HUSBAND	YES	No				E.MEER & C° Inc. ---- -do------	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
4	Miss Curtis (employer) I7 Av.du Pres.Wilson Paris	France v.	NEW YORK		NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	I938	NY	21 Oct 1938	Employer Miss CURTIS 73 Tremont St.Boston Mass.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	Employer Miss CURTIS ------do----	France v.	NEW YORK		NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	Miss CURTIS (employer) ----do----	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	Home . I rue alfred Bruneau Paris	France v.	New York		YES	SELF	YES	YES No	I928	NY.	1928	Friend. Mr.H.SHEETS 95 Upper Mountain ave;Montclair NJ	YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
7	Home: ------do----	France v.	New York		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	PASS	APP.		Mr H.SHEETS -----do----	YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
8	Father: J. Huss, 32, Rue Gerz Pont-a-Mousson FRANCE.	France v.	New York		YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	Employer Miss CURTIS 73 Tremont St.Boston Mass.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
9	Sister.S.BAYKAL I57 Bakceli Evler Ankara	Turkey v.	NEW YORK		YES	TURKISH GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Turkish Embassy Washington DC	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	Wife I.BERGER Laje Kastca Novi Sad Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia v.	New York		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Cousin E.BERGER 251 W. 36th Street.New-Yotk	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	Wife A.VASILIEVA I7 Chaussée Leningrad Moscow	U.S.S.R. v.	NEW YORK		YES	U.S.S.R. GOVERN.	YES	YES	I939	NY.	1939	U.S.S.R.Embassy Washington DC	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	Wife I.LIAKINA Kouznetki Yost 5/2I Moscow	U.S.S.R. v.	NEW YORK		YES	U.S.S.R. GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	U.S.S.R. Embassy Washington DC	YES	YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	CNT	BLUE	NONE
13	Parents Mr.& Mrs HEIZ Alschbach Beinwil/See Father A.ANDREY	Switzerland v.	New York		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon New-York World Fair	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	Gd Bureau I2 Geneva	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon -------do-------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	Father H.SCHILD-ROTH Schloss Brienzwiler MOTHER: S.BIEL	Switzerland v.	New York		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
16	5 Mayrst. Arbon	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
17	Father REIMANN Uetikon-am-see	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	Mother.SCHINDELHOLZ Scharlig-Luzern	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	Father A.CHESAUX Lavey	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	Father P.MOREILLON I8 Rond-Point Lausanne	Switzerland v.	NYC.		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
21	Mother R.ARN BOLE. NEUCHATEL.	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	Grandmother U.ESSEIV Pensier (Fribourg)	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	Father A.PFYFFER Sierre	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon -------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
24	Sister F.BALSIGER Niederhasli;Zurich	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	Brother A.ALTHER ALLENMOOS ST. I25 ZURICH	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	Father H.BERCHTOLD Hotel Baren Biglen	Switzerland v.	NYC.		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	Father F.LANG. Utzenstorf Bern.	Switzerland v.	NYC.		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	Father J.AKLIN Herren Acker Schaffhausen Mrs C.	Switzerland v.	NYC.		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
29	Mother KASPER 7 Ave du Servan Lausanne	Switzerland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	Father G.UTSCHI-FISHER (Fritz) Reinach Switzerland	Switzerland v.	NYC		YES	SWISS GOVERN.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Swiss Pavillon --------do------	YES	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER (Official Character—Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (or now) thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

P O'Loughlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 508-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10 QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH.JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DUB	ALFRED	54	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.22408	LONDON	20.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
2		GOLDHILL	SAMUEL J.	65	-	M	M	RETD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.858	LONDON	17.FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3		GOLDHILL	RHODA	54	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.859	LONDON	17.FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
4		HAUMANN	MAX	56	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ROTHENBURG	SEC.5. QIV.13380	LONDON	14.APL. 1939		GERMANY	STUTTGART.
5		HAUMANN	HERMINE	46	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NORDSTETTEN	SEC.5. QIV.13381	LONDON	14.APL. 1939		GERMANY	STUTTGART.
6		NUSSBAUM	MARIE	29	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GUSTROV	SEC.5. QIV.13980	BERLIN	2.MAY. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN.
7		POSNER	HUBERT	43	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	TARNOWKE	SEC.5. QIV.13934	BERLIN	26.APL. 1939		GERMANY	RUGENWALDE
8		POSNER	ANNA	40	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	RUGENWALDE	SEC.5. QIV.13935	BERLIN	26.APL. 1939		GERMANY	RUGENWALDE
9 N.H.T.C.	UNDER 16	POSNER	ALFRED	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	RUGENWALDE	SEC.5. QIV.13936	BERLIN	26.APL. 1939		GERMANY	RUGENWALDE
10		GERRARD.	RODERICK.H.	23	-	M	S.	BANKER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	SEC.5 QIV. 1	LONDON.	17. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
11		JOO TAN	TAN ENG ~~ENG JOO~~	19	-	M	S.	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	CHINESE.	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	SINGAPORE	SEC.4 (c) NQIV 10	SINGAPORE.	24. APL. 1939.		STRAITS. SETTLEMENTS.	SINGAPORE.
12		FREEDMAN	MATILDA	29	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV. 5986	LONDON	25.H APL. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		HEATHFIELD	MICHAEL	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARTFORD	SEC.5. QIV. 6245	LONDON	12.H JUNE. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
14		HEATHFIELD	LAURENCE	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMMERSMITH	SEC.5. QIV. 6246	LONDON	12.H JUNE. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		EISENSTADTER	HUGO	51	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	DEVINSKA	SEC.5 QIV 2478	PRAGUE	15 FEB 1939		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE
16		TURNER	JOHN L.	25	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	SEC.10 RP.1239446	WASH'N	1 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	ELMHURST N.Y.
17		TURNER	MARJORIE	27	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRINCETOWN	SEC.10 RP.1239445	WASH'N	1 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	ELMHURST N.Y.
N.H.T.C.	U. S. CIT.	TURNER	GAIL P.	-	7	F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	JAMAICA,N.Y.	8TH. NOVEMBER.		1938		-	-
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	CLELAND	WILLIAM ALLAN	37	-	M	S	MOTOR TRANSPORT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ST.KILDA	SEC.3 (3) PV. 2775	LONDON	13 JUN. 1939		AUSTRALIA	E.MALVERN
20		LINDBLOM	EDITH	52	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND'N	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC.3 (2) PV.983	STOCKHOLM	2 JUN. 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
21	P-1247556-6/30/39	BONDI	ARTHUR	35	-	M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.13524	LONDON	23 MAR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 19 1939

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH. JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.O.ENGLANDER. 17.WATER LANE. LONDON.E.C.3.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1933	N.Y.	JULY. 1933	HOTEL ROOSEVELT. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	BROTHER.W.GOLDHILL. 5.MANSTON ROAD. CRICKLEWOOD.LONDON.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1935	N.Y.	3.JULY.1935	FRIEND.DR.M.BENMOSCHE. 600.W.111TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
3	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914-1935	N.Y.	3.JULY. 1935	-DO-	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	BROTHER.MR.A.HEUMANN, 3 WELBELIN STR. REGENSBERG	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER.MRS.HIRSCHFELDER. 1165.52ND.STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-m FATHER.MR.OISTLER. LUDWIGTHOST.6.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
6	BERLIN.W.15.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND.H.NUSSBAUM. 3471.S.CATALINA STREET. LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD.	GRY.	NONE.
7	SISTER.FRAU SOMMERFELD. ALTE SCHOENHAUSNSTR.4. BERLIN.N.	-	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.E.DREYER. 21.SIMONSON AVE. MARINAS HARBOR.S.I.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	SISTER-IN-LAW. -DO-	-	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
9	AUNT. -DO-	-	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
10	FATHER - WILLIAM L. GERRARD, c/o HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANK, 9. GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.E.C.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1937 1938	N.Y.	NOV. 1938.	c/o HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANK, 72. WALL STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
11	FATHER - TAN KOH TOW, 40-A, MEYER RD. SINGAPORE. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.	-	MASS	CAM-BRIDGE	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	NO	EXH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
12	SISTER: MISS S. LEON, 94, CHARLOTTE STR. LONLON,W.1	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: MR. R. FREEMAN, BARBIZON PLAZA, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
13	FATHER: PERCIVAL GODFREY HEAFIELD, 4, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.1.	-	MASS	FRAMINGHAM	NO	MRS.W.TALBOT, Edmunds Rd. FRAMINGHAM	NO	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MRS. WILLIAM TALBOT, EDMUNDS ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	- AS ABOVE -	-	MASS	FRAMINGHAM	NO	- AS ABOVE-	NO	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	UNC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BLD	BLE	SCAR UNDER L/E
15	BROTHER.S.EISENSTADTER, 48 VALY. BRATISLAWA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.M.ENDLER, 1269 GD. CONCOURSE.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PRM	UNC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FAIR	BLD	BLE	EACH EAR TAN.BIRTH MARK ON STOMACH.
16	MOTHER.MRS.B.TURNER, 359 HAWESSIDE LANE.BLACKPOOL	-	N.Y.	KLM-HURST	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937 1939	N.Y.	17TH MAY 1939	HOME. 61-12 84TH.STREET, ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
17	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	KLM-HURST	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937 1939	N.Y.	17TH MAY 1939	HOME -DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
18	- U. S. C I T I Z E N -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME -DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
19	HOME. 21 BENT STREET, EAST MALVERN.VICTORIA.AUSTRALIA	VIA L.ANGELES			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	21ST. MAR. 1938	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
20	BROTHER.MR.B.LINDBLOM, 11 STRANDVAGEN.MALMOE.	-	SWEDEN	VIA NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MISS E.STOLBO, 55 WEST 35TH.STR.NEW YORK.NYR	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NONE
21	MOTHER.MRS.R.BONDI, 21 FITZ-JOHNS AVE.LONDON N.W.3.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT.MRS.S.HIRSCH, 21 W. 86TH.STR.NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Jos Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	McGARRY.	JOHN P.	50	-	M	M	BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	WAGGA.	SEC.3 (3) PV.2757	LONDON	12 JUN. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
2	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	BROWN.	WILLIAM T.	66	-	M	M.	BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.-	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA TASMANIA.	DELORAINE	SEC.3 (3) PV.2758	LONDON	12 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND.	RICHMOND.
3	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	EVEMY	EDWIN G.	38	-	M	M	HAULAGE CONTRCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLARENDON PARK	SEC.3(2) PV.310	BRISTOL	25.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	FROME.
4	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HINE	HENRY J.	49	-	M	M	CONTRCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.ASHTON	SEC.3(2) PV.404	S'TON.	1 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM.
5	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HARVELL	PERCY V.	48	-	M	M	HOTEL PROPTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	SEC.3 (2) PV. 405	SOUTHAMPTON	1 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	SALISBURY.
6	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HARVELL	ERNEST P.J.	52	-	M	M	HOTEL PROPTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV.415	S'TON.	7.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	STUDLAND.
7	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	VINEY	WALTER	51	-	M	M	HAULAGE CONTRCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATCOMBE	SEC.3(2) PV.317	BRISTOL	11 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	SOMERSET.
8	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	CRITHARY	PETER	43	-	M	M	CAFE PROPRIETR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE	KYTHERA	SEC.3 (3) PV.2763	LONDON	12 JUN 1939		AUSTRALIA N.S.W.	SYDNEY
9	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	SCHIFF	NETTIE	30	-	F	S	DANCING INSTRUCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STEPNEY, LONDON	SEC.3 (2) P.V.11959	LONDON	9th JUNE 1939	V1a-472/336	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		BAUMBERG	SURA	43	2	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	SEC.3 (2) P.V.11614	LONDON	3RD JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
11		OLSBERG	MILLIE	59	2	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3 (2) P.V.11122	LONDON	23RD MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BRONDSBURY PK. LONDON
12	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	FORBES	ALASTAIR CAMERON	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIMPSFIELD	SEC.3 (2) P.V.12064	LONDON	12th JUNE 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
13	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	ARNOLD	BERNARD AARONS	27	7	M	S	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) P.V. 3054	LONDON	27TH SEPT. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	PREGMORE	ELIZABETH JANE	70	2	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12180	LONDON	13TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	PREGMORE	HELEN ELSIE	48	6	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12181	LONDON	13TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	BRITSTONE	LILY	39	5	F	M	SALES LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	BLOEMFONTEIN O.F.S.	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 554	J'BURG	1ST MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
17		WHITE	MORAG	36	1	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ROTHSAY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12186	LONDON	13TH JUNE 1939	V2-485/776	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	TILBURY	JOHN HENRY	34	5	M	M	ADV. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACTON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12023	LONDON	10TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	TILBURY	MARY ELIZABETH	33	9	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIDGNORTH	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12024	LONDON	10TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
20		BELL	EDWARD ALLEN	55	1	M	S	SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12146	LONDON	13TH JUNE 1939	V1-482/170	ENGLAND	LANCASTER
21	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	DULANTY	BRIAN HUTTON	28	10	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	NORTHENDEN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12134	LONDON	13TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	N.H.T.C. U.S. CIT.	DULANTY	VIOLET MARGARET	25	11	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	SEC. 3 (2) PV.12137	LONDON	13 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
23	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	DELPH	CYRIL JOHN	37	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11920	LONDON	8TH JUNE 1939		INDIA	CALCUTTA
24	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	CIEMAN	SAMUEL	45	8	M	S	MEDICAL SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 10104	LONDON	10 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	ROCKFORD
25	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	THUTER	PETER JOHN	64	2	M	M	WOOL FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPE PROV.	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 339	CAPETOWN	25TH MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE
26	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	THUTER	KATIE	51	10	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 338	CAPETOWN	25TH MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE
27	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	GRIGSBY	HAROLD WALLACE	35	11	M	M	ADVERT. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12063	LONDON	12 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
28	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	VAN EMMERICH	LOUISA BERNARDINA	59	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.E.I.	BATAVIA	SEC.3 (3) PV. 82	BATAVIA	11 FEB. 1939		D.E.I.	BATAVIA
29		WOODHILL	JOAN MARY	26	-	F	S	DIETITIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CAMDEN	SEC.3 (2) PV.716	SYDNEY	14 APR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
30	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	BATES	JOHN LOUIS	28	-	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA	EXECUTIVE ORDER		5849		CANADA	OTTAWA

23

JUN 19 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—4300

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19TH. JUNE, 19 39. 41

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MRS. J.P. McGARRY, WIFE 38.STEWART ST, MANLY, SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. L.ANGELES	YES	COMPANY.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Mayfair Hotel IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R.YES E.NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	MRS. W.T. BROWN, WIFE. 83. LORD ST. HOBART.TASMANIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. VANCOUVER	YES	COMPANY.	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	27TH APR 1938	-DO-	R.YES 14 DYS E.NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
3	MRS. E.L. EVENY CROSBY HOUSE. MILLS. MR. FROME.	ENGLAND E870635	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW WESTON HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 10 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR.	GREY.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	MRS. L.J.HILL MARLBOROUGH ROAD, BILLINGHAM.DORSET.	ENGLAND E870634	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	MRS. M.W.HARVELL. CROWN HOTEL, SALISBURY.WILTS.	ENGLAND E870631	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	RDY.	GRY.	BRN.	SCAR ON THROAT.
6	MRS. M.W.HARVELL. CROWN HOTEL. MIDDLAND.DORSET.	ENGLAND E870634	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW WESTON HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
7	MRS. E.L. EVENY. CROSBY HOUSE. BRUTON.SOMERSET.	ENGLAND E870633	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 10 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY.	GRN.	NONE.
8	HOME. GLENINNES, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA V S.FRANCISCO		YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Wentworth NYC GLENINNES N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	Monterey 7/18/39 for Frisco NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
9	SISTER: DORA SCHIFF, 151, DOLLIS HILL AVENUE, LONDON. N.W.	ENGLAND V NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-)	-	-	c/o THOS COOK & SONS, 587, FIFTH AV. NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 days E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUD.	BRN	BRN.	NONE
10	HUSBAND: ISAAC BAUMBERG, 6 HOLLY MANSIONS, LONDON, N.W.	ENGLAND E870713 V NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE: MR. A. LEVINE, 10,W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK .	R.YES 3 E. NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLE.	NONE
11	HUSBAND: MAURICE OLSBERG, 51, BRONDSBURY PK, LONDON.	ENGLAND E870637 V NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NIECE: ROSE WARMAN.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	DK.	BRN.	NONE
12	MOTHER: MRS. GRANT FORBES, 14, ROU de TARBES, PARIS	ENGLAND E869386 V NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	578, ELINTON AVE., NEWARK, N.J. FATHER: J.GRANT FORBES, HOTEL	R.YES 55 E.NO. MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
13	MOTHER: ANNIE ARNOLD 35 MELROSE AVENUE, LONDON NW 2	ENGLAND E87426 V NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARBIZON PLAZA.NEW YORK NY.	R.YES E.NO. YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LGHT.	BR N.	HAZEL	NONE
14	DAUGHTER: MISS K. PREGMORE, 45, CHRISTCHURCH ROAD, LONDON.	ENGLAND E868298 V NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NY.	1937	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E. NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
15	SISTER: - AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND V NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO CATH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLCK	NONE
16	MOTHER: SARAH SOLOMON, 63, ESSELEN STREET, JOHANNESBURG, S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V NEW-YORK -		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	1909	-DO- C/O STANDARD BANK OF S.AFRICA	R.YES E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	AUNT: AGNES FAY, 105 A, ADELAIDE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3.	ENGLAND E870770 V NEW-YORK -		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MAIL STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y. FRIEND: W. H. STEIN,	R.YES E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HZL	NONE
18	FATHER: HARRY TILBURY, THE GRANGE, PARK VIEW ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5.	ENGLAND Friends 52326 V NEW-YORK -		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	6/5 1935	745, 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y. 285, MADISON AVENUE,	R.YES E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
19	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND V NEW-YORK -		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	6/5 1935	NEW YORK, N.Y. - AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK	DARK	HZL	NONE
20	MOTHER: MRS. G. A. BELL, 10, COLEMAN AVENUE, HOVE, SUSSEX.	ENGLAND E870719 V NEW-YORK -		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	FRIEND: REV. S. SHOEMAKER,	R.YES E.NO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	HZL	NONE
21	FATHER-IN-LAW: H. D. CATTY, HIGHFIELD FARM, NEWFIELD ROAD, STAMFORD, CONN.	ENGLAND V NEW-YORK -		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	CONN.	1ST SEP 1937	61, GRAMERCY PARK NORTH, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. FATHER-IN-LAW: HUGH D. CATTY, HIGHFIELD FARM, NEWFIELD	R.YES E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
22	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND									ROAD, STAMFORD, CONN.	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	MOTHER: GERTRUDE DELPH, 6, CHINGFORD ROAD, ESSEX.	VIA NEW-YORK -		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	CONN	1ST SEP 1937	FATHER - AS ABOVE -	R YES ONE E NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
24	FRIEND: DR. CHARLES PUCH, MUNICIPAL HEALTH CENTRE, MANOR SQUARE, SOUTHEND.	INDIA V NEW-YORK- CANADA E871434 V NIAGARA	NO	EMPLOYERS: BOMBAY.	YES	YES	1917/ 1937	BOSTON	31ST JUL 1937	THOMAS A.EDISON INC. 144, MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. SISTER: MRS. FOREMAN,	R.YES E.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE SCAR ON NOSE
25	BROTHER: R ODE THUTER, "BOKPOORT" (B), BEAUFORT WEST, SOUTH AFRICA.	S.AFRICA E871432 V NEW-YORK-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	400, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO GRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR OVER EYEBROW
26	BROTHER-IN-LAW: -AS ABOVE-	S.AFRICA V NEW-YORK-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	1935	WELLINGTON HOTEL, 7TH AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	MOTHER: MARTHA GRIBBEY, 34, ROSE WALK, BERRYLANDS, SURBITON, SURREY.	ENGLAND V NEW-YORK-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE - HOTEL NEW YORKER,	R.YES 60 E.NO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
28	HUSBAND.MR.S.J.VAN EMMERICH D.E.P. 8348										NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	DARK	BRN	NONE
29	TANDJONG PRIOK.BATAVIA. HOME. PRINCE ALFRED HOUSE	VIA NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R YES 10 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
30	SYDNEY.N.S.W., AUSTRALIA HOME 248 O'CONNOR STREET	AUSTRALIA VIA S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CARE CARNEGIE CORPORATION FIFTH AVENUE.NEW YORK N.Y.	R YES E NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	OTTAWA.ONTARIO.CANADA	CANADA VIA BORDER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	MAY 1938	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R YES 1 E. NO DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

MASTER ~~Purser~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Jos Coughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J.F. Coughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT
FOREIGN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
										GERMAN POLAND RUSSIAN											
1		LEWIN	HILDA RUT	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BERLINSTOK	SEC. 5 (2) PV. 910	WARSAW	6TH JUNE 1939		POLAND	WILNO
2		SCHINDER	ARTHUR	47	7	M	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA	SEC 5 QV 2060	LONDON	15th Feb 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		SCHINDER	JOHANNAH	35	7	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	RUMANIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BURG	SEC 5 QV 2060	LONDON	15th Feb 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

24

Line 1 LEWIN HILDA RUTH DUPLICATED Sheet 7 Line 20
Lines 4 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

-STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th JUNE, 19 34

43

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Wife," "Husband," "Child," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," "Relative," or "Other person" (if any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND: MR. MECHLAM LEWIN, MAJA POSULA NKA 10-3, [illegible]	POLAND			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL TIMES SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R. YES B. NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND, MR. H. KROJANKER, 218, FINCHLEY, ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3.	-	NY	NYC	YES	SELF	YES $5000	NO	-	-	-	VANDERBILD HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3	- AS ABOVE -	-	NY	NYC	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE - c/o MOSSE INC 5 AVE N.Y.C.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	AUB.	GRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST,

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 1939*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

24—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

VISITORS. FOREIGN.
& IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	P Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	SARAF	RAM DASS	54	-	M	M	LANDLORD	YES	INDIAN	YES	INDIA	HINDOO	INDIA	PUNJAB	SEC.3(3) PV.2582	LONDON	20.MAY 1939		INDIA	PUNJAB
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	SHARMA	BRAHM DUTT	28	-	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	HINDOO	INDIA	PUNJAB	SEC.3(3) PV.2581	LONDON	20.MAY 1939		INDIA	PUNJAB
N.H.T.C. 3	DIPLOMAT	BILBAO RIOJA	BERNARDINO	43	-	M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SPANISH	BOLIVIA	POTOSI	DIPLOMATIC PV.284	LONDON	26.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 4	DIPLOMAT	BILBAO RIOJA	PHYLLIS	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BOLIVIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIPLOMATIC PV. 284	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 5	DIPLOMAT	BILBAO RIOJA	GEORGE	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BOLIVIA	SPANISH	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	DIPLOMATIC PV. 284	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	AGGE	OTTO G.A.	45	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	UJASALA	SEC.3(2) PV.871	STOCKHOLM	19.MAY 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	KARLSON	BROR G.T.	50	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	LINNERYD	SEC.3(2) PV.870	STOCKHOLM	19 MAY 1939		SWEDEN	KALMAR
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	KORENTCHEVSKY	VLADIMOR	59	-	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	OSH	SEC.3(2) PV.1136	COPENHAGEN	2.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	SONN	JACK	43	-	M	M	THEATCL. PRDCR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRIANSK	SEC.3(2). PV.11057	LONDON	8.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	STIEBEL	SALOMON	63	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	GERMANY	MAIN-STOCKHEIM	SEC.3 (2) PV.11067	LONDON	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	STIEBEL	BERTHA	55	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT-A-MAIN	SEC.3 (2) PV.11094	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	WIDMER	KARL A.	55	-	M	M	ACT. MGR.	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.N	SWEDEN	SIGFRID	SEC.3(2). PV.427	GOTHENBURG	10.JUNE. 1939		SWEDEN	EMMABODA.
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	AFORS	ERIC	43	-	M	M	ACT. MGR.	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HALLEBERGA	SEC.3(2). PV.428	GOTHENBURG	10.JUNE. 1939		SWEDEN	AFORS BRUK.
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	BULOW	ALBIN G.	45	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MALMO	SEC.3(3). PV.42	STOCKHOLM	17.MAY. 1939		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	BULOW	INGEBORG A.B.	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TRALLEBORG	SEC.3(3). PV.43	STOCKHOLM	17.MAY. 1939		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
N.H.T.C. 16	UNDER 16	BULOW	INGRID B.	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HALSINGBORG	SEC.3(3). PV.43	STOCKHOLM	17.MAY. 1939		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	SAMUEL	JACQUES	35	-	M	S	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	EGYPT	HEBREW	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 71	ALEXANDRIA	28TH MAY 1939		EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	PRAGER	ERNST	35	2	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 3588	LONDON	7TH OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	LEWIN	NACHMAN	40	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 718	WARSAW	6TH JUNE 1939		POLAND	WILNO
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	LEWIN	HILDA	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRATYSTOK	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 719	WARSAW	6TH JUNE 1939		POLAND	WILNO
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	INGHOLT	KAI HARALD	43	3	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1022	COPENHAGEN	20TH MAY 1939		DENMARK	AARHUS
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	HENRIKSEN	KARL OSCAR	51	6	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	EXECUTIVE ORDER				NORWAY	AKER
23		PHILLIPS	CARROLL	30	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	BARBERTON	SEC.3 (2) PV.337	CAPETOWN	25 MAR. 1939		S.AFRICA	UMTALI
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	GOLD	ISAAC	58	-	M	M	MANUFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZAGURY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	HARDING	EDITH GEORGINA	71	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PV.11753	LONDON	6 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/1/39 TROTTER	LILLIAN	53	-	F	S	REGISTERED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	AMBALA	SEC.3 (2) PV.11475	LONDON	1 JUN 1939	L 466830	ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	RUTH	47	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRIENDLY IS.	TONGA	SEC.3 (3) PV.2703	LONDON	5 JUN 1939		NEW ZEALAND	HERNE BAY.
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	HANSSENS	MAXIMILLIAN GOOST	37	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.E.I.	BATAVIA	SEC.3 (2) PV. 77	BATAVIA	7 FEB 1939		D.E.I.	BATAVIA
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	HANSSENS	ISABELLA LOUISA	37	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.E.I.	BATAVIA	SEC.3 (2) PV. 81	BATAVIA	11 FEB 1939		D.E.I.	BATAVIA
N.H.T.C. 30	UNDER 16	HANSSENS	IRMA ISABEL	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	D.E.I.	BATAVIA	SEC.3 (2) PV. 81	BATAVIA	11 FEB. 1939		D.E.I.	BATAVIA

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jim M. Howe
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 19th JUNE, 1939.

45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, country, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON - HARI RAM																											
1	83 JULLUNDER CANTL, INDIA	INDIA	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	$1000 YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O Y.M.C.A. WEST 23RD.STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 25	30 days.			5/5 Pan. T.S.S.	July 14 - S. Francisco										SPOT ON
2	FATHER - PT.BARKAT RAM SUDDAR BAZAR. JULLUNDUR CANTL. INDIA.	INDIA	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	E.NO DYS R.YES 25	NO 30 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN.	GREY	BLKL	LEFT ANELE.
3	DAUGHTER - MRS.J.HEATON 29 TORRAY MANSIONS, WILLESDEN LANE. LONDON. N.W.	BOLIVIA	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	MAR. 1929	IN TRANSIT TO BOLIVIA	E.NO DYS R.YES 19	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN.	BLK.	BLK.	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.
4	DITTO.	BOLIVIA	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO DYS R.YES 16	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
5	DITTO.	BOLIVIA	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO DYS R.YES 16	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
6	WIFE G.L.AGGE, UNKOG 7. STOCKHOLM.	SWEDEN	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	$400 YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL ST.MORITZ (N.Y. 50 CENTRAL PK.NEW YORK.	E.NO DYS R.YES 16	NO 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.
7	WIFE - ANNA KARLSON ESPLANADEN 14. KALMAR SWEDEN.	SWEDEN	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	E.NO DYS R.YES 16	NO 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE GREY	NONE
8	FRIEND - PROF.R.ROBISON, LISTER INSTITUTE.CHELSEA BRIDGE ROAD. LONDON	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	$200 YES	NO	-	-	-	ROCKEFELLER INSTUTUTE NEW YORK. N.Y.	E.NO DYS R.YES	NO 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	WIFE.MRS.SONN, 2.ST.CUTHBERT's ROAD. HAMPSTEAD.LONDON.N.W.2.	ENGLAND	V.NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - SONN 166.BEACH 33RD.STREET. FAR ROCKAWAY.N.Y.	E.NO WKS R.YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	GREY NONE.
10	SON - PETER SONN. 62.MARLBOROUGH MANSIONS. CANNON HILL.N.W.6.	ENGLAND	V.NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	$500 YES	YES	OCT. 1926	N.Y.	DEC. 1926	DAUGHTER - A.SLATZER 1253.EAST 56TH.STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.	E.NO DYS R.YES 8	NO 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SLW.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO WKS R.YES 6	NO 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
12	MRS.E.WIDNER (WIFE) EMMABODA. SWEDEN.	SWEDEN	V. NEW-YORK	-	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEDLANDER & CO. 2357.WEST 23RD.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO WKS R.YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	GRY. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
13	MRS.C.AJORS. (WIFE) AJORS BRUK. EMMABODA.	SWEDEN	V.NEW YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO DYS R.YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
14	BROTHER-IN-LAW.A.ANDERSON OSTRA BANGATAN. YSTAD.SWEDEN.	MEXICO	V. LAREDO	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	14.MAR. 1939	N.Y.	18.MAR. 1939	Via Border IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	E.NO DYS R.YES 14	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	-DO- UNCLE.	MEXICO	V. LAREDO	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	14.MAR. 1939	N.Y.	18.MAR. 1939	-DO-	E.NO DYS R.YES 14	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	BLUE. CDRE.	GRY.	NONE.
16	-DO-	MEXICO	V. LAREDO	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	14.MAR. 1939	N.Y.	18.MAR. 1939	-DO-	E.NO DYS R.YES 14	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	DK. BLD.	BLUE.	NONE.
17	FRIEND: R. N. OSWALD, 56, CURZON STREET, LONDON.	ENGLAND	V NEW-YORK	-	YES	SELF	$ YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH AMER. TOBACCO CO. 111, 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	E.NO DYS R.YES 14	NO 30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
18	WIFE: EVA PRAGER, 59, CLIFTON HILL, LONDON, N.W.8.	ENGLAND	V NEW-YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938/ 1939	N.Y.	4TH JAN 1939	1440, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	E.YES R.YES	DYS 30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLCK	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER: CHAIM LEWIN, KALWARYSKA 11/5, WILNO, POLAND.	POLAND	V NEW-YORK	-	YES	SELF	$200 YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL TIMES SQUARE, , NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.YES R.YES	WKS 60 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE
20	- AS ABOVE -	POLAND	V NEW YORK	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	E.NO R.YES	WKS 60 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER: HANS P. INGHOLT, ADELGADE 10, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.	DENMARK	V NEW-YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.J.	1931	WIFE: JANET WOLVERTON INGHOLT, 35, RIDGE ROAD, RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY.	E.NO R.YES	WKS 60 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	WIFE: MRS. RAGNA HENRIKSEN, ETHERSDAD.	FOREIGN SHIP	V SAN-PEDRO	-	YES	SHIPOWNER	$50 YES	YES	1938 AS SAILOR	N.Y.	DEC 3RD 1938	IN TRANSIT TO (CALIF. C/O ERLING BRONIC, SAN PEDRO	E.NO R.YES	WKS 30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BIND	BLUE	NONE
23	FATHER.MR.T.PHILLIPS, GWELA.SOUTHERN RHODESIA	SOUTH AFRICA VIA NEW YORK		-	YES	SELF	$150 YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL GOTHAM, FIFTH AVENUE.NEW YORK NY.	E.NO R YES	TRNS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
24	622 MCEACHIAN AVENUE OUTREMONT.PROV.QUEBEC	CANADA VIA BORDER		-	YES	SELF	$100 YES	YES	16TH. MAR 1939	N.Y.	16TH. MAR 1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	E. NOMTH R YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	SISTER.MRS.R.DE WINTER,KEN- TON HO.MILBERTON.LEAMINGTON	ENGLAND VIA CANADA		-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON.MR.W.O.F.HARDING,552 GILMOUR STR.OTTAWA.ONT.	E. NO DAY R YES TWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
26	BROTHER.MR.A.TROTTER, 12 STANLEY STR.PORTOBELLO.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK		-	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MR.I.LATIMER, MARDELA SPRINGS.MARYLAND	E. NO R YES	WKS 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	HZL	NONE
27	MOTHER.MRS.M.L.TAYLOR, 37 SENTINEL RD.HERNE BAY.N.Z.	FRIENDLY ISLES VIA VANCOUVER		-	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL McALPIN, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	E. NO R YES	WKS 30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
28	FATHER IN LAW.S.J.VAN EMM- ERICH.TANDGONG.PRIOK.BATAVIA.	D.E.I. VIA NEW YORK			YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	E. NO R YES	WKS 30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
29	FATHER -DO-	D.E.I. VIA NEW YORK		-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E. NO R YES	DAYS 30 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
30	GD.FATHER -DO-	D.E.I. VIA NEW YORK		-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E. NO R YES	DAYS 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
													E. NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.E. IRVING MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

R.E. Irving

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 1939*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Kavanaugh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 — VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or BP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	GLEN	ALEXANDER ROSS	30	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S. AFRICA.	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	PRETORIA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 587	JOHANNESBURG	11.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	HERMAN	DAVID	66	-	M	M	DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	SEC. 3(2) PV.599	JOHANNESBURG	17.MAY. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	HERMAN	SARAH	53	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC. 3(2) PV.600	JOHANNESBURG	17.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	HUDDY	ARCHIBALD RADNALL	42	-	M	S	PROP. GARAGE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	MOLLENO	SEC. 3(2) PV.326	CAPETOWN	17.MAY. 1939		S.AFRICA	MOLLINO.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	HUITSON	ARTHUR	44	-	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV.304	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	20.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	HUITSON	ELSIE MARY	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV.304	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	20.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.
	7	ZIEPER	LILY	27	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	C. PROV:	SEC.3(2) PV.296	CAPETOWN	4.MAY. 1939	V/V 485/310	S.AFRICA	C. PROVINCE.
	8	ZIEPER	ESTHER	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KUPISKUS	SEC.3(2) PV.294	CAPETOWN	4.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	C. PROVINCE.
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	MARQUARD	ANDRE GUILLAUME	34	-	M	S	SPORTS DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	FRENCH	S. AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	SEC.3(2) PV. 324	CAPETOWN	16.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
	10	MARQUARD	JOY	33	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN	SEC.3(2) PV. 133	CAPETOWN	25. FEB. 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
	11	MARQUARD	ALMA THERESE	60	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	FRENCH	S.AFRICA	GRAAFFRIENAT.	SEC.3(2) PV.306	CAPETOWN	9.MAY. 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	SMITH	FRANCES	41	-	F	M	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	~~AUSTRIA~~ GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.3(2) PV, 234	JOHANNBG.	6. FEB. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
	13	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	55	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	IRISH	IRELAND	TRALEE	SEC.3(2) PV. 330.	CAPETOWN	19.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	KIMBERLEY.
	14	SULLIVAN	HELEN WRIGHT	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	SCOTTISH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 330	CAPETOWN	19.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	KIMBERLEY.
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	WILSON	JAMES FRANK	58	-	M	M	PHARMACIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASTINGS	SEC.3(2) PV.2682	LONDON	24.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE
	16	ZIEPER	JUDITH	21	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE	SEC.3(2) PV. 295	CAPETOWN	4.MAY. 1939	V/V 485/310	S.AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE.
	17	~~READ~~	~~SARAH NISBETT~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SUNDERLAND~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~SUNDERLAND~~
	18	~~READ~~	~~ANNIE HUNTER~~	~~68~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SUNDERLAND~~					~~ENGLAND~~	~~SUNDERLAND~~
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	FINCHAM	FRANK W.	36	-	M	S	SALES MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT.HOCKHAM	SEC.3(3) PV. 2699	LONDON	5.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	KORNER	VICTOR M.A.	31	-	M	S	TOBACCO DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV. 2698	LONDON	5.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	CRICHTON	ALICE G.	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORNSEY MIDDLESEX	SEC.3(3) PV 60	MANCHESTER	12.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	WILMSLOW.
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	MILLER	WILLIAM M.	47	-	M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEC.3(2) PV 11823	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	MILLER	MARION G.	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC.3(2) PV 11824	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	REYNOLDS	JOHN C.	44	-	M	M	MASTER BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	JUIREE	SEC.3(3) PV 2710	LONDON	5.JUNE 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	REYNOLDS	NELLIE	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW SOUTH WALES	BARKES	SEC.3(3) PV.2710	LONDON	5.JUNE 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	RODWELL	TOM	67	-	M	M	HAULAGE CONTRCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ARDSLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.357	SHEFFIELD	8.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	WOMBWELL.
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	RODWELL	FLORENCE	61	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.357	SHEFFIELD	8.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	WOMBWELL.
	28	~~SONN~~	~~JACK~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	WHEATGL. PRODCR.	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~B~~									
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	CLOETE.	PHILIP.I.	44	-	M	S.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	S.AFRICA.	STERKSTROOM.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 336	CAPE TOWN.	23. MAY. 1939.		S.AFRICA.	EAST LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	ROBERTSON.	STANLEY.G.	48	-	M	S.	BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	SEC.3(3) PV 2759	LONDON	13th JUNE 1939		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.

Line 17 READ SARAH NISBETT DID NOT EMBARK
Line 18 READ ANNIE HUNTER DID NOT EMBARK
Line 28 SONN JACK TRANSFERRED SHEET 7 LINE 9.

STAFF PURSER.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 19th JUNE, 19 39. 47

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE- MRS. ROONA GLEN. 8 GLAMORGAN ROAD. PARKWOOD.											SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL. 5th AVENUE 59th STREET.	R.YES															
1	JOHANNESBURG.	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	$ YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK. N.Y.	E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL.	FR. GREEN	GREY	BIRTH MARK ON NECK.
	SON- MR. NATHAN HERMAN. 38 WEBB STREET	S.AFRICA					$500				JUNE	SON- MR. ABE HERMAN	R.YES	3	60 days.														
2	YEOVILLE. JOHANNESBURG.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.C	1937	JESSOP AVE. BRONX NEW YORK.	E.NO.	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE
	DO.	S.AFRICA					$500					DO.	R.YES	3	60 days.													
3	MR. W. A. HUDDY(FATHER)	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		E.NO.	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GREY.	BRN.	NONE
	BOX 58 MOLTENO.S.AFRICA	S.AFRICA					$250					Mrs. Reynolds	R.YES	1	60 days.													
4		V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND REV.C.R.EVANS(NY.	E.NO.	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER- MR. SYDNEY HUITSON 2A NICKSTREAM LANE.	ENGLAND										% GENERAL MOTORS NEWYORK	R.YES	6	60 days													
5	COCKERTON. DARLINGTON.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS. SARKER DUNNING. 21 MOUNTAIN RD.	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
		ENGLAND										VERONA. NEW JERSEY.	R.YES	6	60 days.													
6	DO.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER- MR. I. ZIEPER. 81 LONG ST.	S.AFRICA					$500				NEW	AUNT- MRS. M. SINGER.	R.YES	8															
7	CAPE TOWN	V.NYC	-	-	YES	PARENT	YES	YES	1931	YORK	1931	556 HOPKINSON AVE.	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	HUSBAND	S.AFRICA								NEW		BROOKLYN. NEW. YORK.	R.YES	6														
8	DO.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	YORK	1931	DO.	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	DRK. BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER- MR. I. MARQUARD.	S.AFRICA					$500					THE CHRISTIAN S. CHURCH.	R.YES	5	60 days.													
9	WASHINGTON ST. BELLVILLE. CAPETOWN.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ONE NORWAY ST. BOSTON. MASS.	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER-IN-LAW	S.AFRICA							MAY		JULY		R.YES	3														
10	DO.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1938	BOSTON	1938	DO.	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
		S.AFRICA									JULY		R.YES	3														
11	SON DO.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	BOSTON	1938	DO.	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	FRIEND- MR. J. BLUMENTHAL 1-3 BECKETTS BLDGS.	S.AFRICA					$					BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL	R.YES	5	60 days													
12	PRESCIPENT ST. JOHANNESBURG.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	ABN. SEMI	BRN.	NONE.
	SON- MR. L. M. SULLIVAN	S.AFRICA					$		1924	NEW		C/O. THOMAS COOK & SONS	R.YES	4														
13	26 CENTRAL RD. BEACONSFIELD. KIMBERLEY. S. AFRICA.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	YORK	1926	NEW YORK N.Y. 5thAVE	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY.	BRN.	NONE.
		S.AFRICA							1924	NEW		John Bristol	R.YES	4														
14	DO.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	YORK	1926	DO. N.Y.C	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	DRK. GREY.	BRN.	NONE.
	WIFE- MRS. D. WILSON. 75 ST. PHILIPS AVE.	ENGLAND										MOTHER- MRS. M. WILSON.	R.YES	3														
15	EASTBOURNE.	V.CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.	E.NO.	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	PARENT.- MR. I. ZIEPER. 81 LONG ST.	S.AFRICA								NEW		ARNPRIOR. CAN. AUNT- MARCHA SINGER.	R.YES	6														
16	CAPETOWN.	V.NEW YORK	-	-	YES	PARENT	YES	YES	1922	YORK	1923	556 HOPKINSON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN. DRK.	GRY	NONE.
	FRIEND- MRS. C. SMYTH. 178 CLEVELAND RD.	ENGLAND							AUG.	NEW	OCT.	SISTER- MRS. E. V. COATES	R.YES	1														
17	SUNDERLAND.	V.	-	-		SELF	YES	YES	1937	YORK	1937	44 BAYVIEW PLACE TOMPKINSVILLE. N.Y.	E.NO.	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
		ENGLAND							AUG.	NEW	OCT.		R.YES	1														
18	DO.	V.	-	-		SELF	YES	YES	1937	YORK	1937	DO.	E.NO.	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE.
	W.FINCHAM. (FATHER) 34.CRANBROOK ROAD.	ENGLAND					$25					TIMES SQUARE HOTEL.	R.YES	30														
19	HICKLETON.GLOS.	V.CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y. To to Canada	E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	DK.	GRY.	HAIR ON LEFT SHOULDER.
	W.CAINEY. (FRIEND) 9.EPONIS FLATS.	ENGLAND											R.YES	30														
20	EPONIS RD.FULHAM.S.W.	V.CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	HUSBAND A.CRICHTON. 22.HAWTHORN LANE.	ENGLAND					$					MRS.A.A.DAVENPORT To to Canada	R.YES	30														
21	WILMSLOW.CHESHIRE.	V. CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	75.SOUTH TRANSIT ST. LOCKPORT.NEW YORK.	E.NO	DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	ABDOMINAL SCARS.
	MOTHAR MRS.M.S.B.MILLER	ENGLAND									1 JUNE.	MOTHER MRS.M.S.B.MILLER	R.YES	3	3 days														
22	OALVILLE ONTARIO CANADA	V. NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	OAKVILLE ONTARIO CANADA	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
	MOTHER/LAW	ENGLAND				HUSBAND					1 JUNE		R.YES	3	3 days													
23	+DO)-	V.NYC	-	-	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	- DO -	E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
	MOTHER.V.W.R.REYNOLDS. 21.KING'S LYNN FLAT.	AUSTRALIA										C/O. THOS. COOK & SON.	R.YES	8	30 days													
24	ITHAIA RD ELIZABETH BAY. SYDNEY.AUST.	V. VANCOUVER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	587. FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK. Robert Taft	E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	MOTHER-IN-LAW.	AUSTRALIA											R.YES	2	30 dy.													
25	-DO-	V. VANCOUVER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	SON.J.T.RODWELL. 239.HOOGH LANE.	ENGLAND					$				JUNE.	FRIEND.C.BAKER.	R.YES	5	60 days														
26	WOLBWELL.	V. NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	1954 Madison AVE. NEW AVE. UNION.UNION CO. NEW JERSEY.N.Y.	E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS.	BRN. GRY.	BLUE	NONE.
		ENGLAND									JUNE		R.YES	5	60 days													
27	-DO-	V. NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	N.Y	1937	-DO-	E.NO	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	GREY	HAZEL	NONE.
28																												
29	MR. P. CLOETE, (FATHER) DURBAN STREET, ALIWAL NORTH C.P.	S. AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF.	$200 YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIENDS CASE CO. INC. 2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK NY	R.YES	8	60 days													
	(SLATTER) MISS ROBERTSON, "HELSTON",	AUSTRALIA					$ 1 72					Hold for Alley	E.NO.	WTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	DRK.	GREY.	NONE.
30	ELLAMATTA AVE. NEW SOUTH WALES. AUSTRALIA.	V. VANCOUVER			YES	COMPANY.	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	R.YES		days														
													E.NO.	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J Longhlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5 VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		INGHAM	LUDOVIC LINLEY	42	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKLEY	SEC.3(2). PV.11037	LONDON	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BOGNOR
2		INGHAM	GRACE ELIZABETH	45	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	SEC.3(2). PV.11037	LONDON	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BOGNOR
3 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JACOBS	JOHN JAMES	42	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	AFRIKAANS ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICAN	S.AFRICAN	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV.236	JOHAN'BURG	8.FEB. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
4 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JACOBS	LEDA JULIA	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH AFRIKAANS	YES	S.AFRICA	S.AFRICAN	S.AFRICA	OUDTSHOORN	SEC.3(2) PV.236	JOHAN'BURG	6.FEB. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
5 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JOHNSON	JULIA	52	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	SEC.3(2) PV.585	JOHAN'BURG	11.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
6 N.H.T.C.	UNDER 16	KELLY	MAY VICTORIA	42	-	F	W	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV.557	JOHAN'BURG	2.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
7 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KELLY	MOLLIE KELMAN	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	BLOEMFONTEN	SEC.3(2) PV.557	JOHAN'BURG	2.MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
8		KNOWLTON	RONALD WALLACE	35	-	M	S	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.3(2) PV.341	SOUTHAMPTON	5.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
9		DAVIES	MARGARET LLOYD	66	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BLAEN-CARDIEN	SEC.3(2) PV.228	CARDIFF	5.JUNE. 1939		WALES	CARDIFF
10		LOUDON	MARGARET WATERSTON	27	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	COALBRIDGE	SEC.3(2) PV.1453	GLASGOW	17.MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	COALBRIDGE
11		MACPHERSON	ANNIE BUTCHER	18	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(8) PV1156d	LONDON	2nd JUNE1939	VL 480/266	ENGLAND	BRENTWOOD
12		MANNE	SYDNEY NATHAN	46	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.418	JOHAN'BURG	24.MAR. 1939		SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
13		MANNE	ADA	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.418	JOHANNES-BURG.	24.MAR. 1939		S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
14		MANNE	ESTHER	17	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	SEC.3(2) PV.419	JOHANNES-BURG.	24.MAR. 1939		S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
15		FISHEN	REBECCA	61	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	CHAKANOV	SEC 3(2) PV.420	JOHANNES-BURG.	24.MAR. 1939		S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
16 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MAPP	ELLEN CARLETON	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.		5869		CANADA	TORONTO
17 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MERCER	BEATRICE OLIVE	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.235	BRISTOL	24.APR. 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
18 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MYERSON	LEON BENJAMIN	20	-	M	S	PROPERTY INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV.2749	LONDON	9.JUNE. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
19 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	NICKLIN	ELIZABETH	72	-	F	W	WHOLESALE CONFECT. INS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BRYNMAWR	SEC.3(2) PV.210	CARDIFF	25.MAY. 1939		WALES	BLAINA
20 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	NILAN	JAMES	67	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON	SEC 3(2) v11748	LONDON	6th Dec 1938		ENGLAND	EDGWARE
21 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	PIKE	CHARLES	53	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.11757	LONDON	6.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	BECKENHAM
22 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	PIM	HENRY CHARLES	45	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.		5869.		CANADA	VANCOUVER.
23 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ROLFE	EMILY EDITH	64	-	F	S	HM'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV.2543	LONDON	17.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
24 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ROLFE	ETHEL LIZZIE	49	-	F	S	S/TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(3) PV.2576	LONDON	20.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
25 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RUDD	ELIAS JOHN	45	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	LEBANON	AURATOR	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.		5869		CANADA	TORONTO
26 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RUDD	JOICE	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	RAVENSWORTH	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.		5869		CANADA	TORONTO
27 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RUSSELL	WILFRID WILLIAM	28	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC 3(2) PV 184	BOMBAY	11th. April 1939		INDIA	BOMBAY.
28 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SCHOFIELD	ARTHUR GEORGE	43	-	M	S	PRACTOR CHIRO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	E.PLUMSTEAD	SEC 3(2) PV 11468	LONDON	1st June 1939		ENGLAND	SUDBURY
29		SKLARCHIK	DAVID	31	-	M	S	GARAGE PROPRIETOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	VRYHEID	SEC.3(2) PV. 106	DURBAN	3rd May 1939		S. AFRICA	DURBAN
30 N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SMITH	MORRIS	41	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 235	JOHAN'BURG	6.FEB. 1939		S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG

27

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , 19th JUNE , 1939.

49

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER- MR. RAYWOOD INGHAM OLD MANOR HOUSE.	ENGLAND										BROTHER D.INGHAM c/o Bowman HOLLYWOOD	R.YES	one year													
2	BENENDEN. CRANBROOK.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		COMMODORE PICTURES, CALIF.	E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
3	DO. FRIEND- MR. S.REEVE. PAULAS. AFRICA HOUSE.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-		DO.	R.YES 6 mos E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK. MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
4	RISSIK ST. JOHANNESBURG. FRIEND- MRS. STEWART REEVE	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN.	BLUE	WOUND ON RIGHT LEG.
5	DO. DAUGHTER- MRS. H. DAVIS. 100A QUEEN ST.	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-		DO.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
6	KENSINGTON. JOHANNESBURG. SISTER- MRS. E.C.Mc.KECHNIE 30 DORIS ST.	S.AFRICA V.N.Y	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		SISTER- MRS. M.ROTHENBURG 2933 WEST 22nd ST. CONEY ISLAND N.Y. c/o THOS. COOK & SON	R.YES one year E.NO. MOS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	DRK. BRN	GREY	NONE
7	KENSINGTON. JOHANNESBURG.	S.AFRICA V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		678 FIFTH AVE NEW.YORK N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
8	SON- DR. & DO. J. KNOWLTON. 38 WINN ROAD. SOUTHAMPTON.	ENGLAND V.NYC-	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	-		DO. FRIEND- DR. J. M. BRUNER. 1005 BANKERS TRUST BUILDING DES MOINES. IOWA.	R.YES E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
9	SISTER- MRS. HELEN JONES BRON Y GAIR. LAMPETER RD. PENARTH.	WALES V.NYC-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	JUNE 1935	N.D	AUG. 1935		FRIEND- MRS. COUNTRYMAN. LEWIS & CLARK HOTEL. MANDAN. N. DAKOTA	R.YES 3 E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER- MR. W. LONDON. MURDOSSOWN. CALDER AVE. COALBRIDGE.	ENGLAND V.NYC-	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES NO	-	-	-		FRIEND- MRS. H. BEAUCHESNE. BOWDOINHAM MAINE	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GREY.	GREY.	NONE
11	FATHER- MR. T. MACPHERSON. FAIRSTEAD. GREAT WARLEY. ENGLAND. BRENTWOOD.	ENGLAND V.NYC-	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES NO	-	-	-		FRIEND- MRS. I. GUMPORT. 1491 MOFFAT AVE.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
12	BROTHER- MR. B. MANNE. KILLARNEY COURT. KILLARNEY JOHANNESBURG.	S.AFRICA V.NYC-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		HEWLETT. LONG ISLAND NY. BROTHER- MR. G. MANNE. 1719 LAMAR AVE. MEMPHIS. TENN.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
13	BROTHER IN LAW DO.	S.AFRICA V.NYC-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		BROTHERIN LAW. DO.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
14	UNCLE DO.	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	GRY.	GREY.	NONE.
15	SON IN LAW. DO.	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		UNCLE. DO. SON IN LAW. DO.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
16	FATHER- COMMISSION CUTHBERT. 66 NEWQUAY RD. CATFORD.	CANADA V. NIAGRA FALLS			YES	SELF	YES YES	1939	N.Y	11th March 1939		BROTHERIN LAW. MR. T. LAURIE.120 W.14 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE
17	HUSBAND- MR. G.F.MERCER 1 POPLAR RD. BRISTOL. 3.	ENGLAND V.N.Y	-	-	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		SISTER- MRS. H. COTTRELL. 54 LAKE AVE. AUBURN N.Y.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	DRK. BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
18	MOTHER- MRS. E. MYERSON 49 BAYSWATER ROAD. SYDNEY. AUST.	AUSTRALIA V. Los Angeles			YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		Piccadilly Hotel NYC	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	SON- MR. TOM NICKLIN. 76 HIGH ST.BLAINA. MON.	Wales V.N.Y.C.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	JUNE 1937	LITTLE FALLS	OCT. 1937		DAUGHTER- MRS. T. WATKINS 37 WOODSIDE AVE. LITTLE FALLS. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	WIFE- MRS. J. NILAN 46 LIMESDALE GARDENS. EDGWARE.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1937	NEW YORK	SEP. 1937		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY.	BLUE	NONE
21	WIFE- MRS. V. PIKE. 59 RECTORY RD. BECKENHAM. KENT.	ENGLAND. V. N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	AEROGRAPH CO LOWER	YES YES	1937	NYC	AUG. 1937		C/O. THOMAS COOK &SON 587 5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY.	BLUE.	NONE
22	WIFE- MRS. H.E. PINN. 3825 WEST 39th VANCOUVER.	CANADA V.Border	-	-	NO	PACIFIC MILLS LTD. VANCOUVER.	YES YES	1938	NYC	SEPT. 1938		3825 WEST 39th Home VANCOUVER. B.C. Canada	R.YES Harvard E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	LT.	BLUE	NONE
23	MOTHER- MRS. A. ROLFE 84 PARK HILL. LONDON. S. W. 4.	ENGLAND V. CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		WALDORF Astoria Hotel NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES Harvard E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
24	DO. FATHER MR. J. RUDD	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		DO.	R.YES " E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
25	PARRY SOUND ONTARIO CANADA	CANADA V.NIAGRA FALLS			YES	SELF	YES YES	1938	Nyc	May 1938		78 CHERITAM AVE. (HOME) TORONTO ONTARIO. CANADA.	R.YES E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY.	HZL.	NONE
26	FATHER-IN-LAW DO. MOTHER- MRS. H. M. RUSSELL.	CANADA V. NIAGRA FALLS			YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES YES	1938	NYC	FEB 1939		DO.	R.YES visit E.NO. Trun	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	DRK. GRY.	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
27	31 LOWER BELGRAVE ST. LONDON.	INDIA. V. N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1934	NEW YORK	SEPT. 1934		FRIEND- A. AIKEN. 115 E.67th ST. NEW YORK. CITY. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO. TRN	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY.	HZL.	NONE
28	FATHER- MR. A. SCHOFIELD. CRAIGMORE. HOLLOW RD. BURY ST. EDMUNDS.	ENGLAND V.NYC NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1937	DAVEN PORT	SEPT. 1937		PALMER SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTICE. DAVENPORT. IOWA.	R.YES E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE
29	MOTHER- MRS. A. STEIN. 2 BERWIN 55 BOTANIC GDNS. RD. DURBAN. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V. NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		C/O BARCLAYS BANK 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK NY.	R.YES 3 E.NO. MTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY.	BLUE APPI SCAR. SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
30	FRIEND- MR. BLUMENTHAL. I-3 BECKITTS BLDGS.PRESIDENT ST. JOHANNESBURG.	S.AFRICA V. NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-		HOTEL BARBIZON PLAZA. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN. MED.	BRN.	NONE
																						5	8	FR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *(Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

MASTER (Master).

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, *1939*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. J. Houghton

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH.JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	ADAMS	HARRIET	57	-	F	W	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PV 11287	LONDON	26thMAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	BAILEY	ALLAN C.	50	-	M	M	MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.697	BRADFORD	7.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	SHIPLEY.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	BAILEY	PHYLLIS M.	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.697	BRADFORD	7.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	SHIPLEY.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	BOSTON	ELIZABETH	19	-	F	S	SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HESKETH BANK	ExOrder8029 Ltd.ENTRY	LIVERPOOL CERT.8	1.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HESKETH BANK.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	BROWN	W.HENRY	65	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV11314	LONDON	26thMAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	CARR	JOSEPH	50	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOVNO	SEC.3(2) PV 294	NEWCASTLE	17thMAY 1939	VL 472/449	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	CHRISTIE	THOMAS	47	-	M	M	MEAT PURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	SEC.3(2) PV.570	EDINBURGH	1.JUNE. 1939		SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY.
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	CHRISTIE	KATHERINE T.	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	SEC.3(2) PV.570	EDINBURGH	1.JUNE. 1939		SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY.
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	CLARE	FRANCIS J.	52	-	M	M	ACCNTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC.3(3) PV.	SYDNEY	27.JAN. 1939		W.AUSTRALIA	PERTH.
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	CLARE	LILLIAN G.	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3) PV.2	SYDNEY	27.JAN. 1939		W.AUSTRALIA	PERTH.
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	DICKINSON	KENNETH B.	72	-	M	M	MASTER PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BERWICK-ON-TWEED	SEC.3(2) PV.325	JOHANNESBURG	1.MAR. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	DICKINSON	MARY A.	69	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC.3(2) PV.551	JOHANNESBURG.	6.MAR. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.)
13		DIXON	EVA	54	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC.3(2) PV 342	NEWCASTLE	9.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	DYNES	FRANK C.	39	-	M	M	PRESDNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869.				CANADA	TORONTO.
15		FARRAR	KAY	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV.11744	LONDON	6.JUNE. 1939		AUSTRALIA	GORDON.
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	FINNIE	WILLIAM I.	41	-	M	M	MINING ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS	SEC.3(2) PV 10208	LONDON	3.MAY 1939		INDIA	DECCAN.
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	FINNIE	JESSIE H.	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	SEC.3(2) PV 10209	LONDON	3.MAY 1939		INDIA	DECCAN.
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	GALBRAITH	GEORGE	60	-	M	W	CLERGY-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	SEC.3(2) PV.566	EDINBURGH	31.MAY. 1939		SCOTLAND	DALKEITH.
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	GREEN	HARRY	33	-	M	M	IMPORTER fancy jewellery	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BORDILCHIFF	SEC.3(2)PV 10856	LONDON	17thMAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
20		HALL	ANNIE	58	-	F	W	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREWE	SEC. 3(2) PV 318	BRISTOL	11thJUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	HAYWARD	FLORENCE	68	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(2) PV.456	JOHANNESBURG	14.APL. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	HARDING	WILLIAM O.T.	47	-	M	M	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHRATHAMPSTEAD	EX.ORDER 5869				CANADA	OTTAWA
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	HARDING	LIDA M.	46	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	CANADA	WOODVILLE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	OTTAWA
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	HENDERSON-SMITH	GORDON S.	31	-	M	S	TOBACCO MANUFR.	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.172	LIVERPOOL	17.MAY. 1939		CHILE	VALPARAISO.
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	HEY	EDGAR	70	-	M	M	COAL EXPTR. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	SEC.3(2) PV.102	HULL	5.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	HULL.
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	HEY	NINA	63	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC.3(2) PV.103	HULL	5.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	HULL.
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	HILL	CHARLES D.	32	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.11473	LONDON	1.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	LEATHERHEAD.
N.H.T.C. 28	U. S. CIT.	HILL	MARTHA	33	-	F	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	DEDHAM MASS.		30 OCT. 1905			-	-
N.H.T.C. 29	U. S. CIT.	(HOLMES-WHERRY) WHERRY	AGNES C.	31	-	F	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.		2 FEB 1908			-	-
N.H.T.C. 30	UNDER 16	(HOLMES-WHERRY) WHERRY	MARILYN	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.IRELAND	NEWTOWN ODDS	SEC.3(2) PV 10564	LONDON	11thMAY 1939	VL 486/487	ENGLAND	WEMBLEY.

J. Chiga U.S. Immigrant Inspector

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 19th JUNE, 1939.

51

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself or herself, or relative, whether father or mother, husband or wife, or other person, or by his corporation, society, employer, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to his former home in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to a place in the United States as a citizen of the United States	24 Whether able to read (or not)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offense, prostitution, or for any immoral purpose	29 Whether convicted and imprisoned within one year	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	H.CURTIS. FRIEND ROSSMOUNT.13.HEATHLAND RD. LONDON.N.16.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	ILL.	1929	SON 1842.WEST 13TH.STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY.	GRN.	NONE.
2	DAUGHTER.H.M.BAILEY. "WOODFIELD".23.NAB LANE. SHIPLEY.YORKS.	ENGLAND V.NYC			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ST.MORITZ HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
3	STEPDAUGHTER. -DO-	ENGLAND V.NYC			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	FATHER.W.M.BOSTON. 1.BRUNSWELL LANE. HASKAYNE.NR.PRESTON.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1938	N.Y.	17.AUG. 1938	FRIEND DR.A.PHELAN 165 CLINTON ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	WIFE.J.H.BROWN. 1.WELLINGTON. SOMERSET.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O.G.W.BROWN. 241.EAST SPRINGS STREET. FAYETTVILLE.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	GRY.	BLUE.	MARK CENTRE OF FOREHEAD.
6	WIFE.MRS.CARR. 7.WESTFIELD. GOSFORTH.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1920	SISTER.MRS.BEARD(B.) GRAND CONCOURSE. BRONX.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	SISTER.I.FORWELL. BRAEMOUNT. WHYTEHOUSE AVE.KIRKCALDY.	SCOTLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.H.ARCHER 1040.SCOTTSWOOD AVENUE. NORFOLK.VA.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
8	-DO- DAUGHTER.R.BLENKHORN. 4.RUBY STREET. N.PERTH.W.AUSTRALIA.	V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
9		W.AUSTRALIA V.S.FRANCISCO			YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
10	-DO- DAUGHTER.E.C.MC.KECHNIE. 30.DORIS STREET. KENSINGTON.J'BURG.	W.AUSTRALIA V.S.FRANCISCO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE.
11		S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	% THOS.COOK & SON LTD. 678 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE.
12	-DO- SISTER.O.TELFER. 12.BARLEY AVENUE. MONKSEATON.NORTHUMBERLAND.	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
13		ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.M.DIXON. 237.EAST 81ST.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 WKS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
14	C/O.MACGREGOR & MCCALLUM LTD. 1.NEMAN STREET. LONDON.W.1.	CANADA V.BORDER	-	-	YES	EASY WASHING MACHINE CO.	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	24 MAY 1939	TRANSIT TO CANADA 79 STRATH AVE. TORONTO ONT	R.YES E.NO	TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	AUNT.A.M.GODDARD. 717.PACIFIC HIGHWAY. GORDON.N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA V.LOS ANGELES	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	23.JULY. 1938	HOTEL SEYMOUR. 50-45TH.STREET.W. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6M/year DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
16	MOTHER.A.D.FINNIS. 21.BOGTON PK.MUIREND. GLASGOW.	INDIA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.W.G.HARRISON. 37.EVERDELL AVENUE. HILLSDALE.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NOSE.
17	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	INDIA V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
18	SON.W.G.GALBRAITH. THE WOODFIN.LEAS GREEN. CHISLEHURST.KENT.	SCOTLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	20.JULY. 1935	DAUGHTER.MRS.SPENCE. 38.OAKS AVENUE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	WIFE.S.GREEN. 7.THE RISINGS. WHIPPS CROSS.LONDON.E.17.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.E.SELTZER. NO.2.SPINEHURST AVE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
20	SON.D.A.HALL. 27.PEREIRA ROAD. HARBORNE.BIRMINGHAM.17.	ENGLAND V. NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1903	N.Y.	SEPT. 1903	SISTER.MRS.WILLIS. 6110.MAYLAND AVENUE. CHICAGO.ILL.	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BRN. GRY.	NONE.
21	SON.S.S.HAYWARD. BRAE STREET. JOHANNESBURG.	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	THOS.COOK & SONS LTD. 678 FIFTH AV.NEW YORK NY.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
22	BANK OF CANADA. 552.GILMOUR STREET. OTTAWA.	CANADA V.BORDER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	1924	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES E.NO	DYS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	WTR.	BLUE.	NONE.
23	-DO- FATHER.A.H.SMITH. 15.ESPLANADE. WATERLOO.LIVERPOOL.	CANADA V.BORDER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	1924	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	HZL	NONE
24		CHILE V.NYC	-	-	YES	B.A.T.	YES	YES	APL. 1934	N.Y.	APL. 1934	HOTEL MCALPINE NEW YORK NY.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
25	DAUGHTER.E.RICHARDSON. HESSLE. YORKS.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
26	-DO- FATHER.W.M.HILL. THE OLD FARM. LEATHERHEAD.SURREY.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	MTH.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
27		ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	MX.	SEPT. 1937	FATHER-IN-LAW.A.S.WENTWORTH. 39.HILLSIDE ROAD. WATERTOWN.MASS.	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
28	- - -	U. S. - C I T I Z E N			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FATHER A.S.WENTWORTH 39 HILLSIDE RD.WATERTOWN MASS.	R.YES E.NO	WKS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
29	- - -	U. S. C I T I Z E N			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MOTHER MRS.J.SIMPSON 35.BROOKSIDE CIRCLE. BRONXVILLE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	- - - - - -																	
30	FATHER.MR. WHERRY 12 MAY. FIELDS WEMBLEY PK. MDDSX.	ENGLAND V.NYC	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	-DO-	- - - - - - U. S. C I T I Z E N																	
													R.YES E.NO	WKS.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C H I L D					

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 566-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

NO HEAD TAX COLLECTIBLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	ATWOOD	LESLIE FRANK	25		M	S	SHOP ASSISTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11279	LONDON	26TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	STRICKLAND	SYDNEY FRANK	27		M	S	BOOK-SELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINTON HAMPNER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 4806	LONDON	23RD NOV. 1938		ENGLAND	BRACONSFIELD
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	WOODWARD	ALFRED CHARLES	62		M	M	HOSIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 7465	LONDON	13TH MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	SURBITON
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	SHORT	VICTOR ROBERT	42		M	W	HOSIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 655	BRADFORD	28TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	GORONWY	27		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANDUDNO	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 325	L'POOL	29TH OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
	6	BEADON	WILLIAM R.C.	63		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PV.11859	LONDON	8 JUN. 1939	4 486/234	ENGLAND	LONDON
	7	PEARSON	JASPER H.	29		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HERTFORD	SEC.3 (2) PV.12069	LONDON	12 JUN. 1939	4.488/413	ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	BURKE	ARTHUR P.	67		M	M	FAIR PROPRIETOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	BERWICK	SEC 3(2) PV 25	PERTH	30th MARCH 1939		AUSTRALIA	FREEMANTLE
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	BURKE	MARY JANE	60		F	M	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	SEC 3(2) PV 25	PERTH	30th. MARCH 1939		AUSTRALIA	FREEMANTLE
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

H Montgomery-Dan
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

29

TOURIST.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Has alien a ticket or sufficient money for transportation to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: ANNIE L. ATWOOD, 3, PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10.	ENGLAND	V NEW YORK-		YES	W.H.SMITH & SON LTD. STRAND HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, LDN,W.C.2.	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	7TH JUN 1939	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES 1 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. H. C. STRICKLAND, BOLDRE, FORTY GREEN, BEACONSFIELD, BUCKS.	ENGLAND	V NEW YORK-		YES	- AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	7TH JUN 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 2 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	AIB.	HZL	NONE
3	WIFE: MAUDE WOODWARD, 23, SOUTHWOOD DRIVE, TOLWORTH, SURBITON, SURREY.	ENGLAND	V NEW YORK -		YES	AUSTIN REED LTD. SUMMIT HOUSE RED LION SQUARE, LDN, W.C.	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10TH MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 2 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER: DORIS L. SHORT, 35, HYDE ROAD, EASTBOURNE.	ENGLAND	V NEW YORK -		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	10TH MAY 1933	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 2 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	HZL	NONE
5	BROTHER: DAVID E. ROBERTS, 44, BUSTON LANE, CATERHAM, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	V NEW YORK -		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	7TH JUN 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 2 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DARK	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE. MRS.W.READON, 63 ST. JAMES SQ. LONDON.SW.1.	ENGLAND	VIA NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	21ST DEC. 1938	HOTEL MARYSVILLE, MARYSVILLE. CALIFORNIA	E NO SIX R YES MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE.MRS.J.PEARSON, 8 PALACE GATE.LONDON W.8.	ENFLAND	VIA NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E NO SIX R YES MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	HOME: 78, THOMPSON ROAD, nN.FREMANTLE W.AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	VIA SAN FRANCISCO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	JULY 1935	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R YES 6 days E NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	- DO -	AUSTRALIA	VIA SAN FRANCISCO		YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	JULY 1935	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R YES 6 days E NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~Signature~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—89

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—400 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. COOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1930

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J.C. Houghton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH.JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GREEN	DORIS	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Sec.10 RP 1242655	WASHINGTON	26thAPR. 1939		U.S.A.	HOOSICK.
2		HUGHES	FLORENCE	52		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD					U.S.A.	BOGOTA.
3		PASCHKOFF	ALEXANDER	48		M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	STATELESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ST.PETERSBURG	Sec.10 RP 1234586	WASHINGTON	16thFEB. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4		PASCHKOFF	MAY	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	STATELESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ST.PETERSBURG	Sec.10 RP 1234597	WASHINGTON	16thFEB. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5		SCOTT	BRUCE	49		M	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIRENEWTON	Sec.10 RP 1239574	WASHINGTON	25thMAR. 1939		U.S.A.	WILMINGTON.
6		SCOTT	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYMONEY	Sec.10 RP 1238573	WASHINGTON	25thMAR. 1939		U.S.A.	WILMINGTON.
7		VERCHERRE	DIANE E.H.J.	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.10 RP 1241388	WASHINGTON	26thAPR. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		TEWSON	THOMAS E.	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.10 RP 1240314	WASHINGTON	19thAPR. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
9		WARBURG	GISELA	27		F	S	SOCIAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC.10. RP.1228083	WASHINGTON	18.NOV. 1938	M-468/248	U.S.A	NEW YORK.
10		~~GERRARD~~	~~RODERICK~~	23		M	S	BANKER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SHANGHAI.	SHANGHAI.						
11		DIAMOND	SAMUEL	40		M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA	SEC. 10 RP.1242453	WASHINGTON	18TH MAY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Montgomery
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

30

Line 2 HUGHES FLORENCE DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 10 GERRARD RODERICK TRANSFERRED SHEET 1 LINE 10.
Lines 12 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., 19th JUNE, *19* 39. 55

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																
	FATHER MR.H.MCCLEAN																										
	BEAUFORT HOUSE. WING ROAD. LEIGHTON BUZZARD. BEDS.										HOOSAC SCHOOL. HOOSICK.																
1	BROTHER.31.SOUTH DRIVE. ICKOL.	-	N.Y.	HOOSICK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1939	N.Y.	10.MAY. 1939	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
2	KIRKCHEAD.	-	N.J.	BOGOTA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937		JULY. 257. CHESTNUT AVENUE. 1937 BOGOTA. NEW JERSEY.		NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	6.RUE BOUBARD.(Mother Mrs.			NEW					1936		13.MAY.	305.E.88TH.STREET.															
	PERILLY. (A.Paschkoff	-	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	MOTHER/LAW			NEW					1936		13.MAY																
	-DO-	-	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939 -DO-		NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER MR.J.SCOTT				YES				1929		10 MAY	HOME 1916 RISING SUN LANE															
	28 GOUROCK RD.LONDON S.E.9	-	DEL.	WILMINGTON		SELF	YES	YES	1939	DEL.	1939	WILMINGTON.DEL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6	FATHER/LAW				YES				1929		10 MAY																
	-DO-	-	DEL.	WILMINGTON		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	DEL.	1939 -DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BLK.	BLUE.	NONE.
7	C/O.MRS.DULANTY. (COUSIN) 36.COCHRANE CLOSE. COCHRANE ST.ST JOHNS WOOD. LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10.MAY. 1939	325.WEST 28TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	FATHER.T.E.TEWSON. 13.MANOR ROAD. LONDON.S.E.4.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NYC.	24.MAY. 1938	UNCLE.W.O.TEWSON. 420.RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
9	SISTER.Miss.L.WARBURG. 21.OVINGTON SQ. LONDON.S.W.3.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NYC.	26.DEC. 1938	AUNT.F.M.WARBURG. 1109.FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
10																											
11	WIFE: MRS. DIAMOND, 131, BENNETT AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	150	YES	1912 1939	N.Y.C.	24.MAY 1939	131, BENNETT AVENUE, (HOME) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 1939*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

60

S. S. QUEEN MARY Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19TH. JUNE, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									390 WEST END AVE.
1	CRANE	SALLY B.	62	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 13. NOV. 1876		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 214 WEST 212 STREET.
2	HANHART	EUGENE H.	34	-	M	M	DOVER.OHIO. 11. DEC. 1904		DOVER OHIO.
3	HANHART	MARGERY R.	34	-	F	M	BEECH CITY OHIO 25. OCT. 1904		DO. 16 HANSBURY AVENUE.
4	~~ELSBY~~	~~BENNIE~~			M	M			NEWARK.
5	~~ELSBY~~	~~MINNIE~~			F	M			~~DO.~~
6	GOLDBERG	SAMUEL	63	-	M	M	PP 615474	BRISTOL CO. FALL RIVER.MASS. 17. OCT. 1899	22 WEST 48 STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y
7	VAN MATRE	MORGAN	61	-	M	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO. 1. MAY. 1878		5547 ARNSBY PLACE. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
8	ACKEMANN	HARRY	53	-	M	M	ELGIN. ILL. 15. SEPT.1885		319 AUBURN STREET. ROCKFORD. ILL.
9	ACKEMANN	MAUDE	53	-	F	M	ELGIN. ILL. 26.SEPT. 1885		DO.
10	MOHILL	LEON	38	-	M	M	PP 260189	HERTFORD CONN. 1934	45 SPADINA PARKWAY PITTSFIELD MASS.
11	MOHILL	SONYA	31	-	F	M	PP 260189	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.	DO. 11 PALMER ROAD.
12	PARKER	EDWARD MILTON	41	-	M	M	LYNN. MASS. 27. MAR. 1898		MARBLEHEAD MASS.
13	PARKER	N. GERTRUDE	41	-	F	M	LYNN. MASS. 25.NOV. 1897		DO.
14	PARKER	RONALD E.	7	-	M	S	LYNN. MASS. 30.MAY. 1931.		DO.
15	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	50	-	M	M	PP 615325.	BRIDGETOWN , N.J. 6. APRIL. 1920	OAK & MAIN RD. VINELAND. N.J.
16	TAYLOR	WILLIAM G.	43	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 19th JUL 1895		8009 HARBOUR VIEW TERRACE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
17	TAYLOR	GRACE	43	-	F	M	PP 529183.	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
18	TAYLOR	HELEN R.	11	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 17. FEB.1927		DO.
19	NEWTON	HELEN K.	35	-	F	S	WASHINGTON,D.C. 11.JUNE. 1903		1625 R. STREET. N.W. WASHINGTON. D. C.
20	KING	DOUGLAS N.	66	-	M	M	PP 266328	SUPREME COURT UOLEPAX. WASH. 1897	831 32nd AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
21	KING	MURIEL F.	38	-	F	S	TACOMA. WASH. 14.MAY. 1901		DO.
22	RENWICK	BEATRICE B.	26	-	F	S	MILBURN. N.J. 9.DEC. 1914		417 WEST 121 STREET. NEW YORK. CITY, NEW YORK.
23	FORBES	IAN ARCHIBALD	19	9	M	S	PP 1577	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.	BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL. 101 W 58 STREET. N.Y NEW YORK CITY.
24	HEWITT	ISABELLE RENWICK	34	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 14.JAN. 1904		SHORT HILLS. NEW JERSEY.
25	HEWITT	JEAN JAFFREY	3	-	F	S	PP LONDON 3591	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	DO.
26	HEWITT	MARY ILKA	1	-	F	S	PP LONDON 3591	DO.	DO.
27	McBEE	DORIS HALL	42	-	F	M	WILLINGTON CONN. 30. JAN. 1897		129 BAY STATE RD; BOSTON MASS.
28	DRESSER	ELIZABETH JOHNSTON	42	-	F	M	CRYSTAL. MIN. 15. DEC. 1896.		129 BAY STATE RD. BOSTON. MASS.
29	BENNETT	EVERETT ALFRED	55	-	M	M	SEABRIGHT. N. J. 29. JUNE. 1883		108 PARK TERRACE EAST. NEW YORK. N.Y
30	LYNG	GILFORD SCOTT	30	-	M	M	FULTON CHAIN. N.Y. 28. JUNE. 1908		243 MAGEE AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.

Line 4 ELSKY BENNIE TRANSFERRED CHERBOURG SHEET 11 LINE 26
Line 5 ELSKY MINNIE TRANSFERRED CHERBOURG SHEET 11 LINE 27

31

STAFF PURSER. U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57 60

S. S. QUEEN MARY Sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th JUNE 1939, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 19th JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BRADY	ANN	17	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. I JULY 1921		5490 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL.
~~2~~	~~LEVY~~	~~MAX VIRAG~~		-	M	M		NEW YORK ~~1919~~	~~910 BUSCHWICK AVE BROOKLYN NY.~~
~~3~~	~~CASE~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	~~39~~	-	F	M	~~SPRINGFIELD MO. JULY 1899~~		~~ORIENTA APARTS, MAMARONECK NY.~~
4	HILL	CAROLINE	60	-	F	W	BOSTON MASS. 5 AUG. 1878		50 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
5	KAMINER	EMILY	57	-	F	M	SNOW CREEK VA. 17 JUNE 1881		BOX 327 AIKEN SOUTH CAROL.
6	HESTER	ELIZABETH	68	-	F	M	SNOW CREEK VA 20 MAY 1871		BOX 55 OTEEN NORTH CAROL.
7	MOTTL	ELISKA	38	-	F	W	PP 520893	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	4825 TURNEY ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO
8	MUSCAT	SPEDIT JOHN	37	-	M	S	349724	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 1927	54 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK NY.
9	ROGERS	MARY	85	-	F	W	BOSTON MASS. 4 MAR. 1854		50 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
10	SCHWARTZ	AARON	45	-	M	M	11189	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK NEW YORK 1933	16 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK NY.
11	SPERLING	HARRY	36	-	M	M	NEW YORK NY. 7 SEPT. 1902		250 MONTGOMERY ST. BROOKLYN NY.
12	SCHWEIZER	IDA	64	-	F	W	NEW YORK NY. 20 OCT. 1874		255 W. 101 ST. NEW YORK NY.
13	GARDNER	CHARLES	39	-	M	M	MIDDLEPORT OHIO I JAN. 1900		R.2. MEDINA OHIO
~~14~~	~~PALS~~	~~FRANK~~	~~56~~	-	M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT	~~5009 CLARENDON ROAD BROOKLYN NY.~~
~~15~~	~~PALS~~	~~MARIE~~	~~58~~	-	F	M			---do---
16	SANDLER	THEODORE TED	29	-	M	S	BOSTON MASS. 16 FEB. 1910		503 E. 56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.
17	BARRETT	AGNES	42	-	F	S	HONESDALE PA. 6 APR. 1897		272 WEAQUAHIC AVE. NEW YORK NY.
18	CASHILL	JANNETTE	23	-	F	S	NEWARK NJ. 3 OCT. 1916		-----do------
19	SCHARCH	OTTO WILLIAM	58	-	M	S	NORFOLK VA. 24 NOV. 1885		545 WARNER CRESCENT NORFOLK VA.
20	HOLT	ROBERT SHERMAN	37	-	M	M	SUMMIT NJ. 5 JULY 1901		MENDHAM ROAD BERNARDSVILLE NJ.
21	HOARD	JOHN	35	-	M	S	GARLAND TEX. 27 JAN. 1904		618 ESPERSON HOUSTON TEX.
22	LEHMANN	ARTHUR	51	-	M	M	NEW YORK NY. 29 APR. 1888		898 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY.
23	LOHMAN	SIMON	42	-	M	M	BROOKLYN NY. 5 NOV. 1896		1651 E. 7 ST. BROOKLYN NY.
~~24~~	~~HOARD~~	~~JOHN~~	~~35~~	-	M	M	~~GARLAND TEXAS 27 JAN 1904~~		~~GARLAND TEXAS~~
25	AUSTIN	BERNARD	40	-	M	S	625591	SUPREME COURT BRONX 14 FEB. 1918	302 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY
26	ELSKY	BENNIE	56	-	M	M	331206	SUPREME COURT NEWARK N.J 1905	16 HANSBURY AVE. NEWARK NJ
27	ELSKY	MINNIE	60	-	F	M	331206	BY MARRIAGE 1901	-do-
28	MESSING	MONROE MARVIN	39	-	M	M	610894	DISTRICT COURT GOLD LAKE CITY UTAH 1928	36 E 31ST. NEW YORK NY
29	PARTRIDGE	NINA MARY	26	-	F	S	594215	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WASHINGTON 29 APR. 1938	2810 44TH ST. WASHINGTON DC
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUN 19 1939

32

Line 2 BLUM MAX VIRAG TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 14 LINE 10
Line 3 CASE VIRGINIA DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 24 HOARD JOHN DUPLICATED SHEET 11 LINE 21
Line 30 LEFT BLANK.
Line 14 PALS FRANK DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 15 PALS MARIE DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER?

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Jacksonville & Bainbridge Railway
RECEIVED
JUN
19
1939
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION

Form 520C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57 60

S. S. QUEEN MARY Sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th JUNE 1939, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 19th JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRADY	ANN	17	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. I JULY 1921		5490 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL.
2	~~BLUM~~	~~MAI VIRAG~~		-	M	M		~~NEW YORK 1919~~	~~910 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN NY.~~
3	~~CASE~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	~~39~~		F	M	~~SPRINGFIELD MO. JULY 1899~~		~~ORIENTA APARTS, MAMARONECK NY.~~
4	HILL	CAROLINE	60	-	F	W	BOSTON MASS. 5 AUG. 1878		50 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
5	KAMINER	EMILY	57	-	F	M	SNOW CREEK VA. 17 JUNE 1881		BOX 327 AIKEN SOUTH CAROL.
6	HESTER	ELIZABETH	68	-	F	M	SNOW CREEK VA 20 MAY 1871		BOX 55 OTEEN NORTH CAROL.
7	MOTTL	ELISKA	68	-	F	W	PP 520893	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	4825 TURNEY ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO
8	MUSCAT	SPEDIT JOHN	37	-	M	S	349724	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 1927	54 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK NY.
9	ROGERS	MARY	85	-	F	W	BOSTON MASS. 4 MAR. 1854		50 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
10	SCHWARTZ	AARON	45	-	M	M	11189	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK NEW YORK 1933	16 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK NY.
11	SPERLING	HARRY	36	-	M	M	NEW YORK NY. 7 SEPT. 1902		250 MONTGOMERY ST. BROOKLYN NY.
12	SCHWEIZER	IDA	64	-	F	W	NEW YORK NY. 20 OCT. 1874		255 W. 101 ST. NEW YORK NY.
13	GARDNER	CHARLES	39	-	M	M	MIDDLEPORT OHIO 1 JAN. 1900		R.2. MEDINA OHIO
14	~~PALS~~	~~FRANK~~	56	-	M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT	~~3609 CLARENDON ROAD BROOKLYN NY.~~
15	~~PALS~~	~~MARIE~~	58	-	F	M			---do---
16	SANDLER	THEODORE TED	29	-	M	S	BOSTON MASS. 16 FEB. 1910		503 E.56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.
17	BARRETT	AGNES	42	-	F	S	HONESDALE PA. 6 APR. 1897		272 WEAQUAHIC AVE. NEW YORK NY.
18	CASHILL	JANNETTE	23	-	F	S	NEWARK NJ. 3 OCT. 1916		-----do-------
19	SCHARCH	OTTO WILLIAM	58	-	M	S	NORFOLK VA. 24 NOV. 1885		545 WARNER CRESCENT NORFOLK VA.
20	HOLT	ROBERT SHERMAN	37	-	M	M	SUMMIT NJ. 5 JULY 1901		MENDHAM ROAD BERNARDSVILLE NJ.
21	HOARD	JOHN	35	-	M	S	GARLAND TEX. 27 JAN. 1904		618 ESPERSON HOUSTON TEX.
22	LEHMANN	ARTHUR	51	-	M	M	NEW YORK NY. 29 APR. 1888		898 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY.
23	LOHMAN	SIMON	42	-	M	M	BROOKLYN NY. 5 NOV. 1896		1651 E. 7 ST. BROOKLYN NY.
24	~~HOARD~~	~~JOHN~~	~~35~~	-	M	M	~~GARLAND TEXAS 27 JAN 1904~~		~~GARLAND TEXAS~~
25	AUSTIN	BERNARD	40	-	M	S	625591	SUPREME COURT BRONX 14 FEB. 1910	302 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY
26	ELSKY	BENNIE	56	-	M	M	331206	SUPREME COURT NEWARK N.J 1905	16 HANSBURY AVE. NEWARK NJ
27	ELSKY	MINNIE	60	-	F	M	331206	BY MARRIAGE 1901	-do-
28	MESSING	MONROE MARVIN	39	-	M	M	610894	DISTRICT COURT GOLD LAKE CITY UTAH 1928	36 E 31ST . NEW YORK NY
29	PARTRIDGE	NINA MARY	26	-	F	S	594215	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WASHINGTON 29 APR. 1938	2810 44TH ST . WASHINGTON DC
30									

R. Fennell 8-15-39
U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUN 19 1939

32

Line 2 BLUM MAI VIRAG - TRANSFERRED ALIEN SHEET 14 LINE 10
Line 3 CASE VIRGINIA DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 24 HOARD JOHN DUPLICATED SHEET 11 LINE 21
Line 30 LEFT BLANK.
Line 14 PALS FRANK DID NOT EMBARK - - -

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

58

S. S. QUEEN MARY Sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th JUNE, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 19th JUNE, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BETON	BILLY	35	-	M	M		PP 42389.	DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		503½ HOWARD ST. S. FRANCISCO CAL.
2	RODIN	LOUIS	37	-	M	M		PP 276592	SUPREME COURT BRONX N. Y.	1925.	509 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	PERLO	LEON	36	-	M	S		PP 617890	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 1938	8364 - 81 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	ZECCHINATI	LUIGI	48	-	M	S		PP 8846	SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON DC	17th SEPT. 1918	242 W 52 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
5	CHAKIRIS	HELEN	39	-	F	M		PP 511834	DISTRICT COURT SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	11th JUNE 1927	425 S. ST. MARY'S STREET SAN ANTONIO TEXAS.
6	PLATT	JOSEPH BRERETON	44	-	M	M	PLAINFIELD N.J.	26.MAR.1895			16 E 11 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	K. BEAIL	34	-	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th MAY 1905.			432 E 58 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. H. Montgomery
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—658

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59 60

S. S. QUEEN MARY Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 19th JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	YOUNG	MERNICE F.	36	-	F	M	SKAPE CALIF. 19th JUNE 1903.		225 BUSH ST. SAN FRANSISCO CAL.
2	YOUNG	EDITH K.	34	-	F	M	FULLERTON CAL. 10th AUGUST 1905.		- - - DO - - -
3	LOCK	HARRIETT L.	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 23rd OCTOBER 1917.		611 KING AVE. CITY ISLAND N.Y.
4	LOCK	ELLEN J.	62	-	F	M	PP 610034.	BY MARRIAGE.	--- - DO - ---
5	DEWEY	CAMILLE L.	75	-	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. 2nd APRIL 1864.		R.F.D. 4; MIDDLEBURY VERMONT.
6	PROTHEROE	GLADYS M.	52	-	F	M	PP 611227	BY MARRIAGE.	420 S.CHICAGO AVE.; FREEPORT ILL.
7	WRIGHT	ALBERT	27	-	M	M	WILCOX ARIZONA 1 1st FEBRUARY 1902.		40 ST.NICHOLAS PL.NEW YORK N.Y.
8	WITHERSPOON	ELLIE B.	70	-	F	M	NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 4th MARCH 1869.		4417 ST.CHAS.AVE.NEWORLEANS LA.
9	BERTI	ANTOGNIA D.	33	-	F	M	PP 369999.	FEDERAL COURT NEW YORK NY. FEB. 1937	4707 39 ST. NEW YORK N. Y.
10	WARD	DOROTHY C.	32	-	F	M	HOLDEN MASS. 23rd SEPT.1906.		4711 HUNT AVE.,CHEVY CHASE MD.
11	WARD	KERRY D.	5	-	M	S	BALTIMORE MD. 11th APR. 1934		- - -DO - -
12	GILKEY	HOWARD E.	49	-	M	M	WINTHROP IOWA 26th MAR.1890		6311 MORGAN AVE.OAKLAND CALIF.
13	GILKEY	ELSIE	49	-	F	M	NASHOTAH WISC. 13th JUN.1889		- - - DO - -
14	DI CANIO	MICHAEL	51	-	M	M	PP 612377	NEW YORK N.Y. 6th SEPT. 1917	1838 FOWLER AVE. BRONX N.Y.
15	LEE	MARGARET M.	42	-	F	M	ERIE PENNSYLVANIA 5th AUG.1896		312 E.3rd ST.ERIE PENNA.
16	LEE	JOAN R.	4	-	F	S	ERIE PENNSYLVANIA 25th MAY 1935		- - DO - -
17	JONES	FRANK J.	45	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 19th JUL.1893		ST.GEORGE HOTEL BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	BAILEY	WILLIAM H.	57	-	M	M	PP PARIS 613.	DISTRICT CT. CAYUGA CO. AUDUBON: NEW YORK.	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. 180 N.MICHIGAN AVE.CHICAGO ILL.
19	BAILEY	ALICE M.	57	-	F	M	PP PARIS 135.	BY MARRIAGE.	-- - DO - --
20	BURNS	DAVID	36	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 22nd JUNE 1902		140 W 44th Bklyn ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION NEW YORK N. Y. apt 15 D
21	TALBOT	JANET W.	32	-	F	M	ALBION, MICH. 19th MAY 1907		EDMUND RD. FRAMINGHAM MASS.
22	TALBOT	CHARLES H.	8	-	M	S	WILMINGTON DEL. 12th JULY 1930		- - DO
23	BRIDGES	MINNIE	68	-	F	W	WINONA, MINN. 28th NOV. 1870		VANCE HOTEL EUREKA CALIFORNIA
24	HOLIDAY	ZELMA F.	48	-	F	M	GUTHERIE OKLAHOMA 30th MAY 1891		879 TURK ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
25	HOLIDAY	FAYE H.	21	-	F	S	OAKLAND CALIF. 31st MAR. 1918		- - DO - -
26	GUMPERT	ROSAMUND	19	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N. Y. 5th JULY 1920		HEWLETT HARBOUR NEW YORK.
27	MARGOLIES	SELMA B.	39	-	F	M	JOHANNESBURG PPT.226	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 1935	1444 GIBSON ST. FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

J S Gorman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 19 1939

34

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

J.C. Laughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 203
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 7th JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WAINSTEIN	ABIGAGIL	21	–	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5. QIV 22232	JERUSALEM	9 MARCH 1939		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
2		CRISALMEANU	ILIE	30	–	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CUCIU LATAN	SEC 5 NQIV 103	BUCAREST	24 APRIL 1939		ROUMANIA	BLAJ
3		IVASCO	GAVRILA	28	–	M	S	PRIEST	YES	FRENCH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	MARA MURAS	SEC 5. NQIV 102	BUCAREST	22 APRIL 1939		ROUMANIA	CALINEST
4		ALLINA	IRMGARD	46	–	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZOBIE-ENDORF	SEC 5 QIV 22399	ZURICH	16 MARCH 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
5		WILKOVITS	ADALBERT	41	–	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	COMMUNA SEINI	SEC 5. QIV 266	BUCAREST	2 JUNE 1939		ROUMANIA	SATU MARE
N.H.T.C6	U. S. Cit.	WILKOVITS	EDITH	25	–	F	M	----------				U.S.A.	----------	DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND OHIO PP 84							
7		LICHTMAN	ZALI	64	–	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SZAMOSS-ZEG	SEC 5. QIV 866	BUCAREST	5 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	SATU MARE
8		PUCOVICH	JORDAN	16	–	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	DJAVATO	SEC5 QIV 823	BELGRADE	5 MAY 1939		YUGOSLAVIA	DJAVATO
9		NIKOLICH	RAJNA	65	–	F	D	H'WIFE	NO	SERVIAN	NO	YUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	DJOVAT	SEC 5 QIV 828	BELGRADE	9 MAY 1939		YUGOSLAVIA	DJAVATO
N.H.T.C10	U. S. Cit.	SCHNEIDERMAN	SAMUEL	55	–	M	M	----------				U.S.A.	NATURALISED SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.1921								
N.H.T.C11	U. S. Cit.	SCHNEIDERMAN	DOV	4	–	M	S	----------				U.S.A.	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP 958								
12		SCHNEIDERMAN	CHAJA	30	–	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	SLOWA TYCZE	SEC 4B NQIV 127	JERUSALEM	17 MAY 1939		[illegible]	TEL AVIV
N.H.T.C13	U. S.	CAFFENTZIS	WILLIAN	41	–	M	M	----------				U.S.A.	SUPREME COURT N.Y. MAY 1925 PP 503699								
14		CAFFENTZIS	MARIA	26	–	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	LONGANICO	SEC 4a NQIV 467	ATHENS	5 JUNE 1939		GREECE	LONGANICO
15		GOROVITZ	NATHANIEL T.	31	–	M	M	BOOKKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	POLAND	VILNA	SEC 5 QIV 1009	JERUSALEM	3 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
16		LIEBERMAN	ANNA	50	–	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	YUGOSLAVIA	WARASDIN	SEc 5 QIV 356	VIENNA	1 JUNE 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. JUNE 19, 1939

61

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (For the purpose of this inquiry, you will be classified as you yourself consider yourself to belong)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether you are coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or organization in the United States (See instructions)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether unmarried and deserted within one year	31 Whether separated and deserted at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:D.VAINSTEIN 272 Bazengof TEL-AVIV Palestine	-	N.Y.	N York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister:I.Horowitz,1706 Selwyn Ave,Bronx,New York.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	GREY	NONE
2	Mother:A.CRIHALMEAN Com. Cuciulata,Jud.Tarnava Mare	-	OH.	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Roumanian Greek Catholic Church 7 St.1835 37 Canton	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	Sister:Joana Ivascu,Notre Dame de Lion,BUCAREST.	-	NJ.	TRENTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o RoumanianGreek Catholic Church,Adeline St.238 Trenton.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	Mother:M.Scufer,Gumperdorf erstr.47 Vienna,Austria	-	N.Y.	N YORK	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	-	Husband:Milina, Review Ave,New York,NY.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	GRY	NONE
5	Father & Mother:M.Wilkovits Com-Seini - SATU-MARE.	-	OH.	CLEVE-LAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Wife:E.Wilkovits, 7807 Broadway Ave,Cleveland	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BLK	HZL	NONE
6	----------			U.S.C.								Home: DITTO								U.S.C.										
7	Aunt:G.Schonwald, Satu-Mare,Roumania.	-	N.Y.	N YORK	YES	SON	$15	NO	-	-	-	Son:A.Lichtman, 1443 Third Ave,New York City	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GRY	BLUE	RIGHT LEG LAME
8	Father:V.Pucovich, Djavato Bitolj,Yugoslavia	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Cousin:Dimitroff,4328 Hamilton Ave,Detroit.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	Daughter: V.Ilich Generla Goikovich 6 Bitolj	-	IND.	GARY	YES	SON	YES	NO	-	-	-	Son:S.Nikolich, 1501 Adams St.Gary,Ind.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	HZL	NONE
10	----------			U.S.C.								71 Seventh Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.								U.S.C.										
11	----------			U.S.C.								DITTO								U.S.C.										
12	Friend:I.Ksorman 46 Maza St.TEL-AVIV,Palestine.	-	N.Y.	N YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 1936	N.Y.	June 1936	Cousin:J.Silverman,71-7th Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	----------			U.S.C.								319 9th.Street,Brooklyn.	NO							U.S.C.										
14	Father:G.Gianakakis,Long anico,Sparta,Greece.	-	N.Y.	N YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Husband:W.Caffensitz,319 9th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	Mother:Gitel Gorowitz, Ramat Haharon,Palestine.	-	ARK	HOT SPRINGS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister:Dora Moretsky, 748 Quapaw Av.Hot Springs.	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	HUSBAND RUDOLPH LIEBERMAN UNTERE AUGARTEN STR.VIENNA	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER CHAVE BERMANN 1132 54TH.ST.BROOKLYN	N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	LGHT BRN	BRN		NONE.
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

J. O'Loughlin.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

J.O. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 512
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SEQUEIRA	DAVID	58	-	M	D	ARCHEOLOGIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPANISH	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	Sec.3(2) PV 3394	PARIS	14 APRIL 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
2		MOYON	DEBORA LA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	YIDDISH	ROUMANIA	BRAYELO	Sec.3(2) PV 404	JERUSALEM	11 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
		PX 3264 4-5-41																			
3		MISHKIN	YEHUDA	32	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	YIDDISH	POLAND	SLONIM	Sec.3(2) PV 359	JERUSALEM	29 APRIL 1939		PALESTINE	PITAH TIQUA
4	EXEMPT	OKUNAS	MAUSA	55	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	YIDDISH	LITHUANIA	TROKI	Sec.3(2) PV 275	JERUSALEM	7 APRIL 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
5	EXEMPT	OKUNAS	RIVA	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	YIDDISH	POLAND	ZALESIA	Sec.3(2) PV 274	JERUSALEM	7 APRIL 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
6	EXEMPT	MANDELBAUM	MORDECHAI	30	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	YIDDISH	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	Sec.3(2) PV 375	JERUSALEM	3 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
N.H.T.O.	U. S. CIT.	MANDELBAUM	JUDITH	36	-	F	M	----------	PP 949 JERUSALEM. NATURALISED DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN SEPT. 1926 ----------												
N.H.T.O.	U. S. CIT.	MANDELBAUM	RHEA	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	INFANT	NO	BY VIRTUE OF PARENTAGE PP 949		JERUSALEM		-	-	-		-	-
(OMITTED)		KALMER	ROZALIA	37	-	F	D	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	FIRITEAZ	SEC 3(2) PV 1619/388	BUCAREST	1 JUNE 1939		ROUMANIA	ARAD
10		HERSCHKOVITZ	ALISABETA	24	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SATU MARE	SEC 3(2)	BUCAREST	2 JUNE 1939		ROUMANIA	SATU MARE
11		PAPADOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS LA	26	-	M	S	MERCHANT fur	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KASTORIA	SEC 3(2) PV 43	SALONICA	7 JUNE 1939		GREECE	KASTORIA
12		BOTTEX	MARIE	55	-	F	M	FUR-MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SAINT-JEAN D'ARDIERE	SEC 3(2) PV 87	LYONS	24 MAY 1939		FRANCE	LYON
13		POLIATSCHEK	ROSALIE	72	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	HEBREW	URSS	NEMEROFF	SEC 3(2) PV 311	JERUSALEM	19 APRIL 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
14		SCHOCHER	EVA	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	URSS	BANGOR	SEC 3(2) PV 370	JERUSALEM	3 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
15	EXEMPT	ADLER	ESTHER	29	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	HEBREW	CANADA	OTTAWA	SEC 3(2) PV 32	JERUSALEM	2 JUNE 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
16		RAAB	DORA	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	PETACH TEKU	SEC 3(2) PV 484	JERUSALEM	1 JUNE 1939		PALESTINE	PETAH TIQUA
17		DEGUEN	CHEJNA	64	-	F	W	LANDOWNER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TCHERNOWICZ	Sec.3(2) PV 431	JERUSALEM	17 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
18		BEN-EZER (Ref)	LAPIDOT	31	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	PETALITSJ	SEC 3(2) PV 483	JERUSALEM	1 JUNE 1939		PALESTINE	PETAH TIQUA
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	MARTIN	JOSE	27	-	M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				CUBA	HAVANA
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

63

JUN 19 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by self, parents, husband, wife, other relative, whether paid by other parties, or by corporation, society, friend, club, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter H.SEQUEIRA MANAGUA Nicaragua	France v. N.Y.			YES	SELF (for monthly allowance)	YES	YES	1928 1929	N.Y.	JAN 1929	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL. NEW YORK N.Y.										GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
2	Husband Moshe MOYON Maimon-str.32 JERUSALEM Palestine	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister [illegible] 46 West 96 St. NYORK NY	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	CHEST-NUT BRN	NONE
3	Cousin D.JOGAL Renuth Gen Palestine	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Uncle S.MISHKIN Seabury Place BR NY	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER MRS A.LIPKOWITZ. 114 ROTHSCHILD BLVD. TEL AVIV	PALESTINE V N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister [illegible] Washington ST. ATLANTA GA	YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	AS ABOVE	PALESTINE V N.Y.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Mother E.MANDELBAUM Jaffa Road JERUSALEM Palestine	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Father-in-law E.PIETA 566 Bristol St. BROOKLYN NY	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	CHEST NUT BRN	BRN	NONE
7	U.S.CITIZEN											566 Bristol St. BROOKLYN NY										U.S.CITIZEN						
8	U.S.CITIZEN											566 Bristol St. BROOKLYN NY										U.S.CITIZEN						
9	DAUGHTER MRS A.BODO STRADA JUAN 18 MBRESEL	Roumania v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 to 1936	NYORK	1936	FRIEND MISS [illegible] ROSELLE [illegible] AVE. SONIA NEW YORK.	YES	NO	3 (Cond) THS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	Father S.HERSCHKOVITZ 5 Dr Theophile Dragos SATU MARE	Roumania v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Cousin M.REICH 2535 Davidson Ave. BRONX NY	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	Mother P.PAPAZOGLOU Radonissa GREECE	Greece v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law S.HARRISIS 33-32 St. ASTORIA LI	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	Cousin C.GERIN à Belleville-sur-Saone(rhône)	France v. N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	Brother F.VAUBOURG 143 Madison Ave. HASBROUCKS Hghts	YES	NO	70 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
13	HUSBAND MR.S.POLIATSCHEK sh.Maza St. TEL-AVIV	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NYORK	JUL 1937	C/o SARANOFF Radio Corp. [illegible]	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
14	Husband S.SCHOCHAT Bachman 37 TEL-AVIV Palestine	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NYORK	FEB 1931	Rabbi J.L.SELTZER 1409 NYORK Ave. BROOKLYN NY	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	DRK	NONE
15	Husband J.ADLER 14 Saadia Gaon JERUSALEM Palestine	Palestine v. N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NYORK	MAR 1934	Father Rabbi J.D. [illegible] 5304 Park Ave. MONTREAL Canada	YES	NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
16	MRME. RAB Petah Pikvah HUSBAND Palestine	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1932	N.YORK	MAY 1932	Brother J.REIDITZ 18 Asylum St. HARTFORD Conn.	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
17	SON J.J.DEGUEN 99 BESALA TEL AVIV	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible]			Brother J.ZAFRAN 130 West 17 St. NEW YORK NY	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
18	Brother Rale ELIEZER Urlov St.PETAH TIKVAH Palestine	Palestine v. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother S.RAB 65 Tehama St. BROOKLYN NY	YES	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	WIFE MRS J. MARTIN. HIEFRE 8 HAVANA	CUBA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	TRNS	OCT 1938	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6200

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1953.

at NEW YORK.

J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).—

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING STEAMSHIP (Strike out words "sailing steamship" or "unmanned by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.O. Longhurst
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NONE right c
or vessel

NONE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—289

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN DEN DRIESSCHE	CECILE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HELDERGERN	SEC 10. RP 1181805 RP1189350	WASHING.	15 FEB 1938	Aug 15 1939	USA	LOS ANGELES
2	UNDER 16	VAN DEN DRIESSCHE	SUSANNA	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DANDER-HAUTEN	SEC 10 RP 1181806 RP1189347	WASHING.	15 FEB 1938	Aug 15 1939	USA	LOS ANGELES
3		POULOS	KATINA TAKIS	43	-	F	M	H'KEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC 10 RP 1161822 RP1165767	WASHING.	14 JULY 1937	July 14 1939	USA	LOS ANGEN
4		MOISAN	ANNA BESIE	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	SPRODAICHE	SEC 10 RP 1229593. RP1236186	WASHING.	4 MARCH 1939		USA	BLUE ISLAND
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 JUN 1939, *19*

65

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law A.DE PELSE-MAKER Berg 341 KERSKEN	-	CAL	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	$150	YES	1936 1938	CAL	19 MAR 1938	Home 3668 Overland Ave. Palm LOS ANGELES Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	Uncle A.DE PELSEMAKER ----do-----	-	CAL	LOS ANGELES	YES	MOTHER		YES	1926	CAL	19 MAR 1938	----do-----	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	right eye crossed
3	Mother E.PAPALOVANOU Sacove-ton 22 ATHENS Greece	-	CAL	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1921 1937	CAL.	MAY 1937	Husband C.POULOS 2215-45TH ST. LOS ANGELES Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	Husband A.MOISAN 3000 W Clai-re Bld BLUE ISLAND	-	ILL	BLUE ISLAND	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1913 1939	ILL	7 JUN 1939	Husband A.J.MOISAN 3000 W Claire Bld BLUE ISLAND Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

J.J. Loughlin.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—439 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goldie, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goldie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

J.O. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14 — QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.	U. S. CIT.	SIKELIANOS	FRANCES	30	6	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	BORN 3RD. MARCH 1909 YORK PA. U.S.A.		UNITED STATES CITIZEN				U.S.A.	YORK
N.H.T.C.	UNDER 16	SIKELIANOS	BRASTLAS and	9	6	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC. 4 NQIV. 452	ATHENS	9TH MAY 1939		GREECE	ATHENS
3		ANDERMANN	BELA	40	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	POLAND	BUCZACZ	SEC. 5 QIV. 5715	BUDAPEST	28THE MAR. 1939		HUNGARY	SZARVAS
4		CHATFIELD-CLARKE	DORELL ALEC	37	5	M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 6836	LONDON	9TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		CHATFIELD-CLARKE	DOROTHY	40	6	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 6839	LONDON	9TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		ONDERWYZER	JOSEPH H.	47	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH ETC.	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC. 5 QIV. 2671	ROTTERDAM	19TH MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
7		ONDERWYZER	ROSA	31	6	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH ETC.	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RZGLSKN	SEC. 5 QIV. 2672	ROTTERDAM	19TH MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
8		BERMAN	CHAIM	29	6	M	M	RABBI	YES	POLISH JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HORODTO	SEC. 4 NQIV. 369	WARSAW	14TH APR. 1939		POLAND	SIENKIEWEZOWKA
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. Germain
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 50 14
JUN 19 1939

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THIRD CLASS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4280

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1939 JUNE, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by himself, by person in U. S. A., by transportation company, by steamship company, or by government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	IN LAW																										
1	MOTHER: EVA SIKELIANOS, CHERSONOS 17, ATHINAI, GREECE. GRANDMOTHER	-	PA.	YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER MRS. LE FEVRE 142, EAST MARKET, YORK, PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	- AS ABOVE -	-	PA.	YORK	YES	GRANDM.	NO	NO	-	-	-	GRANDMOTHER - AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	LGHT	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE: MARGIT ANDERMAN, SZARVAS, HUNGARY.	-	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN: ESTHER SCOLNICK, 1773, [illegible] AVENUE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
4	MOTHER: GERTRUDE CHATFIELD CLARKE, OAKLANDS PARK HOTEL, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.	-	WYO.	SAVERY	NO	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1927	S.FRANC.	1927	FRIEND. MRS. S. J. BOYER. BOYER RANCH, SAVERY, WYOMING.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER IN LAW. - AS ABOVE -	-	WYO.	SAVERY	NO	SEE LINE 4 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	BROTHER: MR. HYMAN ONDERWYZER, HUNZESTR. 83, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	SISTER IN LAW MRS H. DUNNER, 6, WEST 105RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. SISTER	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	- AS ABOVE -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	WIFE: BRUCH A BERMAN, SIENKIEWICZOWKA, POLAND.	-	MINN.	MINN.	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	Emigration Offices 811, ELWOOD AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLUE	BRN	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939
at NEW YORK.

J.O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which allen is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

J.D. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4280

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 73

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, so state]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOSS	ISIDORE	33	-	M	M	WINE MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.5762	LONDON	17 MARCH 1939	—	ENGLAND	LONDON	
2		KOSS	MAY	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.5763	LONDON	17 MARCH 1939	—	ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	UNDER 16	KOSS	ROY LEON	5	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.5764	LONDON	17 MARCH 1939	—	ENGLAND	LONDON	
4		DORF	JOSEF	31	8	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	LINZ	SEC 5 QIV 21476	LONDON	20 FEB 1939	—	ENGLAND	LONDON	
5		DORF	GERTRUD	23	8	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	LINZ	SEC 5 QIV 21477	LONDON	20 FEB 1939	—	ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	UNDER 16	DORF	MARINA	2	6	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 21478	LONDON	20 FEB 1939	—	ENGLAND	LONDON	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

39

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUN 1939, 19 39 — 69

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and if sent by whom? If not, explain fully in each case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes—																		
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MYER KOSS. 43 CARNABY ST.LONDON.W.1.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF $1000	YES	YES	192 1931	U.S. CAL.	DEC 1931	UNCLE. JACK HARRIS 86 PARKER AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER/LAW DO	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER DO	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER JACOB DORF. 5 KILBURN PRIORY.LONDON N.W.6.	-	FLA	MIAMI	YES	SELF $250	YES	NO	-	U.S.	-	COUSIN RUDOLPH RADLER. 425 EAST ROUD ALTO DR MIAMI	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	-	FLA	MIAMI	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER. AS ABOVE	-	FLA	MIAMI	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—30 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

J.O. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SHEN	TI - LAN	40	-	M	M	COLLEGE PRINCIPAL	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	03-44 CHINA	SOOCHOW	SEC.3(2) PV 10721	LONDON	13 MAY 1939		CHINA	SHANGHAI	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SCOTT	THOMAS DUNCAN	36	-	M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-39 N.ZEALAND	TIMARN	SEC.3(1) PV 2616	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		N.ZEALAND	DANNEVIRKE	
N.H.T.C.	DIPLOMAT	SQUIRES	HOWARD JOHN	32	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-[illegible] ENGLAND	LUTON	SEC.3(1) PV 10954	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		BURMA	SHWEBO	
N.H.T.C.	DIPLOMAT	SQUIRES	MERLYN CYNTHIA	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-45 BURMA	MOFOK	SEC.3(1) PV 10955	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		BURMA	SHWEBO	
	5	~~STORRS~~	~~MONICA MELANIE~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MISSIONARY~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~					CANADA.		
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	WILLISON	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	03-16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 1722	GLASGOW	21 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	LENNOXTOWN	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	THOMPSON	ANNIE	59	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11463	LONDON	1 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	KINGSTON. ON.THAMES	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	TYDEMAN	LILLIE ANN	62	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THRAPSTONE	SEC.3(1) PV 340	BRISTOL	8 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SWINDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	COOPER	DORIS SARAH	38	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	SEC.3(1) PV 381	BRISTOL	8 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE	
	10	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	RICHARD	70	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERHOUSES	SEC.3(2) PV 330	NEWCASTLE.	8 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	DURHAM	
	11		WATKINS	THOMAS WILLIAM	70	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	NEW TREDEGAR	SEC.3(2) PV 217	CARDIFF	27 MAY 1939		WALES	BARGOED.	
	12		WATKINS	ANNIE	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	GELLIGAIR	SEC.3(2) PV 217	CARDIFF	27 MAY 1939		WALES	BARGOED	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	BURCH	BERTHA	53	-	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONTYMISTER	SEC.3(2) PV 11925	LONDON	9 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE	
	14		DICKSON	JOAN	66	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	LOCKERBIE	SEC.3(2) PV 11810	LONDON	7 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	PERRI	DOMINIC	24	-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	So. ITALIAN	CANADA	TORONTO.	SEC.3(2) PV 2708	LONDON	5 JUNE 1939	490/292	ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	PERRI	HAZEL	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIXTON	SEC.3(2) PV 2709	LONDON	5 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	HEAD TAX PAID C.O. Letter 3-10-42 EXEMPT	LATIMER	DOROTHY	54	-	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT	SEC.3(2) PV2726	LONDON	7 JUNE 1939	V.L. 490/292	ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	POTTER	ARTHUR HORACE	41	-	M	M	MOTOR ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RANDHAM	SEC.3(2) PV. 11634	LONDON	5 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	WOODBRIDBE	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	POTTER	NORA JANET	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	E.SOHAM	SEC.3(4) PV.11634	LONDON	5 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	WOODBRIDGE	
	20		~~RICHARDS~~	~~MARY ELIZABETH~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~CROOK~~							
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	TRYDELL	ELLEANOR	37	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-45 BURMA	MAYMYA	SEC.3(2) PV 12012	LONDON	10 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
	22		MCCDIE	DOUGLAS HENRY.D.	27	-	M	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	AEIDELBERG	SEC.3(2) PV-186	CAPE TOWN	28 MARCH 1939		S.AFRICA	ELGIN	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HILLIER	WILLIAM	48	-	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-38 AUSTRALIA	GEELONG	SEC. 3(2) PV 11690	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	CROYDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HILLIER	GRETELLA	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-45 ENGLAND	POTHERBY BRIDGE	SEC 3(2) PV 11689	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	CROYDON.	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LEWIS	RACHEL M.	50	-	F	W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3(2) PV.96	BIRMINGHAM	8 JUNE 1939	M-466/421	ENGLAND	MARKET DRAYTON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MULLISS	PERCY H.	51	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11952	LONDON	9 JUN 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ROSENBERG	MARK	43	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	PONOVEZ	SEC.3(2) PV. 343	NEWCASTLE.	9 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SANDERS	ROBERT K.	35	-	M	S	BUSINESS PROPRIETOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	KIMBERLEY	SEC.3(2) PV. 605	JOHANNESBURG	20 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	
	29	U.S. CIT.	ALEXANDER	BESSIE	56	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ENGLISH	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	SHIBILONG	SEC.3(2) PV. 11553	LONDON	2 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MOLLER	ARTHUR	22	-	M	S	STEWARD	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	HYNGOR	EXECUTIVE ORDER				NORWAY	ARUNDAL.	

40

LINE 5 STORRS MONICA DID NOT AMBARK.
LINE 20 RICHARDS MARY ELIZABETH DID NOT EMBARK.

10 AM

STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1939, 19 39

71

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus sent for, passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by self or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Ft.	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND. REV.T.C.BROWN 42 BROADWAY.LONDON.S.W.1.	CHINA	N.Y.	-	YES	LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. LONDON.S.W.1	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. E.E.BARNETT 347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WELL.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
2	FATHER. THOMAS SCOTT. LOWLON HOUSE.STAFFORD ST. WELLINGTON.NEW ZEALAND.	N.ZEALAND.	LOS ANGELES		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O MATSON NAVIGATION CO LOS ANGELES.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND.P.EMBERTON SHWEBO.BURMA	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS COOK & SON. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
4	DO	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SEE LINE 3 HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	~~BROTHER SIR.RONALD STORRS~~ ~~MTH. HOUSE.,PEMBARCH.~~	CANADA.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	TRNS.	~~DEC.~~ 1938	PORT ST.JOHN PORT DE.B.C. CANADA	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER .MATTHEW.G.TAYLOR WHITEFIELD LODGE.LENNOXTOWN. GLASGOW.SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.PATRICK.W.R.GLOVER. 53 OLD ORCHARD LANE. SCARSDALE.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY GREEN	SMALL SCAR TOP OF HEAD.
7	SON MR.W.THOMPSON. AVONDALE.BROMWOOD.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.McCARTHY 550 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
8	SON M.B.TYDEMAN 21 EDGEWARE RD.SWINDON	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CORNISH ARMS HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
9	BROTHER AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	BROTHER/LAW JOHN.M.HODGSON 54 ACTON RD.ESH WINNING. CO.DURHAM.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NIECE MRS.SEARLE 619 KENNEDY AVE.	R.YES E.NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH.	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER/LAW MRS.MIRIAM BOWEN 1 CARNYTYLA TCE.ABERTYSSWY=MON.	WALES.	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	EMIL KATTERMANN COUSIN 387 W.BLACKWELL ST.DOVER.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
12	MOTHER DO	WALES	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	BROTHER ALFRED.JONES 2 BETHESDA PLACE.ROGERSTONE. NEWPORT.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.SANDERSON 53 SENNECA AVE.ONEIDA CASTLE ONEIDA.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	AUB.	BRN.	NONE
14	NIECE. MARGARET BARRETT 23 HUNGERFORD RD.LONDON.N.7.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	AUG 1936	NEW YORK HOSPITAL. 523 E.70TH ST.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
15	UNCLE.S.LATIMER. LABOUR EXCHANGE.LONDON.W.C.	CANADA.	BORD	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT 1936	SISTER. MRS.BURT. 99 MARJORIE AVE.TORONTO.ONT.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	DO	CANADA.	BORD	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT 1936	DO	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
17	DO	CANADA	BORD	-	YES	SON.IN. LAW	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT 1936	DO	R.YES E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	TOP JOINT 5TH FINGER MISSING
18	FATHER ARTHUR.G.POTTER "BARKINGSIDE" FRANLINGHAM.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS. COOK & SON 587 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	17 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
19	FATHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	42 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20																											
21	MOTHER. MRS.E.TRYDELL FLAT NO.2.26 GLEDHOW GDNS. LONDON.S.W.5.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	ILL	5 JULY 1938	THE McCORMACK MEMORIAL. Y.W.C.A.CHICAGO.ILL.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE
22	FATHER. DONALD MCODIE "GROOT VADERS BOSCH" P.O. TUURBRAAK.C.P.S.AFRICA	S.AFRICA	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O STANDARD BANK OF S.A. 67 WALL ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
23	SON D.HILLIER. 7 TIDESWELL RD. CROYDON	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	CAL	JULY 1934	FRIEND. MR.ALLEN. 323 N.WESTERN ST.LOS ANGELES	R.YES E.NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
24	AS ABOVE	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	CAL	JULY 1934	AS ABOVE.	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	BROTHER/LAW - MR.J.WALTON. 23 QUEENS STREET. MARKET DRAYTON.	ENGLAND	N. Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1927	N.Y.	JUN 1927	FRIEND - MISS F. SHEA 410 WEST 110TH STREET NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
26	UNCLE - MR.J.FERNIE. 28 TRINITY ROAD. TOOTING. LONDON.	S.AFRICA	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS. COOK & SON 587 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
27	WIFE - MRS.R.ROSENBERG. 108 SUNDERLAND ROAD. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER MRS.ROSENFIELD. 1909 W 30TH.ST.PHILADELPHIA	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
28	BROTHER - MR.J.F.E.SANDERS. 283 FOX STREET. JOHANNESBURG. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.- NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	45 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK.	BLK.	BLUE GREY	NONE.
29	HUSBAND - MR.M.L.ALEXANDER. 65 CARYSFOOT ROAD. STOKE NEWINGTON.LONDON.N.16.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1889	CHICAGO	1909	BROTHER - MR. MISELMAN 6748 CORNELL AVENUE, CHICAGO. ILL.	R.YES E.NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
30	MOTHER HELGA MOLLER. NYGOTEN 170 ARUNDAL.	SWEDEN.	N.Y.	-	YES	SEE COL 23 CO.	YES	YES	1937	-	-	JOINING S.S. ARTHUR SEEWELL NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.NO E. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19JUN 1939, 19 39

71

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, cash, draft, money order, or what.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND. REV.T.C.BROWN 42 BROADWAY.LONDON.S.W.1.	CHINA V N.Y.	-		YES	LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. LONDON.S.W.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. E.E.BARNETT 347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WELL.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
2	FATHER. THOMAS SCOTT DOWNTON HOTEL.STAFFORD ST. LEAMARD.STH.ISLAND.N.ZEALAND.	N.ZEALAND. V LOS ANGELES			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O MATSON NAVIGATION CO LOS ANGELES	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND.F.EMBERTON SHWEBO.BURMA	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS COOK & SON. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
4	DO	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SEE LINE 3 HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	~~BROTHER SIR.RONALD STORRS~~ ~~MIL HOUSE,PEMBARCH.~~	CANADA. V	-		~~YES~~	SELF	YES	YES	1938	TRNS.	~~DEC.~~ 1938	~~FORT ST.JOHN TORONTO.B.C. CANADA~~	~~R.YES~~ E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER .MATTHEW.G.TAYLOR WHITEFIELD LODGE.LENNOXTOWN. GLASGOW.SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.PATRICK.W.R.GLOVER. 53 OLD ORCHARD LANE. SCARSDALE.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY GREEN	SMALL SCAR TOP OF HEAD.
7	SON MR.W.THOMPSON. AVONDALE.BROMWOOD.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.McCARTHY 550 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
8	SON M.B.TYDEMAN 21 EDGEWARE RD.SWINDON	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CORNISH ARMS HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
9	BROTHER AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	BROTHER/LAW JOHN.M.HODGSON 54 ACTON RD.ESH WINNING. CO.DURHAM.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NIECE MRS.SEARLE 619 KENNEDY AVE.,SYRACUSE,N.Y.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH.	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER/LAW MRS.MIRIAM BOWEN 1 CARNYTYLA TCE.ABERTYSSWY-MON.	WALES. V N.Y.	-			SELF		NO	-	-	-	EMIL KATTERMANN COUSIN 387 W.BLACKWELL ST.DOVER.N.J.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
12	MOTHER DO	WALES V N.Y.	-		NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	BROTHER ALFRED.JONES 2 BETHESDA PLACE.ROGERSTONE. NEWPORT.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.SANDERSON 53 SENNECA AVE.ONEIDA CASTLE ONEIDA.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	AUB.	BRN.	NONE
14	NIECE. MARGARET BARRETT 23 HUNGERFORD RD.LONDON.N.7.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	AUG 1936	SISTER. MARY BEST. NEW YORK HOSPITAL. 523 E.70TH ST.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
15	UNCLE.S LATIMER. LABOUR EXCHANGE.LONDON.W.C.	CANADA. V BORD	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT 1936	SISTER. MRS.BURT. 99 MARJORIE AVE.TORONTO.ONT.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	DO	CANADA. V BORD	-		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT 1936	DO	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
17	DO	CANADA V BORD	-		YES	SON.IN. LAW	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT 1936	DO	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	TOP JOINS 5TH FINGER MISSING
18	FATHER ARTHUR.C.POTTER "BARKINGSIDE" FRAMLINGHAM.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS. COOK & SON 587 FIFTH AVE. NEWYORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
19	FATHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20																												
21	MOTHER. MRS.E.TRYDELL FLAT NO.2.26 GLEDHEM GDNS. LONDON.S.W.5.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	ILL	JULY 1938	THE McCORMACK MEMORIAL. Y.W.C.A.CHICAGO.ILL.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE
22	FATHER. DONALD MCODIE "GROOT VADERS BOSCH" P.O. ZUURBRAAK.C.P.S.AFRICA	S.AFRICA V N.Y.	-		NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O STANDARD BANK OF S.A. 67 WALL ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
23	SON D.HILLIER. 7 TIDESWELL RD. CROYDON	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	CAL	JULY 1934	FRIEND. MR.ALLEN. 323 N.WESTERN ST.LOS ANGELES	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
24	" AS ABOVE	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	CAL	JULY 1934	AS ABOVE.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	BROTHER/LAW - MR.J.WALTON. 23 QUEENS STREET. MARKET DRAYTON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1927	N.Y.	JUN 1927	FRIEND - MISS F. SHEA 410 WEST 110TH STREET NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
26	UNCLE - MR.F.FERNIE. 39 TRINITY ROAD. TOOTING. LONDON.	S.AFRICA V. N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS COOK & SON. 587 5TH AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
27	WIFE - MRS.R.ROSENBERG. 108 SUNDERLAND ROAD. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER MRS.ROSENFIELD. 1909 W 30TH.ST.PHILADELPHIA	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
28	BROTHER - MR.J.F.E.SANDERS. 283 FOX STREET. JOHANNESBURG. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V. N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.= NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK.	BLK.	BLUE GREY	NONE.
29	HUSBAND - MR.M.L.ALEXANDER. 65 CARYSFOOT ROAD. STOKE NEWINGTON.LONDON.N.16.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1889	CHICAGO	1909	BROTHER - MR. A.SALZMAN 6748 CORNELL AVENUE, CHICAGO. ILL.	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
30	MOTHER HELGA MOLLER. NYGOTEN 170 ARUNDAL.	SWEDEN. V. N.Y.	-		YES	SEE COL 23 CO.						JOINING S.S. ARTHUR SEEWELL NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.NO E. YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

J.O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Golden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

J D Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 11

Y.M.C.A. PARTY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QAV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														03-35						35		
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ANDERSON	SIXTEN CARL	63	6	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	LULEKOPING	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1022	STOCKHOLM	6TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ASBERG	INGMAR SVEN	23	1	M	S	GYMNAST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	VASTERAS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 985	STOCKHOLM	2ND JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	BERGQVIST	GOSTA BENGT	32	6	M	M	MOTOR DRIVER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 974	STOCKHOLM	2ND JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	CARLQUIST	BENGT MAGNUS	26	1	M	S	FURNITURE DESIGNER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 989	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	CARLSSON	SIXTEN ALBERT	27	10	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1041	STOCKHOLM	9TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GUSTAFSSON	KARL ERIK	33	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 996	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HAKANSON	GEORG FERDINAND	39	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GAMMERFORS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1010	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JERLBORN	CURT WALDEMAR	25	1	M	S	FURNITURE DESIGNER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV.	STOCKHOLM	9 JUN 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JOHANSSON	HARRY GUSTAV	25	1	M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1007	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KARLSSON	GOSTA KARL	21	9	M	S	GYMNAST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	VASTERAS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 984	STOCKHOLM	2ND JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LANDEN	SVEN OLAV	34	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 991	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LJUNGH	ERIC	39	10	M	M	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 988	STOCKHOLM	9TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LOFBERG	GOTE NILS	29	5	M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	KRONOBERGS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 956	STOCKHOLM	1ST JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LUNDBERG	ARNE LEMART	24	9	M	S	MASSAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1014	STOCKHOLM	6TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MELTON	SVEN	21	10	M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 994	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MORLANDER	STIG OLAF	17	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 950	STOCKHOLM	1ST JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	NIECHZIOL	EVALD GEORG	25	5	M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 965	STOCKHOLM	1ST JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	NIKLASON	EFRAIM	58	10	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 966	STOCKHOLM	1ST JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	NORLING	BRITA ELSA	18	3	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1023	STOCKHOLM	6TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ROSEN	FOLKE SVEN	38	11	M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 971	STOCKHOLM	2ND JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SCHAGER	ANDERS RUDOLF	24	11	M	S	LAWYER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1018	STOCKHOLM	6TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SCHAGER	FERDINAND OLAF	21	7	M	S	LAWYER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1019	STOCKHOLM	6TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SJOBLOM	FOLKE RUDOLF	34	11	M	M	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 993	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SJOBLOM	GUNNAR ENGELBERT	43	5	M	M	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 972	STOCKHOLM	2ND JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SJODIN	JUNE	23	9	M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	SOLLEFTEA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 968	STOCKHOLM	2ND JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SMITH	CARL JOHAN	34	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, Ill.	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 995	STOCKHOLM	5TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SUNDBLAD	GUNNAR	22	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 986	STOCKHOLM	3RD JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	THOR	ERIK VILHELM	30	-	M	M	LIEUT.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	OREBRO	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1021	STOCKHOLM	6TH JUNE 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
29																						
30																						

9.30 am Holyhead Dock

41

THIRD CLASS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1939 JUNE, 19 39

73

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had $50, whether in possession of less than $50, and if less, how much)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship											Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	DAUGHTER: ELSA HRITA NORLING, GAVLEGATAN. 4, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. HEADQUARTERS, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER: ARTHUR ASBERG, AIGATAN 2, RASUNDA, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE: EBBA BERGQVIST, ERIK-DAHLBERGSG. 35, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER: ANDERS CARLQUIST, KLIPPGATAN 6 I, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE: LILLY M. CARLSSON, MOSGATAN, 4, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLND	HZL	NONE
6	WIFE: MARGIT GUSTAFSSON, HELENEBORGSGATAN 22 I, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLND	GREY	NONE
7	WIFE: MARGARETA HÅKANSON, HARNSGATAN 54, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER: WALDEMAR NERLBORN, TRODINGSVAGEN 9a, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER: ELSA JOHANSSON, LOVE ALMKUISTSVEG. 12, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLCK	BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER: K. A. KARLSSON, GUSTARS GRIGSG. 21, VASTERAS, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER: OLGA V. LANDEN, MAJORSGATAN 8, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE: MIRTA LJUNGH, STOCKHOLMSVEGEN 7, RASUNDA, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER: MR. GUSTAF LOFBERG, STORGATAN 65, VAXTO, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	YES	1920/1923	N.Y.	1923	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
14	MOTHER: MRS. S. LUNDBERG, KUNGSLIGVISUN, 14, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE
15	FATHER: HJOLMAR BRITTON, DREJARGAT. 5 STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER: OLAF MOLANDER, ALSTENSGATEN 51, ALSTEN, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	7B	-	-	UNCLE: IVAR RIGDAHL, 406-414 KLM STREET, ROME, NEW YORK.	R.YES L.NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER: GEORG J. NIECHZIOL, ALSTROMERGATAN 32, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. HEADQUARTERS; NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
18	BROTHER: DAVID NIKLASON, BRUNKEBERGSG. 4, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	YES	1926 1927	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLND	GREY	NONE
19	FATHER: CARL ANDERSON, GAVLEGATAN 4, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	YES	1927		1927	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER: DAVID ROSEN, GREVMAGNIGATAN 16, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
21	FATHER: FERDINAND SCHAGER, APSLBSESG. 36 III, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER: FERDINAND SCHAGER, APSLBERGSGATAN 36, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
23	WIFE: MRS. HILDUR SJOBLOM, GAMBRINUSG. 5 II, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLND	GREY	NONE
24	WIFE: MRS. MARGIT SJOBLOM, DORE IRGATAN 87 III, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
25	FATHER: JOHANNES SJODIN, KARLBERGSVEG. 66 A, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
26	MRS. CAROLINA SMITH, LORENTSLARGSGAT. 5, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
27	FATHER: ING. SUNDBLAD, ABSERVATONIEGATAN 6 IV, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	YES		CHICAGO		- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
28	WIFE: MRS. DAGNY THOR, ALSTENSGATAN 76, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V	N.Y.	-	YES	Y.M.C.A.	YES	NO	-	9	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
29													R.YES L.NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

J.J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Godden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Godden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

J.C. Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—626 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 502 B

List 10

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HOLM	CAROLINE AUGUSTA	58	-	F	S	RETIRED	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	HELSINGE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1103	COPENHAGEN	25TH MAY 1939		DENMARK	HOLTE
2	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HOLM	ADOLFINE	57	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	HELSINGE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1104	COPENHAGEN	25TH MAY 1939		DENMARK	HOLTE
3		~~BURCH~~	~~MARIE LOUISE~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SECRETARY~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~LA PANTIE~~	SEC. 3 (2) ~~PV. 45~~	~~DETROIT~~	5TH MAY ~~1939~~		~~PALESTINE HAIFA~~	
4	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	LARSEN	MARIE EMILIE	60	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1155	COPENHAGEN	2ND JUNE 1939		DENMARK	HOLTE
5		~~LINDBLOM~~	~~EDITH~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	OFFICE ~~WORKER~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCANDINAVIAN~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	SEC. 3 (2) ~~PV. 300~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	2ND JUNE ~~1939~~		~~SWEDEN~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~
6	N.H.T.C. U. S. CIT.	BENFIELD	PETER	1	-	M	S	INFANT	-	-	-	U.S.A.	BY PARENTAGE PP 1219	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
7	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	PAHL	HUGO	39	6	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRON	SEC 3(2) PV 12078	LONDON	12 JUN 1939		S.AFRICA	LUDERITZ
8	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	PAHL	HELENE	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEUSDUSITZ	SEC 3(2) PV 12077	LONDON	12 JUN 1939		S.AFRICA	LUDERITZ
9	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	BRASTAD	ARNFELDT	21	-	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	TARSUND	EXECUTIVE ORDER -7797-				NORWAY	TARSUND
10	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	VENTURA	ELIZABETH	52	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 12172	LONDON	13 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
11																					
12																					
13		LINE 3 BURCH MARIE LOUISE DUPLICATED SHEET 6 LINE 1.																			
14		LINE 8 LINDBLOM EDITH TRANSFERRED TO TOURIST CLASS.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STAFF PURSER.

42

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THIRD CLASS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

19 JUN 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 39

75

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and if by relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or by an employer, society, State, or institution, and its name and address)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER: REVENOR HOLM, GRENAA, DENMARK,	DENMARK										FRIEND: MR. DAVIS, MILLER PLACE, LONG ISLAND,	R.YES 6 60 day				RT. 8669447											
2	- AS ABOVE -	DENMARK	V N.Y.	-2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	E.NO WK.3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
3													R.YES 6 60 day																
4	BROTHER MR. RANT DAMLSON, SANALLEGADE 28, FREDERIKSBERJ, DENMARK.	DENMARK	V	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER: MR. M. P. LARSEN, 2012 N.E. 26TH AVENUE, PORTLAND, OREGON.	E.NO MISS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLND	GREY	NONE
5		DENMARK	V	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SUMMER SCHOOL FOR OFFICE WORKERS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	R.YES 8				RT. 8669427												
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AUNT MISS.E.MECHT. 1896 PACIFIC AV. 'FRISCO.	E.NO YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	FRIEND.MR.R.W.ARMSTRONG. 55 PERSHAW ST.BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	1923 BIRNEY RD. SISTER. WASHINGTON.D.C.	R.YES 60																
8	AS ABOVE?	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	E.A.AGOSTINI	E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FRIEND.ALICE SOLAND KIRKGATEN 12.FARSUUL.	NORWAY.	V N.Y.	-	YES	SEE COL 23 CO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	R.YES 60																
10	BROTHER.MR.A.VENTURA. 195 DALSTON LANE.LONDON	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	M.T.ERLING BROGIC SAN PEDRO.	E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE.
11												COUSIN MISS BESSIE KAHN. 3447 KALO AV.NEW YORK CITY	R.YES 10																
12													E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE.
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden., Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

J.C. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4280

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		CROGGON	ELIZABETH	59	-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV 12096	LONDON	2 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	2		WALTERS	IRENE	27	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV 12136	LONDON	13 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	3	EXEMPT	GEGGUS	FREDERICK.WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11725	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	4	EXEMPT	HURLEY	JAMES	59	-	M	S	WATERSIDE WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	KINGSTON	SEC.3(1) PV 2746	LONDON	9 JUN 1939		N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
N.H.T.C.	5	EXEMPT	GOLDSMITH	MORRIS	65	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	LUITA	ILAUNAS	SEC.3(2) PV 589	JOHANNESBURG	12 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
N.H.T.C.	6	EXEMPT	DENTON	DOROTHY	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	SEC 3(2) PV 603	SHEFFIELD	20 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD
N.H.T.C.	7	EXEMPT	MAC GILL	RENE	34	-	F	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 11332	LONDON	31 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	8	EXEMPT	HUNTER-HAMILTON	ROBERT	59	-	M	M	DRIED FRUIT AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	CORK	SEC.3(2) PV 104	DUBLIN	28 SEPT. 1939		EIRE	DUBLIN
N.H.T.C.	9	EXEMPT	PEERS	MARY	48	-	F	W	H.DITIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HAM	SEC.3(2) PV 9462	LONDON	18 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	10		~~PICKETT-HEAPS~~	~~HAROLD ARTHUR~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIRECTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~MELBOURNE~~	PV SEC.3( )				AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
N.H.T.C.	11	EXEMPT	SWAN	ALICE MARIA	33	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HAM	SEC.3(2) PV 9525	LONDON	20 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	12		MARCUS	JEANETTE	69	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Hebrew ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST.	SEC.3(2) PV 12021	LONDON	10 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	13	EXEMPT	SPEAIGHT	ROBERT WILLIAM	35	-	M	S	AGTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST-MARGARET'S BAY	SEC.3(2) PV 5987	LONDON	18 JAN. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	14	EXEMPT	LEET	ALICE	67	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC 3(2) PV 367	SHEFFIELD	13 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
N.H.T.C.	15	EXEMPT	BEEVER	FRANCIS H.	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC 3(2) PV 366	SHEFFIELD	13 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
	16																						
	17																						
	18		LINE 10 PICKETT-HEAPS HAROLD ARTHUR DID NOT EMBARK.																				
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

10 Jn H Gilroy Insp

STAFF PURSER.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUN 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by relatives, whether "prepaid" by railroad or steamship company, whether paid by agent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect which may affect the ability to earn a living	Whether a professional beggar	Whether otherwise excluded by law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON H. CROGGAN 38 GRAYSHOLT RD.BATTERSEA. LONDON S.W.11.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. W.T.HAYNES 1439 4TH AVE.SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	R.YES 65 3Mo. E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. S.T.WALTERS 195 DROOP ST.QUEENS PK. LONDON.W.10.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.L.HUMPHREYS 268 ST.CARLOS ST.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	R.YES 65 3Mo. E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
3	FATHER.F.W.GEGGER. 241 BECKHAM RD.LONDON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	MAR 1938	PETER BREE. UNCLE 9060 204TH ST.HOLLIS.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR		NONE
4	N.HURY FRIEND 44 KELMARNABEL.AUCKLAND.N.Z.	N.ZEALAND V	FRISCO	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	CAL.	SEPT. 1936	THE MARSH. C/O GREYHOUND BUS CO. PORTLAND.	R.YES E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	WHITE	BRN.	NONE
5	WIFE. MRS.GOLDSMITH 1 SHORT ST.GERMASIN.S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	V. BROWN 2014 SOMERSET SHEA RD. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER MR.T. DENTON. 50 DENBY DALE RD.WAKEFIELD	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o ENGLISH SPEAKING UNION. 30 ROCKFELLER PLACE N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
7	FATHER. DUGALD S.MAC COLL. 1 HAMPSTEAD WAY.N.W.11	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	PA.	MAY 1935	WALTER.H.EDWARDS. FRIEND 326 PHILADELPHIA AVE.BOYERTOWN PA.	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	WIFE. ANNIE.E.HAMILTON-HUNTER 17 ADELAIDE RD.DUBLIN.EIRE.	EIRE. V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y	5 OCT 1938	FRIEND. MRS. MAY 87 MOFFATT ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH.	WHITE	GRAY	NONE
9	FRIEND. H. FELBERG. 479 MAN HESTER RD.CABELL TOWN. LONDON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS. JOHN FAIRBAIRN 1667 31 ST AVE.COLUMBUS.NEB.	R.YES 6 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
10	~~BROTHER. JOHN H.RICKETT-HEARS 7 BAILEY CRT.DANDENNING RD. MELBOURNE.AUST.ALIA.~~	~~AUSTRALIA V~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		R.YES 30 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
11	FRIEND.H.FELBERG. 479 MANCHESTER RD.CABELL TOWN. LONDON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.JOHN FAIRBAIRN 1667-31 ST AVE.COLUMBUS.NEB.	R.YES 6 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
12	SON.DR.MAURICE MARCUS 76 MEADWAY.LONDON.N.S.11.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NIECE. MRS.ROSE REITTER HOBART ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
13	MOTHER. EMILY.I.SPEAIGHT 6 MAZE RD.KEW GDNS.RICHMOND.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	PA.	APRIL 1938	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME. INDIANA	R.YES 60 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE.
14	HUSBAND MR.F.EET COCK INN.OUGHTBRIDGE	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER MRS.A.CARSIDE. 147-47 HOOVER AV.JAMAICA	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
15	HUSBAND MR.A.BEEVER. 153 LYDGATE LANE.SHEFFIELD	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SLSTER. AS ABOVE.	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

THIRD.....

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goodchild, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Chief, Assistant, or Consulting Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge of Public Health Service, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goodchild
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

J.H. Haughland
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 903
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	KENYON	LILLIAN	32		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HARTLEPOOL	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	TORONTO.	
2		KADERITS	ANNA	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	KITTSIE	SEC.3(2) PV 10638	LONDON	12 MAY 1939	£485/822	ENGLAND	LONDON	
3		LUTZKI	MOSES	44		M	S	LIBRARY ASSIST.,	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	[illegible]	KOZANGORODOK	SEC.3(2) PV 9709	LONDON	24 APRIL 1939	1/1483/595	ENGLAND	OXFORD	
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	MILNE	RONALD	29		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 315	DUNDEE	2 JUNE 1939		SCOTLAND	PERTH	
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	MILNE	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	SEC.3(2) PV 315	DUNDEE	2 JUNE 1939		SCOTLAND	PERTH	
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	MARTINDALE	ALICE MARTHA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROXTON	L.C.C. #12 [illegible] EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869		6/5/39		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	
7		MARRIOTT	ELLA ELIZABETH	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	SEC.3(2) PV 6973	LONDON	23 FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	HARROW	
N.H.T.C.	U.S. CIT.	MARRIOTT	KENNETH KOLLER	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	U.S.A.	FLINT.MICH.	4TH FEBRUARY 1928.	-			-	-	
N.H.T.C. 9	U.S. CIT.	MARRIOTT	MARGARET LUELLA	7		F	S	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.	DO	U.S.A.	FLINT.MICH.	27TH OCTOBER 1931	-			-	-	
10		MARTIN	JANE BAILLIE	40		F	S	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 1411	GLASGOW	15 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
11		MARTIN	HELEN BROWN	42		F	S	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 1412	GLASGOW	15 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
12	EXEMPT	MOORE	ROBERT	44		M	M	ASSURANCE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 584	EDINBURGH	2 JUNE 1939		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	MOORE	JEAN	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 584	EDINBURGH	2 JUNE 1939		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	MURDOCH	LESLIE ARNOLD	34		M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	SEC.3(2) PV 105	DURBAN	1 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	DURBAN	
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	MURDOCH	ETHEL ADA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	SEC.3(2) PV 105	DURBAN	1 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	DURBAN	
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	MARCUS	REBECCA	25		F	S	STENOG.,	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11123	LONDON	29 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	OAKLEY	RUPERT.S.	28		M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	SEC 3(2) PV 10876	LONDON	17 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
ADMITTED 18		OLSEN	DAVID	30		M	S	CABINET MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11551	LONDON	2 JUNE 1939	99468/39	ENGLAND	LONDON	
19	EXEMPT	PULLEYN	ROBERT	75		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SELBY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER	
20	EXEMPT	PULLEYN	EMILY ELLEN	70		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER	
21		PHILLIPS C.				M																
22		POWNALL	MARGARET ETHEL	25		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	SEC.3(2) PV				ENGLAND	OXFORD	
23	EXEMPT	RYDER	PETER HUGH.D.	26		M	S	ADVERT.,	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BERKHAMSTED	SEC.3(1) PV 11409	LONDON	31 JAN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	EDWARD	63		M	M	TRAINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BALA	SEC.3(2) PV 964	LONDON	22 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	ROCHFORD	
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	ALICE LOUISE	66		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINTON	SEC.3(2) PV 964	LONDON	22 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	RIDGER	JOHN GRAY KILNE	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HIGHTOWN	SEC.3(2) PV11736	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	FURLEY	
27		RAWBONE	JAMES VILJOEN	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	SEC.3(2) PV 11208	LONDON	24 MAY 1939	VL-486/99	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	ROSE	GODFREY	47		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEWISHAM	SEC.3(3) PV 2550	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		BRAZIL	VICTORIA	
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	ROSE	MAVIS	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ECCLES	SEC.3(3) PV 2551	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		BRAZIL	VICTORIA	
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	SHUTLAR	THOMAS	34		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 11737	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	

LINE 21 PHILLIPS C. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 22 POWNALL MARGARET DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 JUN 1939, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid to line, company, or agent; if by railway company, railway company, railway company,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.B. Inwood, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.B. Inwood
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J.J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1936

at NEW YORK

J.O. Houghlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—480

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	BECK	PHILIP CLAUDE.R.	24	✓	M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EVESHAM	N.I. SEC.3(2) PV 562 P	BIRMINGHAM	15 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	EVESHAM
N.H.T.C. 2		BAXTER	GEORGE HENRY	45	✓	M	M	Film Co. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 6526 P	LONDON	7 FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	EDGWARE
N.H.T.C. 3		BAXTER	LILY ELIZABETH	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 6525 P	LONDON	7 FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	EDGWARE.
N.H.T.C. 4	UNDER 16	BAXTER	JUNE GEORGINA	1	11	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANMORE	SEC.3(2) PV 6525 P	LONDON	7 FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	EDGWARE
N.H.T.C. 5	U. S. CIT.	BENFIELD	ADALBERT EDWIN	27	✓	M	M	SCIENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PP 4219	BY PARENTAGE		-	-	-		-	-
6		BENFIELD	MARION ELIZABETH	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG.MA	N.I. SEC.3(2) PV 10930 P	LONDON	18 MAY 1939	99645/294	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	BAYLIE	JEAN ESPLIN	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.3(2) PV 11115 P	LONDON	23 MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	STAINES
N.H.T.C. 8	U. S. CIT.	BURROWS	ARTHUR WILLIAM	71	✓	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	-	-	-	U.S.A.	PP 609956	NATURALIZED	HARTFORD CONN.	DISTRICT COURT		1902		-	-
9		BURROWS	MARGARET HANNAH	70	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY MOOR	N.I. SEC.3(2) PV 364 P	SHEFFIELD	10 JUNE 1939	L 511/702	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	CROOK	ROSE	66	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 10905 P	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	CASSEY	GEORGE PERCY	32	✓	M	S	RETAIL SELLING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	Limited Exc. Order #5	Southampton	5/20/39	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	COHEN	BESSIE ADA	32	✓	F	S	SHOP ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	N.I. SEC.3(2) PV 1689 P	GLASGOW	31 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13		COHEN	ROSA	40	✓	F	S	SALES-WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11787 P	LONDON	7 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	EDWARDSON	RACHEL (with 8/6)	50	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	LIVERPOOL #13 EXECUTIVE ORDER	Southampton	6/8/39		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	FRAMPTON	GUY ALBERT	35	✓	M	M	leather goods BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBORNE	EXECUTIVE ORDER #5	Southampton	5/20/39		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	FISHER	SYDNEY ANTONY	57	✓	M	M	ELECT. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	W.I. SEC.3(3) PV 2632 P	Cork LONDON	26 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	FISHER	HELEN CUMMING	44	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC.3(3) PV 2632 P	Cork LONDON	26 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	GIS	DEBORAH	60	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV 10592 P	LONDON	MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	GIS	BEATRICE	25	✓	F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10593 P	LONDON	MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	GRAHAM	COLIN DAVID	23	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER.	EXECUTIVE ORDER		5869		CANADA	VANCOUVER
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	HOPKINS (with 7)	WALTER.DONALD	33	✓	M	M	AUTO. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	N.I. SEC.3(2) PV 840 P	BIRMINGHAM	7 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	HASSAN	SYED KHURSHID	24	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E.INDIAN	INDIA	HYDERABAD	SEC.3(2) PV 316 P	BRISTOL	31 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
23		HYDE	JAMES	68	✓	M	W	RETIRED engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	MUSSELBURGH	SEC.3(2) PV 1618 P	GLASGOW	25 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24		ROBERTSON	MARGARET (dau)	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV 1619 P	GLASGOW	25 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25		JENKINS	GWLADYS ANNIE	48	✓	F	S	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MT.ASH.	SEC.3(2) PV 212 P	CARDIFF	26 MAY 1939		WALES	NEW TREDEGAR.
26		JONES	STANLEY JAMES	33	✓	M	S	UNIVERSITY TEACHER (geography)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORT TALBOT	SEC.3(2) PV 206 B	(to teach) BRISTOL	APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	JONES (with 21)	SIDNEY AUGUSTUS	43	✓	M	M	MOTOR AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 845 P	BIRMINGHAM	8 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
~~ADMITTED~~ 28	-	KLEIN	EMANUEL	~~33~~ 32	✓	M	S	CABIN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND BRITAIN	~~Heb. ENGLISH~~	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	SEC.3(2) PV11552 P	LONDON	2 JUNE 1939	99468/100	ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	KELSEY	MARGUERITE JOAN.F.	30	✓	F	S	ARTIST MODEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 2495 P	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
~~ADMITTED~~ 30	EXEMPT	KIRBY	ELIZABETH	59	✓	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 306 P	NEWCASTLE.	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	DUNSTON.ON.TYNE

45

#1 & Kore Pass 8/5 Mc / Clearance & Kore Pass 10 dk.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 JUN 1939, 19

81

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., in territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money in his own possession, has been sent for by relatives or friends, how and by whom paid, amount, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure
1	FATHER. REGINALD.F.BECK. PHILIPSCOTE HOUSE. EVESHAM.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
2	MOTHER.MRS.CATHERINE BAXTER 7 GORDON ST.ISLINGTON.LONDON.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
3	MOTHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SEE LINE 2 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-
4	GRANDMOTHER DO	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SEE LINE 2 FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-
5	FRIEND. MISS.M.R.CRIG. "GEENESS" LIVONIA RD.SIDMOUTH. DEVONSHIRE.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-		-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		
6	DO	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933
7	W.A. BAYLIS. HUSBAND 129 KINGSTON RD.STAINES.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		
9	DAUGHTER.MARGARET ELLIS WENDEN RD.NEWBERRY.BERKS.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
10	HUSBAND SOLOMON GROCK 61 STEPNEY GREEN.LONDON.E.1.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
11	MOTHER MINNIE.E.CASSEY 10 DE LISLE RD.BOURNEMOUTH.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
12	BROTHER.HARRY COHEN 20 BEDFORD ST.GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
13	FATHER.BARNETT COHEN 211 WHITECHAPEL RD.LONDON.E.1.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1938	N.Y.	JULY 1938
14	HUSBAND.J. EDWARDSON 182 WILTON RD.SOUTHAMPTON	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SEE 17 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-
15	FATHER. FRANCIS G.G.FRAMPTON 3 WALFORD.WIMBORNE.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
16	SISTER. CELESTINE.D.RIMMER 8 SECOND AVE.ST.PETERS. ADELAIDE.AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V	SEATTLE	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
17	DO	AUSTRALIA	V	SEATTLE	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-
18	HUSBAND LEWIS GIS 85 PARKWAY.LONDON.N.W.1.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1893-1911	N.Y.	AUG 1911
19	FATHER DO	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
20	TUTOR.FRANCIS BENNET CAIUS COLLEGE.CAMBRIDGE.	CANADA	V	HOME	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT 1936
21	WIFE. PEGGY HOPKINS 282 CHESTER RD.STRETTLEY.STAFFS.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
22	GUARDIAN B.C.MAC EWEN BRANDON HOUSE.ROWFONT.GRAMLEY	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
23	DAUGHTER.MISS.W.HYDE 706 DALMANOCK RD.GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
24	SISTER DO	SCOTLAND	V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
25	SISTER.MRS.MARGARET LEWIS JEFFERIES GOTT., MOUNTAIN ASH.	WALES	V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
26	MOTHER MRS.FRANCES JONES 19 BERTHA RD.PORT TALBOT.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934-1936	CAL.	SEPT. 1936
27	WIFE. MRS.EMMA JONES 267 GROVE LANE.HANDSWORTH. BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	JUN 1936
28	BROTHER JULIUS KLEIN 110 PORTSDOWN RD. MAIDA VALE.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
29	FRIEND.JAMES.H.H.YOUNG 33 PAULTONS SQ.CHELSEA. LONDON.	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-
30	SON BINGHAM PRATT. 19 WALLACE ST.DUNSTON.ON.TYNE	ENGLAND	V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-

23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
FRIEND. MISS. BETTY WHITEHOUSE 5661 RIDGEWOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	R.YES 60 days E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BRN.	GREEN	NONE
SISTER/LAW; MRS. MORGAN 4520.43RD ST.LONG ISLAND CITY	R.YES 84 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON NOSE
SISTER L.I., N.Y.C., N.Y. DO	R.YES 84 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BRN.	BLUE	NONE
AUNT. DO	R.YES 84 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9		FAIR	BLUE	NONE
AUNT: MISS E.RECHELD 1886 PACIFIC AV. FRISCO.																
FATHER/LAW DO	R.YES 60 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
MRS. AGNES SMITH (FRIEND) 337 BEMENT AVE.W.NEW BRIGHTON STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB.	GRAY	NONE
BLOOMFIELD, CONN.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAUGHTER/LAW MRS.A.COOKE 39 WEST 46TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
SHELTON HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES 3 days E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
BROTHER BEN COHEN 1256 E.13TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES 60 days E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK.	GRAY	NONE
UNCLE. A.ROSENTHAL 309 ATKINS AVE.BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FSH.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
SHELTON HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
PRESIDENT HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES 15 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
AS ABOVE.	R.YES 15 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
SISTER. MRS.CISSIE POLLICK 2259 LORRETTA RD.FAR ROCKAWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES 60 days E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
AUNT DO	R.YES 60 days E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
FATHER. DR.COLIN GRAHAM 3838 HUDSON ST.VANCOUVER.B.C.	R.YES E.NO TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	SCAR ON SMALL FINGER L.HAND.
Mc ALPINE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE
c/O THOS COOK & SON. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR ON R.HAND
DAUGHTER. MRS.CATHERINE BLACK 201 CANAL ST.ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.	R.YES 48 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
SISTER DO	R.YES 47 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
EMIL KATTERMANN (COUSIN.) 387 W.BLACKWELL ST.DOVER.N.J.	R.YES 14 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY.CAL.	R.YES 4 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
MAC ALPINE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES 430 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	DARK	BLUE	NONE
FRIEND.MR. GEORGE DAVIS 1745 FULTON AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	R.YES 3 (Cond) E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 37	5	4½	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	DEAF & DUMB.
FRIEND:KATHERINE B.BRINGER 317.E.17TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
COUSIN.JOHN GRIFFER THIRD ST.ELIZABETH N.J. PA.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FSH.	GRAY	BLUE	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J.P. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden., Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Steamer," "Sailing Steamship," or "Sailing Vessel," or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Complete all columns. Use ditto marks (") only in columns 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, and 15. Fill in all other columns for each alien.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not Section 3)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BURCH	MARIE LOUISE	50	1	F	D	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15-3 U.S.A.	LAFAYETTE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 45	BEYROUTH	5TH MAY 1936S		PALESTINE	HAIFA
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SHORT	MURIEL AUDREY	36	6	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 12100	LONDON	12TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	EXSWORTH
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GJESDAL	ELLING	28	-	M	M	SAILOR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	04-28 NORWAY	ASAUDS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7997				NORWAY	KISAUDS
4														100 on Sailing Day							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THIRD CLASS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1939 JUNE, 19 30

83

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port for transit)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, and how much; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has a ticket to such final destination, and by whom purchased; whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, by whom such amount was furnished and whether it was furnished to him as a gift, loan, or otherwise, and his relationship, if any, to the person furnishing it; whether he has been assisted by any society or person, and if so, what society or person; and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes No	22 If Yes— Time or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the United States	24 Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money or means to land	24 Whether the intending immigrant has been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	30 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to send for the alien	31 Whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	EMPLOYERS: IRAQ PETROLEUM CO., LTD., HAIFA, PALESTINE	PALESTINE	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	IND	MAY 1928	SISTER: MRS. A. L. SHERCOFT, 1307, SOUTH FOURST STREET, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA.	YES	3 MTHS	✓		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. de C. SHORT, GRANKA, PARK CRESCENT, EMSWORTH, HANTS.	ENGLAND	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	[illegible] MRS. M. de C. SHORT 217, FRANKLIN AVENUE, RIVER FOREST, ILL.	YES	60 DAYS	✓		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	WIFE MRS. B. GJESDAL. ST. OLAFSVEI 3 KUSTRAUSAND	NORWAY	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	JOINING S.S. BENNESTRET. NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Smith & Johnson 80 Broad St	YES	TR	✓		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLUE		NONE
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

J O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golden., Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

J.P. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QNT, NQNT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BOYCE	BRENDA	22	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10.AP 1234015 RP.1241073	WASHINGTON	14 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
2		BAMES	AGNES	55	-	F	S	SEAMTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	SEC.10 AP 1226788. RP.1232856	WASHINGTON	15 JAN. 1939		U.S.A.	ATLANTIC CITY	
3		CLARK	MARGARET	28	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BARNBANK	SEC 10 AP 1238479 RP 1245206	WASHINGTON	10 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
4		HILL	MARY ELLEN	48	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	SEC.10. AP 1227604 RP.1233814	WASHINGTON	6 FEB. 1939		U.S.A.	READING	
5		JONES	WILLIAM B.	40	-	M	M	SPORTS COACH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LLANSOY	SEC.10 AP 1237249 RP.1243545	WASHINGTON	29 APL 1939		U.S.A.	BOSTON	
6		BARKER	MINNIE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHBY	SEC.10 RP.1235263	WASHINGTON	28 FEB. 1939		U.S.A.	WORCESTER	
N.H.T.Q.	U. S. CIT.	SMITH	HAROLD S.	32	-	M	M	-	-	-	-	U. S.A.	BORN RINGWOOD N.J. 7 SEPTEMBER 1906				-	-		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
8		SMITH	KATHLEEN	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISHX	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	BARBADOES	BLACK ROCK	SEC 10 AP 1232029 RP 1239078		30 MAR 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
9		WHITTAKER	ELLEN E.	25	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GORTON	SEC.10 AP 1235244. RP.1243320	WASHINGTON	18 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	LAWRENCE	
10		RICHARDS	MARY E.	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROOK	SEC 10 AP1234507 RP.1241284	WASHINGTON	1 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
11		PURDY	EDITH	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	SEC 10 AP 1235514 RP.1241850	WASHINGTON	18 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND	
12																						
13		LINE 6 BARKER MINNIE DID NOT EMBARK.																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I Certify

SATFF PURSER.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K., 19 JUN 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS.CALDWELL AUNT 97 KINETON ROAD. OLTON. WARWICK.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935-1939	ILL.	10 MAY 1939	PARENTS - MR & MRS.B.BOYCR 752 1 COLES AVENUE. CHICAGO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
2	MOTHER - MRS. J. BANKS. 52 HIGH STREET. DUMBARTON.	-	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921-1939	ATLANTIC CITY	FEB 4 1939	HOTEL MORTON. ATLANTIC CITY. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BLK. GRAY	BRN.	NONE
3	COUSIN MISS MCGEEE. 11 NEWMAN ST.KILMARNOCK.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926-1939	N.Y.	19 MAY 1939	MOTHER MRS.J.CLARK. 449 3RD.ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	BROTHER MR.G.ATKINSON. 96 FLASS LANE BARROW.		PA.	READING	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930-1939	PA.	7 APL 1939	HOME. 447 NORTH ST. READING PA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	6 SUNDIAL AVENUE. WIFE MRS. JONES SOUTH NORWOOD HILL.LONDON.	-	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 YEAR 1939	MASS.	MAY 5 1939	52 HEMENWAY STREET. CLUB BOSTON. MASS. ADDRESS	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
6	SISTER - MRS. BOWSKILL. [illegible] AVENUE. [illegible]		MASS.	WORCESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912-1939	WORCESTER		HOME - [illegible] WORCESTER. MASS.	NO	PRM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
7	BROTHER MR.C.O.SYKES. 185 MARINE AV.BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5/5/39	185 MARINE AVENUE. HOME BROOKLYN. N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.						
8	BROTHER IN MR.C.O.SYKES 185 MARINE.AV.BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932-1939	N.Y	7 APL 1939	DO.	NO	PRM	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
9	AUNT - MRS. M. WHITAKER. 108 BAILEY STREET. BRADFORD. MANCHESTER.	-	MASS.	LAWRENCE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924-1939	LAWRENCE	13 MAY 1939	808 HANCOCK STREET. 49 Warren St LAWRENCE. MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
10	MOTHER - MRS.S.E.SHEARY. 79 WOOD BINE STREET. SOUTH SHIELDS.	-	FLA.	FORT PIERCE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1939	FLA.	10 MAY 1939	HUSBAND - MR. H.E.RICHARDS. ROUTE 1. FORT PIERCE. FLORIDA.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	SCAR ON R.ARM.
11	MOTHER - MRS.S.E.SHERRY 79 WOODBINE STREET. SOUTH SHIELDS.	-	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933-1939	LONG ISLAND	10 MAY 1939	HUSBAND - MR. J.F.URDY. 45 48 42ND STREET. LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Jenny MASTER, *of the* QUEEN MARY, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Jenny

~~MASTER~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June, *19* 39.

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Longfellow

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—GPO U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'SALLORAN	GRACE	27		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 31 OCTOBER 1911		443 1st ST.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.
2	ODLE	CORA J.	57		F	M	LIBERTY TOWNSHIP IND. 25 JULY 1882		WILLIAMSPORT.IND.
3	PROCTOR	ETHEL M.	45	-	F	M	607823	BY MARRIAGE 4 SEP.1920	1801 W.TIOGA STREET PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
4	PRYOR	CLIFFORD	36		M	M	41584	DIST.COURT. SAN FRANCISCO. MAY 1938	120 LAKE ST SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
5	PRYOR	MARGARET	34	-	F	M	SAN JUAN BAUTISTA, Calif 16 SEP.1904		DO.
6	ROBERTS	JOHANNE	29	-	F	M	BEVERLEY. OHIO. 7 OCT.1909		1919 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE. WASHINGTON
7	ROWE	KATHERINE	53		F	S	DADEVILLE ALBAMA. 7 JANUARY 1886		215.E.GUMNETT ST, SAVANNAHA GA.
8	REYNOLDS	DOROTHY			F				
9	ROOP				F				
10	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	35		M	M	SO. ORANGE. N.J. 19 JUNE 1903		240 EAST 79TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
11	STEPHENSON	NATALIE	31	-	F	M	PRINCETON. N.J. 23 AUG 1907		DO.
12	STANLEY	UNA	45		F	M	COBDEN ILL. 26 JULY 1894		50 W.PEARSON ST.PHOENIX.ARIZ. 2116 E. 4th Ave.
13	SPENCER	MARY J.	24		F	M	ROUSE. COL. 25 SEP.1914		DENVER. COL.
14	SPENCER	MARY E.	-		F	S	1439	BY PARENTAGE	DO.
15	SHOUP	PEARL	45		F	M	DAYTON. OHIO 19 NOV 1893		BOX 506 DAYTON. OHIO.
16	SITTERLEE	IPHA B	34		F	M	ILION. N.Y. 11 AUGUST 1905		403 AURORA STREET N. ITHACA. N.Y.
17	SPARKS								
18	STARK	HAROLD.MOSSMAN	34		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 29 JUNE 1904		1240 SHERMAN AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
19	STREETS	JOSEPH	59		M	W	610004	FEDERAL COURT DETROIT.MICH. 14 OCTOBER 1921	7335 GARTNER DETROIT-MICH.
20	SESSIONS	IVY	45	-	F	M	59944	CIRCUIT COURT OF INGHAM CO. MICH MAY 1934	1529 NEW YORK AVENUE. LANSING. MICH.
21	SOBER	VIOLET	42	-	F	M	599389	INGHAM CO.CIRCUIT COURT. MICH 5 OCT.1927	721 WISCONSIN AVENUE LANSING. MICH.
22	THATCHER	RUSSELL NEVIUS	31		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 27 MARCH 1908		248 WEST 17TH ST.NEW YORK.
23	THATCHER	ROSE.M.	32		F	M	NEEDHAM.MASS. 4 NOVEMBER 1907		DO
24	WESTOBY	ANNA	41		F	S	618589	CIRCUIT COURT AT MADISON.WIS. 16 MAY 1936	200 NORTH PROSPECT AV. MADISON. WIS.
25	WAGNER	HETTIE	40		F	M	HORSE HEADS. N.Y. 31 JULY 1865		BOX 156 WASHINGTON. N.J.
26	WATSON	ALMA	40		F	S	BOSTON MASS. 1 MAR 1899		420 EAST 24TH. ST NEW YORK CITY
27	WODHAMS	WALTER E.	47		M	M	609008	U.S.DIST.COURT. S.DIST.OF CAL. 24 JUN.1921	5311 EDNA STREET LOS ANGELES. Cal.
28	WALDEN	EDITH	43		F	M	RIDGE FARM. ILL. 1 FEB.1896		R.F.D.NO.1. HASHOR. KANSAS.
29	WOLANIN	THOMAS	50	-	M	M		WORCESTER COUNTY COURT. MASS. 1916	8 ASHMOUNT AVENUE. WORCESTER. MASS
30	WOLANIN	BRONISLAVA	48	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	DO.

LINE 6 ROBERTS JOHANNE DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 8 REYNOLDS DOROTHY DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 17 SPARKS CLARENCE DUPLICATED SHEET 4 LINE 22.
LINE 28 WALDEN EDITH DUPLICATED SHEET 18 LINE 6.
LINE 29 WOLANIN THOMAS DUPLICATED SHEET 17 LINE 2.
LINE 30 WOLANIN BRONISLAVA DUPLICATED SHEET 17 LINE 3
LINE 9 ROOP DUPLICATED SHEET 18 LINE 20.

48

STAFF PURSER.

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8114

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th June, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALDERSON	WILLIAM WALTER	44	-	M	M		609166	COMMON PLEAS.COURT.ADAMS CTY. 8.JUNE 1918	802 WEST DIAMOND AV.HAGGETTOWN PA.
2	ALDERSON	HELEN L.	41	-	F	M	WILLIAMSPORT. PA.	9.MAR.1898		- DO -
3	BURNS	WILLIAM	49	-	M	S	ROCKVILLE CONN.	2 NOV 1889		15 HAWTHORN ST. WOBURN. MASS.
4	BERING	MARY W.	70	-	F	W	HOUSTON. TEX.	22.FEB.1869	[illegible] RT,	304 PIERCE AVENUE. HOUSTON. TEXAS.
5	BAER	Agnes a HISTORY [illegible]	30	-	F	M		620284	THRU MOTHER'S PAPERS 21.NOV.1929	2821 UNION STREET. MADISON. WIS.
6	~~BENFIELD~~	~~PETER B.~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~421 POWELL ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.~~
7	BYERLY	BESSIE JEMINA	55	-	F	S	MANSFIELD. OHIO.	17 APRIL 1884		173 WESTERN AVE. MANSFIELD. OHIO.
8	COOK	LOUISA T.	61	-	F	W		617549	MADDISON.WISC. CIRCUIT COURT. 21.NOV.1929	7 SOUTH BLAIR STREET. MADDISON.WIS.
9	COBB	EDNA	56	-	F	S	EASTHAM. MASS.	8.AUG.1883		11 MAIN STREET. ORONO. MAINE.
10	~~DE CASTLE~~	~~MASON V.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	WASHINGTON. D.C.	~~6.JUNE 1908~~		~~1820 MINTWOOD PLACE. WASHINGTON. DC~~
11	DENT	FLORENCE V.	62	-	F	W		40898	SUPERIOR CRT. SAN JOSE.CAL. JUNE 1922	1424 SIERRA AVE. SAN JOSE. CAL.
12	DE FREITAS	HELEN	28	-	F	M	WINNETKA. ILL.	16.AUG.1910		1350 TOWER ROAD. WINNETKA. ILL.
13	ELLIOTT	RUTH KEVA	30	-	F	M	WESTBROOK. ME.	30.JUNE 1902		GORHAM. MAINE.
14	FEIDELSON Jr.	CHARLES M.	21	-	M	S	SAVANNAH GA.	27.FEB.1918		ALTAMONT APTS. BIRMINGHAM. ALA.
15	GWYNN	GEORGE E.	58	-	M	W		614568	COMM.PLEAS.COURT. WILKES BARRE.PA. 22.APRIL1938	232 CHESTNUT STREET. KINGSTON. PA.
16	GERSTEIN	ETTA	22	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	22.NOV.1916		1367 - 80 STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17	GILL	ELIZABETH	51	-	F	M		599288	BY MARRIAGE. 1912	818 FLORENCE AVE.HIGHLAND PK.MICH.
18	HIGGINS	JAMES A.	51	-	M	M	SOMERVILLE. MASS.	13.NOV.1887		905 ARAGON AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
19	HIGGINS	MARTHA	55	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE 1914.	DITTO.
20	HUNTER	BERTHA	60	-	F	S	LIBERTY TOWNSHIP IND	27 FEBRUARY 1879		WILLIAMSPORT IND.
21	KNOW	ARTHUR G.	55	-	M	S		610173	DISTRICT COURT. NORTH PLATTE. NEBRASKA. 1910	1104 WEST 6th ST. NORTH PLATTE.NEB.
22	KOEHLER	WILLA	36	-	F	S	HOUSTON. TEX	26.JULY 1899		1504 CASTLE COURT. HOUSTON.TEXAS.
23	~~KALISH~~	~~EDITH~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			~~EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PA. 1933~~	~~4628 N.13th ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~
24	KERNUTT	WILFRED	32	-	M	M		595396	SUPREME COURT ROCHESTER N.Y. 26.JULY 1938	140 MAIDEN LANE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
25	KERNUTT	RUBY	29	-	F	M	WHEATLAND. N.Y.	27.JAN.1910		DITTO.
26	MARLOWE	MARGUARETTE	29	-	F	S	SEMINOLE. OKLA.	19i DEC.1909		1610 16th STREET. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
27	~~MOULTON~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BOSTON. MASS.~~	~~5.DEC.1912~~		~~123 GARDEN STREET. NEEDHAM. MASS.~~
28	MILLER	HARRY	19	-	M	S		287	THRU FATHERS PAPERS. 1922	2574 33rd ST. ASTORIA LONG ISL. N.Y.
29	MARTIN	CATHERINE	64	-	F	M	WHITEWATER IND.	18 MAY 1875		FOUNTAIN CITY.IND.
30	NICHOLSON	ESTHER	42	-	F	M	CORNWALL. CONN.	1897		117 GREEN ST. NORVIEW. NORFOLK. VA.

49

LINE 6 BENFIELD PETER B. DUPLICATED SHEET 2 LINE 6.
LINE 10 DE CASTLE MASON V. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 23 KALISH EDITH DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 27 MOULTON RICHARD DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 JUN 1939

88

S. S. QUEEN MARY. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 h. JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADDES	JACOB	21	-	M	S	New York N.Y.	29th.APRIL 1918		5224-13th.AVENUE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	ADAMS	BEATRICE	48	-	F	S	CLARKSDALE M.O.	15th.APRIL 1891		307.S. 19th.Atreet. JOSEPH M.O.
3	ETRO	FRANCIS	21	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	19th.DECEMBER 1917		8502 FORT HAMILTON.PKWY.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	SCHMIDT	LINNIE	51	-	F	M	CLARKSDALE MO.	1st. JULY 1887		307.S. 19th. ST. ST. JOSEPH.MO.
5	SCHUTZER	SEYMOUR	24	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	5TH.NOVEMBER 1914		641. GEORGIA AVENUE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	23	-	M	M	SHARON MASS.	16 AUGUST 1915		12. W.UTICA STREET.BUFFALO N.Y.
7	RUSSELL	SUSAN	22	-	F	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	29 AUGUST 1916		12. W. UTICA STREET.BUFFALO N.Y.
8	SCHAEFFER	BEATRICE MAUD	56	-	F	M		611532	THROUGH HUSBANDS PAPERS 1911.	6519.10th.Avenue .BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	STEINBERG	GUSTAV	25	-	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	26th.AUGUST 1913		2100.BRONX PARK EAST. BRONX.N.Y.
10	McELHINNEY	CHARLES.	57	-	M	W		617042	SOUTHERN DISTRCT COURT NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 1918	529.W.158 STREET. NEW YORK.
11	NEWMAN	CHARLES.	23	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	17 FEBRUARY 1916		192 BAY 34TH.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	REICHNER	SIDNEY	23	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	15 APRIL 1916		1124 BAYPORT FAR ROCKAWAY L.I.N.Y.
13	FERNBACH	HARRY	23	-	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	9th. FEBRUARY 1916		1570. 5th.STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	RAYMON	SIDNEY	26	-	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	8 JUNE 1913		272 MAINE ST.HUNTINGTON.N.Y.
15	HARRISON	PAUL	54	-	M	M	SCRIBNER NEB.	12 JANUARY 1885		25 EAST 22ND.ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	HARRISON	ANNE M.	46	-	F	M	MARTIN.MICH.	18 MARCH 1893.		- DO -
17	HARRISON	DOROTHY	14	-	F	S		12	BY PARENTAGE	- DO -
18	HARRISON	VIRGINIA	13	-	F	S		12	DO	- DO -
19	HARRISON	BARBARA	13	-	F	S		12	DO	- DO -
20	HARRISON	TIMOTHY	10	-	M	S		12	DO	- DO -
21	NELSON	ESTHER	43	-	F	M	GAINSVILLE TEX.	30 JANUARY 1896		BUCKEYS ARIZ.
22	GOODEM	WALTER	47	-	M	S	ROOKS MD.	6 MARCH 1892		622 8TH. AV. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

50

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

S.S. "QUEEN MARY"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14th JUNE, 1939. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19 JUN 1939, 1939.

89

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									4070, OVERBROOK AVE.
1	SELTZER	ANN ELIZABETH	28		F	S	PARKESBURG, PA. 28TH FEB. 1911.		OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA.
2	BRUNCKHORST	LOUIS	60		M	W	KEWAUNEE, WIS. 27th JUNE, 1878		135, SOUTH HICKORY STREET, PLATTEVILLE, WISC.
3	NIELSEN	AXEL	40		M	M	[illegible] 313726.	DISTRICT COURT TOLEDO, OHIO. 21 FEBRUARY 1929	734, SO. REMINGTON AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
4	FIELDER	ARTHUR	16		M	S	JACKSON, MICH. 22ND NOV. 1922		C/O CHAS.J. FIELDER, NIGHT CHEF ORLANDA HOTEL, DECATUER, ILL.
5	WHEATMORE	MARGARET	70		F	W	BARNARD, MO. 17TH FEB. 1869.		8100 A. JEFFERSON, DETROIT, MICH.
6	MARKLEY	ETHEL	50		F	S	HERINGTON, KANSAS. 4TH DEC. 1888.		320, JASMINE AVE. MONROVIA, CALIF.
7	SVENDSEN	HELEN	25		F	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. 16TH MAY, 1913.		4816, BEACH DRIVE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
8	WILLIAMS	ANNA H.	60		F	M	27861.	THROUGH FATHER.	1133, S.W. 12TH AVE. PORTLAND, OREGON.
9	WALLACE	BRYNHILD	27		F	M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. 24TH SEPT. 1911.		22, HABBARD ST. GLASTONBURY, CONN.
10	FORBES	WILLIAM S.	27		M	S	ATHENS, GA. 14th JUL. 1912. 2943910		550, COBB ST. ATHENS.GA.
11	ANDERSON	EVALD	37		M	S		NATURLIZATION CERT. DISTRICT COURT, N.Y. 15TH APRIL, 1928	68, EAST 124 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	JENSEN	GOTTFRED	33		M	S		3968014 NATURALIZATION CERT. DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. 7th NOV. 1935.	4222, NORTH ALBANY, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	DANIELSON	ELMER	36		M	M	MERIDEN, CONN. 22 MAY 1903		74, PUTNAM STREET, MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT.
14	DANIELSON	E LILLIAN	40		F	M	VILAS, KANSAS. 6 MAY 1899		-AS ABOVE-
15	DANIELSON	LAWRENCE	8	11	M	S		4/4/39 USC 49 BY PARENTAGE.	-AS ABOVE-
16	DANIELSON	ELEANOR	7	1	F	S		49 - DO -	-AS ABOVE-
17	DANIELSON	EVELYN	5	7	F	S	MERIDAN CONN. 31 OCTOBER 1933		-AS ABOVE-
18	DANIELSON	ELLA	2	10	F	S		49 BY PARENTAGE	-AS ABOVE-
19	DANIELSON	WILFRED	1	6	M	S		49 - DO -	-AS ABOVE-
20	~~STANLEY~~	~~UNA~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~OGDEN, ILL. 26TH JULY, 1894~~		212 PROFESSIONAL BUILDING, ~~PHOENIX, ARIZONA~~
21	TRIPP	GILES WILSON	32	1	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 18TH APRIL, 1907		490, ANGELL STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
22	SPARKS	CLARENCE WILLIAM	41	-	M	S	DELAWARE, OHIO. 23RD MARCH, 1898		2080, N. PENNSYLVANIA STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.
23	TRULL	FAITH	36	-	F	S	PALMYRA, N.Y. 12TH APRIL, 1903		PALMYRA, N.Y.
24	JOHANSSON	ARTHUR MARTIN	46	-	M	M	600037	CIRCUIT COURT ROCKFORD ILL. 1933	1627, JACKSON STREET, ROCKFORD, ILL.
25	BIBER	AARON	28		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 12TH.SEPT 1911.		505 W 149th.ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
26	WEINTRAUB	ARTHUR	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 29 MAY 1915		630 W 170TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	CHISNER	MORRIS	17	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 21 NOVEMBER 1912		1347 EASTER PARKWAY.BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	BRAMM	ADELE	19	-	F	S	NEWARK N.J. 4 APRIL 1920		221-38 92 ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	VAN GUNTEN	CLARA	60		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 7 JULY 1879		441 WEST 88TH.ST. LOS ANGELES.
30	SHIPMAN	FENTON	57	-	M	M	303818	CIRCUIT COURT MARLBOROUGH SEPTEMBER 1930	1215 COURT SQUARE BALTIMORE.MD.

LINE 20 STANLEY UNA DUPLICATED SHEET 1 LINE 12.

STAFF PURSER.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 JUN 1939 90

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON	DAGMAR	22		F	S	CONN. WELHERSFIELD I AUG. 1917		GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
~~2~~	~~BAKER~~	~~LOIS~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~URBANA ILL. 10 AUG. 1908~~		~~10 BANK STREET NEW YORK NY.~~
3	BAUMGARTNER	LENA	64		F	M	OLATHE KAS. 10 JAN. 1874		OLATHE KAS.
4	HONNOLD	LOURETTA	59		F	M	HINDSBOROUGH ILL. 24 OCT 1879		KANSAS ILL.
5	SAGER	ARIEL	28		F	S	ASHMORE ILL. II FEB. 1911		700 E.WOOD ST.PARIS ILL.
6	FULTON	MATTIE	57		F	M	BUFFALO W VA. 3 JAN. 1882		WARNOCK OHIO
7	GRABLE	~~MOURIL~~ NONNIE	54		F	M	BARDANA KY. 5 JAN 1884		112 WARREN LEXINGTON KY.
8	MC AVOY	EMMA	59		F	M	DAYTON OHIO 4 DEC. 1900		R.R.9. DAYTON OHIO
9	COLEMAN	ELIZABETH	63		F	W	WILLIAMSTOWN KY. 1 JULY 1874		127 ARCADIA PARK LEXINGTON KY.
10	MC.KINNEY	VERNA	41		F	M	MT.OLIVET KY. 28 JAN 1898		-------do-------
11	ZIMMERMANN	DORIS	24		F	S	N.HEMPSTEAD N.Y. 6 JULY 1914		88 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK NY.
12	VAN SCHALSCHA	GLADYS	38		F	M		USA 606234 3/11/39 BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE 1918	460 12 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
13	THOMPSON	ETTA	59		F	M	NEERSVILLE VA. 5 JAN. 1880		HILLSBORO VA.
14	DAVIDSON	MINNIE	59		F	W	MONTG.CO IND. 29 JUNE 1879		CRAWFORDSVILLE R.2 IND.
15	MIDDLETON	SARAH	31		F	M	SINKS GROVE W.VA. 4 SEPT.1907		HERNDAN W.VA.
16	OMOHUNDRO	KATHERINE	37		F	S	LAURINSBURG NC. 22 NOV. 1901		MANASSAS VA.
17	TURNER	GRACE	48		F	M	FRONT ROYAL VA. 20 NOV 1890		ROAD 2 VA.
18	SMITH	MARY	32		F	S	CHINA GROVE NC. 6 AUG. 1906		WAYNESVILLE N.C.
19	RHYNE	ALLIE	53		F	M	DALLAS NC. II MAY 1886		STANLEY NC.
20	CRIPPEN	MYRTLE	38		F	M	VIENNA VA 2 MAR 1901		VIENNA VA.
21	BRIGGS	ALICE	27		F	S	CANBY MINN. 10 JULY 1912		WINDON MINN.
22	GROSS	HELEN	41		F	M	ASHLAND KY 17 JULY 1897		2946 MONTGOMERY AVE. ASHLAND KY.
23	WIGGINTON	ANN	28		F	M	FINCHEVILLE KY. 24 JULY 1910		2946 MONTGOMERY AVE. ASHLAND KY.
24	BRADLEY	MATE	48		F	M	SPRINGFIELD ILL. 3 JAN. 1891		ROAD 2. HERNDAN VA.
25	~~HARRISON~~	~~PAUL~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SCRIBNER NEB. 12 JAN. 1883~~		~~35 E.22 ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.~~
26	~~HARRISON~~	~~ANN~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MARTIN MICH~~		~~do~~
27	~~HARRISON~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BY VIRTUE OF FATHER~~	~~do~~
28	~~HARRISON~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BY VIRTUE OF FATHER~~	~~do~~
29	~~HARRISON~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BY VIRTUE OF FATHER~~	~~do~~
30	~~HARRISON~~	~~TIMOTHY~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~BY VIRTUE OF FATHER~~	~~do~~

52

LINE 25 HARRISON PAUL DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 15.
LINE 26 HARRISON ANN DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 16.
LINE 27 HARRISON DOROTHY DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 17.
LINE 28 HARRISON VIRGINIA DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 18.
LINE 29 HARRISON BARBARA DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 19.
LINE 30 HARRISON TIMOTHY DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 20.
LINE 2 BAKER LOIS DID NOT EMBARK.

H Mark Tasker 7:30 AM

STAFF PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1939, 19 91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BINES	MARGARET	29	-	F	S	RIDGEFARM ILL. 27 MARCH 1910		CANTON PO.BOX 89 ILLINOIS.
2	REGAN	ETHEL	45	-	F	S	ST.ANATES MINN. 6 FEB 1894		HIATTSVILLE MD.
3	MOORE	SARAH	49	-	F	M	NEWTON MICH. 28 SEPT. 1890		CERESCO. BATTLE CREEK MICH.
4	SUMMERS	SADIE	59	-	F	W	AUGUSTA Va. 25 MAY 1879		CHRISTIANSBURG VA.
5	RHYNE	BEULAH	52	-	F	S	STANLEY N.C. 16 JUNE 1886		STANLEY NC.
6	BELLOWS	ELIZABETH	42	-	F	M	FAIRFAX VER. 10 MAY 1899		FAIRFAX VER/
7	FOLLETT	MURIEL	35	-	F	M	JAMAICA, VT. 9 MAY 1904		TOWNSHEND, VER.
8	GALL	CARRA	66	-	F	M	MONTPELIER OHIO 16 FEB 1873		MARTINSBURY Va.
9	~~CARPENTER~~	~~ELIZABETH~~		-	F	M	~~SUMNER Mo~~ 13 FEB. 1885		MENDON MO
10	MC ARA	LEILA	47	-	F	M	MARIETTE MICH. 23 AUG. 1892		DAVISON MICH.
11	WALTON	ELIZABETH	32	-	F	M	FREDERICK HALL Va 13 NOV. 1906		FREDERICKS HALL.VA.
12	FOSTER	CARRIE	48	-	F	M	HIXSON TENN 22 APL 1891		905 E.MAINSTR. W. GAINSVILLE Flo.
13	JONES	CHARLOTTE	23	-	F	M	KANSAS PITTSBURG 23 DEC. 1915		WEST POINT NY.
14	~~METCALF~~	~~FRANCES~~	29	-	F	S	WORCESTER MASS. 28 DEC. 1909		
15	FITZGERALD	MADELKINE	35	-	F	M	SWANTON, VT. 27 OCT. 1905		PINE ISLAND, WINOOSKI, VER.
16	JOHNSON	MATTIE	51	-	F	M	WARREN CITY KY. 18 AUG. 1887		ROCKFIELD KY.
17	KEPPLE	MABLE	37	-	F	S	STRELBY KY. IND. 22 JAN 1902		RURAL ROUTE 6 SHELBYVILLE IND.
18	KELSEY	BLANCHE	51	-	F	M	ELMA N.Y. 26 JULY 1887		43 LAFAYETTE AVE.BUFFALO NY.
19	KELSEY	ALMA	20	-	F	S	ELMA N.Y. 12 NOV 1918		-- ------do--------
20	REAVEY	ADELGUNDA	59	-	F	W	WALES CENTER NY. 20 APR. 1868		25 EMERSON PLACE BUFFALO NY.
21	~~VAN GUNTEN~~	~~CLARA~~		-	F	S	~~PHILADELPHIA PA.~~ 17 JULY 1879		441 WEST 88TH ST.LOS ANGELES Cal.
22	WRIGHT	ANNA	64	-	F	M	OTTO TOWNSHIP PA. 28 MAY 1875		SCIO NY.
23	HILL	HELEN	55	-	F	M	GENESSEE CITY MICH 15 MAR. 1886		DAVISON MICH.
24	GILLASPIE	MARY	28	-	F	S	CLARK COUNTY KY 17 AUG. 1910		R.R.6 LEXINGTON KENTUCKY
25	MORRIS	LETHA	56	-	F	M	EDEN ILL. 12 SEPT. 1883		(PEORIA COUNTY) EDEN, ILL.
26	RODGERS	HELEN	30	-	F	S	BELLFLOWER MISS. 13 MAY 1909		321 W.MASSY MACOMB ILL.
27	BINES	ANNA	25	-	F	S	RIDGEFARM ILL. 17 JULY 1913		9036 BROADWAY MONMOUTH ILL.
28	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	37	-	M	M	10658	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 19 FEB. 1934	I JAMES SLIP NEW-YORK NY.
29	RODRIGUEZ	MERCEDES	28	-	F	M	10658	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK 9 DEC. 1936	-----do------
30	~~DOWNES~~	~~EDWARD~~	27	-	M	S	~~BOSTON MASS.~~ 18 AUG. 1911		~~1 WEST 78 ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.~~

53

LINE 14 METCALF FRANCES DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 21 VAN GUNTEN CLARA DUPLICATED SHEET 4 LINE 29.
LINE 30 DOWNES EDWARD DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 9 CARPENTER ELIZABETH DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 603 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

17

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1939, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States	
												ANDOVER NY.
1	DEREMER	ELEANOR	27		F	S	ANDOVER NY.	I2 AUG. I911	WORCESTER COUNTY COURT WORCESTER MASS.	I6 OCT.I916	8 ASHMONT AVE.	WORCESTER MASS
2	WOLANIN	THOMAS	50		M	M		604338	WORCESTER COUNTY COURT WORCESTER MASS.	I6 OCT. I916	8 ASHMONT AVE.	WORCESTER MASS.
3	WOLANIN	BRONISLAWA	49		F	M		60@338				QUINCEY MICH.
4	SAFFORD	DORA	61		F	M	CLYDE OHIO	I7 MAY I878				YANCEYVILLE NC.
5	SEARCY	MAUDE	37		F	S	CHIMNEY ROCK N.C.	30 AUG. I90I				OLATHE KANS.
6	RUPPELIUS	ERMA	60		F	W	OLATHE KANS.	I SEPT.I978				
7	KRAITSK	JACOB	51		M	M		7439	SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	FEB. I913	3649 N.KATZEE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	Willow Grove Farm Rfd 2 FRESHOLD NJ
8	HALL	MARIE	45		F	M	BROOKLYN NY	9 MAR 1894				37 POPLAR AVE. SAN MATEO CAL.
9	MUNT	KENNETH	33		M	M	OHIR CAL.	22 JAN. 1906	COUNTY COURT NEW YORK NY	MAY 1935	~~187 9 ST. BROOKLYN NY~~	
10	CAFFENRIS	WILLIAM	39		M	M		423342	DISTRICT COURT PHILA. PA.	1 FEB/1933	4726 HAZEL AVE. PHILA. PA.	
11	FOREST	SYLVIA	22		F	S	CHELSEA MASS.	3 NOV. 1917				I5 ROCKLAND ROCKLAND MAINE
12	SHAFTER	SYLVIA	21		F	M	CHICAGO ILL.	17 JAN. 1917	USP 573 - Bucharest 5/20/39		2135 CLARK ST. CHICAGO ILL.	
13	NEDELCU	JOAN	23		M	M	EAST DOUGLASMASS.	6 JULY 1915				EAST DOUGLAS MASS.
14	(BOBARA) KRNKA	ANNA	21		F	M	HUDSON PA.	I4 FEB. 1918		944		3585 IRVING AVE. BROOKLYN NY
15	HODOR	STANISLAW	21		M	S		Loarno 565 6/6/39	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	26 JULY 1905	57 GARFIELD ST. GARFIELD NJ	
16	FERENCE	JOSEPH	63		M	D						~~II7 GREEN ST. NOR IK V.I.C.~~
17	NICHOLSON	ESTHER	40		F	M	CORNWALL CONN.	I8 APRIL I899				~~1610 16 STR WASHINGTON DC~~
18	MARLOWE	THELMA	20		F	S	SEMINOLE OKLA.	I0 DEC. I907				
19	SKALTSAS	PETER	51		M	S		3778	DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON DC	SEPT. I919	238 HYDE ST. S FRANCISCO CAL.	
20	ANDON	NICK	50		M	M		1171.	SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK NY	MARCH1930	561 W 143 ST. NEW-YORK NY	
21	GROSS	ELIZABETH	56		F	D		606678	U.S.DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH.	I SEPT. I930	I3493 Syracuse Detroit Mic.	
22	HALPERIN	ABRAHAM	34		M	S	NEWARK NJ.	I5 NOV.I904			77 WATSON ave. East Orange NJ.	
23	RUBI	SEBASTIAN	40		M	M		598824	WICHIDA FALLS DISTRICT COURT WICHIDA FALLS TEXAS	8 APR. I936	606 Houces Str.Wichida Falls	TEX
24	BRIN	MEYER	54		M	M		914	DISTRICT COURT PORTLAND MAINE	2 OCT. I928	85 LANCESTER ST. PORTLAND Maine	
25	BRIN	DINA	52		F	M		914	DISTRICT COURT PORTLAND MAINE	2 OCT. I928	----do-----	
26	~~SACKS~~	MAX			M	M			DISTRICT COURT ~~NEW YORK~~		~~1933 79 Morisn ave New York NY.~~	
27	~~SACKS~~	ANNIE			F	M			DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	1933	----do----	
28	~~SACKS~~	NECHOMA	4		F	S			~~BY VIRTUE OF FATHER~~		----do-----	
29	~~SACKS~~	RIVOA	8		F	S			~~BY VIRTUE OF FATHER~~		do	
30	~~SACKS~~	DEBORAH	2		F	S			~~BY VIRTUE OF FATHER~~		----do----	

54

LINE 10 CAFFENRIS WILLIAM DUPLICATED SHEET 21 LINE 13.
LINE 17 NICHOLSON ESTHER DUPLICATED SHEET 2 LINE 30.
LINE 18 MARLOWE THELMA DUPLICATED SHEET 2 LINE 26.
LINE 26 SACKS MAX DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 27 SACKS ANNIE DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 28 SACKS NECHOMA DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 29 SACKS RIVOA DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 30 SACKS DEBORAH DID NOT EMBARK.

E Karr Smith 745 AM

STAFF PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93 18

19 JUN 1939

S.S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	COX	EMILY R.	25		F	S	VERNON ILL	20 JUNE 1913			927 BROADWAY PEKIN ILL.
2	~~SHOUP~~	~~PEARL~~			~~F~~	~~M~~					
3	HEWITT	GENEVA	28		F	S	WOODBINE IOWA	10 SEPT 1911			PAVIS MD.
4	~~MOELHANEY~~	~~MARION~~			~~F~~	~~S~~					
5	GARVEY	CATHERINE	36	-	F	S	NEW YORK NY.	23 AUG. 1902			WILLISTON ROAD SOUTH BURLINGTON V.
6	WALDEN	EDITH	43	-	F	M	RIDGE FARM ILL.	1 FEB 1896			R.F.D.1.BASEHOR KANS.
7	THRELKELD	~~Lillian~~ DORIS	28		F	S	MONROE (County) MD.	29 AUG 1910			PAVIS MO.
8	MORRIS	MARY V.	51	-	F	M	ADNURE KANS.	18 AUG 1887			LAMESA TEX.
9	WARKER	ROSE L.	46	-	F	M	BASWELL CITY N.C.	18 NOV 1891			ROUTE D. BURLINGTON N.C.
10	CORPENING	LAURA	73		F	W	LENOIR N.C.	12 MARCH 1866			ROUTE 4 LENOIR N.C.
11	GOLD	SELMA	38		F	M	CLEVELAND CITY N.C.	8 NOV 1900			ROUTE 4 SHELBY N.C.
12	FLESER	VALERIA	21	-	M	S	DETROIT MICH.	9 MAY 1917.	VSP576- Bucharest 5/25/39		2135 N.CLARK ST. CHICAGO ILL.
13	HALLIDAY	FLORENCE	19		F	S	ELMIRA N.Y.	13th MAY 1920			BIGGS MEM.HOSPITAL ITHACA NY.
14	KASAN	BERNARD	21	-	M	S	BROOKLYN NY.	I MARCH 1918			1303 CHURCH AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
15	GOTSFELD	BESSIE	50		F	M		354	DISTRICT COURT	1918	599 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
16	SHINENSKY	SARAH	68		F	M		875 Jerusalem 5/1/39	THRU MARRIAGE		15-19 -46 St.BROOKLYN NY.
17	ZIMBALIST	JENNIE	25		F	S		973	DISTRICT COURT SAINT-LOUIS	1925	1604 GOODFELLOW SAINT LOUIS MO.
18	CHOUCLERIS	JAMES	46	-	M	M		599872	CAMP DIX N.J.	1918	158 NORTH MAIN ST. WINCHESTER Va.
19	PACE	ANTONIO	42		M	M		421961	FEDERAL COURT PROVIDENCE R.I.	1930	371 BROADWAY PROVIDENCE R.I.
20	ROOP	ORA G.	55		F	M	BEDFORD VA.	6 NOVEMBER 1883			SNOWVILLE VA.
21	~~WEANMAN~~	ABRAHAM	25		M	M		549	BY FATHERS PAPERS		96 TAYLOR ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	VLOSSAK	HELEN	34		F	M		601299	BY MARRIAGE	1914	450 DELAWARE AV. PALMERTON PA.
23											
24	LINE 2 SHOUP PEARL DUPLICATED SHEET 1 LINE 15. LINE 4 MOELHANEY MARION DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 10.										
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

D. Kwee Tang 7:30 AM

STAFF PURSER.

55

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 94

S. S. Queen Mary arrived June 19, 1939, 19, M., from

Del. E.I. 6-19-39 2 p.m.

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
56, f 1	ALEXANDER, Bessie 3d Cl.	12	29	1	Stateless Hebrew U.S.C. Not in Poss. of unexpired I.V.	Ferro							6/19	129	NH	3 pm									
38, m 2	KLEIN, Emanuel 3d Cl.	7	28	1	Gr. Brit. Hebrew Board 3 mos. # 99468/100 No I.V. Dtfl. 3/2 L.P.C.Ph. Def. Dtfl 3/2	Karr	6/19	59	SS				6/19	97	S.S.	4:20 pm									
30, m 3	OLSEN, David 3d Cl.	8	18	1	Grt. Brit. Eng. Board 3 mos. # 99468/99	Montgomery	6/19	72	SS				6/19	100	S.S.	4:35 pm									
38, m 4	FEDER, Simon Tourist	13	11-12	2	Rumania Heb. Doubtful 3/2	"	6/19	85	S.S.				6/20	149	EC	11 am							2	—	2
49 f	FEDER, Fany "				" " Board 3 mos. 99468/101																				
37, f 5	KAMMER, Rozalia 3d Cl.	20	9	1	witness Rumania Hungarian Heb. No C.I.V. Dtfl. 3/2 LPC add'l test re Board 3 mos. 99468/523	Singer	6/20	70	EC	6/29 6/20	74 176	S.S. EC	7/5	44	EC	1 pm							11 4	11 5	12 June 4 July
69 70, m 6	SZEKELY, Mozes tour	13	5/6	2	Hung Heb Dtfl 3/2	Montgomery							6/19	148	WH	3:30 pm									
39 f	" Rose				3(2) 3 mos																				
53 M 7	FROM TD 6/22-10 am. SZERESZEWSKI, Lew Isak	14	2	3	Polish-Hebrew LPC accomp. alien	Kaba	6/27	27	KS								7/11 Lew + Jetta passed CO 54007/755 7/22 3 PM 7/28 3 PM Lew Isak and wife Jetta Szereszewski adm. as quota immigrants, Sealand. CO mdf. 54007/500 to 4 m. 2, 1939.							6	8	8 June July
43 F —	" Jetta			3	" LPC appeal 6/27																				
Hosp. 6/14-3 PM 15 M —	" Jerzy C			4	" " LCD								Adm 11/8/39	128	CC	12 55 PM.									

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Queen Mary - Cunard Wh St Line arrived June 19,1939, 19, M., from /

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Del at E.I 6/19 - 2 PM.												
53 m 1	SZERESZEWSKI, Lew Isak	1st	2/4		3	Pol. Heb Fur Mer. Montgomery	Made S I	Kaba	6/27	11am	16	14	16
43f	" Jetta Mess						"						
15m	" Jesry						"						

Hosp. 6/19-3PM

JUN 19 1939

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		nil			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Manning
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Queen Mary 6/39

DETACH IN THIS MANNER

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Newyork
21st June, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Queen Mary
from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 1156 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . Nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . Nil Total crew this date 1155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th June, 1939, consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd; is now lying at Pier 90, and is expected to sail 21st June, 1939, for Southampton.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

96

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		nil	

16—1613

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 97

Queen 1156 less 1155 Alien

Nation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such United States.

, 19 , from the port of Southampton.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or diseases.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever arrested, and if so, whether permitted to remain or to apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This space for use of Government officials only)
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	195	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	148	NONE	NO	
Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	170	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	149	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	167	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3.	160	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	142	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	132	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.2.	130	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	168	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	169	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	172	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	136	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	132	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	165	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	151	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 , 19

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
Irving	Robert	50	Master	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH
Snow	John	40	Stf.Captain	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH
T'Anson	Arthur	25	Jun.2nd.Offcr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH
Marr	Geoffery	14	Jun.3rd.Offcr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH
Brinn	David	10½	Jun.3rd.Offcr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh
Taggart	Hugh	16	Jun.3rd.Offcr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH
Farman	Alfred	26	Chf.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH
Cragg	John	22	1st.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH
Varmen	Lewis	11	2nd.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH
Thorp	Robert	19	3rd.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH
Dixon	Albert	14	4th.W/T.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH
Reynolds	Arthur	2	6th.W/T.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH
Olive	Harold	2	7th.W/T.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH
Goolden	George	16	Surgeon	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH
Walker-Taylor	Philip	3½	A/.Surgeon	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH
Pimkerton	Martha	9	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	Scot
Dowling	Margaret	3	Nurse	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH
Early	Marguerite	4	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	Scot
Lavender	Benjamin	30	Sen.Dispenser	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH
Fry	Thomas	24	2nd.Dispenser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH
Wyatt	Reginald	14	Hosp.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH
Wright	Joseph	2½	Hosp.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH
Bell	Charles	1½	Hosp.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH
Carine	Lionel	23	Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH
Wadeson	Ronald	15	Stf.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH
Rendell	Edward	18	Tst.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH
Raffle	David	14	2nd.A/.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH
Brown	Albert	7	2nd.A/.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH
Robinson	John	6	2nd.A/.Purser	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH
Holmes	William	5	2nd.A/.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leonard G's Knee		American	
R. E. Roy	37	Britain	Southampton 13th June 1939
"	"	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(8) and (9)

Owners
Local Agents

John R. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Grew 1156 Ellis 1155 alien

Sheet No. 97 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
Irving	Robert	50	Master	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	195	NONE	NO	
Snow	John	40	Stf.Captain	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	NONE	NO	
I'Anson	Arthur	26	Jun.2nd.Offcr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	156	NONE	NO	
Marr	Geoffery	14	Jun.3rd.Offcr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	148	NONE	NO	
Brinn	David	10½	Jun.3rd.Offcr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
Taggart	Hugh	16	Jun.3rd.Offcr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
Farman	Alfred	26	Chf.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	170	NONE	NO	
Cragg	John	22	1st.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE	NO	
Varmen	Lewis	11	2nd.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	149	NONE	NO	
Thorp	Robert	19	3rd.W/T.Optr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
Dixon	Albert	14	4th.W/T.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	167	NONE	NO	
Reynolds	Arthur	½	6th.W/T.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
Olive	Harold	½	7th.W/T.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
Goolden	George	16	Surgeon	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3.	160	NONE	NO	
Walker-Taylor	Philip	3½	A/.Surgeon	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	142	NONE	NO	
Pimkerton	Martha	9	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
Dowling	Margaret	3	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	132	NONE	NO	
Early	Marguerite	4	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.2.	120	NONE	NO	
Lavender	Benjamin	30	Sen.Dispenser	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	168	NONE	NO	
Fry	Thomas	34	2nd.Dispenser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	169	NONE	NO	
Wyatt	Reginald	14	Hosp.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	172	NONE	NO	
Wright	Joseph	2½	Hosp.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	136	NONE	NO	
Bell	Charles	1½	Hosp.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	132	NONE	NO	
Carine	Lionel	23	Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
Wadeson	Ronald	15	Stf.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE	NO	
Rendell	Edward	18	Tst.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	
Raffle	David	14	2nd.A/.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	165	NONE	NO	
Brown	Albert	7	2nd.A/.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
Robinson	John	6	2nd.A/.Purser	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	151	NONE	NO	
Holmes	William	5	2nd.A/.Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Transferred to S.S. Vessel. Pemerton			
R. E. Roy	37	British	Southampton 8th June 1939

Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Connolly	Desmond	2	Jun.A/.Pursr.	3 MAY 1939	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Hidderley	Thomas	2	Jun.A/.Pursr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.5.	180	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Parker	Gerald	2	Jun.A/.Pursr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	145	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Ried	George	3	Jun.A/.Pursr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Scott	John	5/4	Jun.A/.Pursr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Nidd	Herbert	22	Pursr's Writr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	180	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hartley	Herbert	29	1st.Bagg.Matr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	142	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Mc.Dermott	John	15	2nd.Bagg.Matr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	154	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Buckingham	John	3	Interpreter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Puckering	Henry	31	Sen.Prenter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Mc.Connell	James	22	Lino.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6.	168	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Dury	Charles	15	2nd.Lino.Optr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	135	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Boghurst	Henry	15	2nd.Printer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	147	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Davies	Sydney	11	3rd.Printer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	142	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Burke	Leonard	8	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	170	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Murdoch	William	7	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Moore	Joseph	8	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Taylor	Sidney	3/4	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Fletcher	William	2	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	120	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Lunn	George	4½	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	176	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Gott	Benjamin	1	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Western	William	½	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	154	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Jenner	Herbert	2	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	184	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Young	Albert	3	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	118	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Price	Charles	6	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Knox	John	4	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Webster	Sam	9	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	132	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Routledge	Leo	2	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Manning	Albert	20	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156	NONE	NO	
30		Payne	Harry	16	Chf.M.A.A.				YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

99

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Browne	Thomas	4	Asst. Chief M.A.A.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9.	185	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Mason	Herbert	11	M.A.A.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Halford	Frederick	5	M.A.A.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55v	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	172	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Sherburn	James	1¾	M.A.A.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	210	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Eagle	Leslie	5½	M.A.A.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Cooper	David	35	M.A.A.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Day	Louis	4	M.A.A.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Young	George	36	Chf.Fbdgemn M.A.A. &	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Farmer	William	26	M.A.A.&Fbdgemn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Garland	Frank	29	M.A.A. & Fbdgemn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	172	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Braithwaite	Joseph	17	M.A.A. & Fbdgemn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	155	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Rogers	James	40	M.A.A. & Fbdgemn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	200	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Bell	Eric	11	M.A.A. & Fbdgemn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Aylward	Bertram	13	Photographer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Baird	Margaret	2½	1st.Telphonist	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	145	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Whitelock	Doris	9	Telephonist	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Owen	John	3	2nd.Interpreter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Tyrer	Austin	39	Stf.Captain & Chf.Officer	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Stuart	Edwin	33	Jun.1st.Officer	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Michils	Leonard	18	Prsr's Clerk	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	159	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Watkins	Cecimir	15	Photographer	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Cathrow	Alice	2	Telephonist	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	112	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Fraser	Nan	⅛	Telephonist	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7.	100	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Croasdaile	John	29	Sen.1st.Offcr	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	178	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Osborne	Julian	⅛	Jun.A/.Pursr	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	178	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Mac.Kellar	Andrew	27	Sen.2nd.Offcr.	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Gibson	Joseph	3	Musician	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Mc.Donald	Hugh	14	Supny.W/T.Optr	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	196	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Rowe	Bernard	4	Musician	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Holden	Eric	½	Supny.A/.Pursr.	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	163	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John G. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Any failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: 1939	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Parsley	Frederick	2	6th.W/T.Optr.	May.31.	So'ton	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5.9.	133	none	no	
2	~~yes~~	~~Smith~~	~~Cyril~~	11	~~photographer~~	~~May.31~~	~~So'ton~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.1.~~	~~161~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jhn A. Wall Insp.

M. M. OFFICE * 14 JUN 1939 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 086
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Sargent	William	36	Carpenter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Child	Sydney	18	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	87	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Grandy	Harold	13	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Calwell	James	22	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Nason	Alfred	14	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bailey	George	27	Bosun	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	168	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hibberd	John	25	Bosun's Mate	2 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Beale	Alfred	26	Bosun's Mate	2 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Ford	George	28	Bosun's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Honeycombe	Frederick	16	Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Silkstone	Harry	35	Lamptrimmer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Suter	Arthur	35	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Dixon	Edward	16	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Milner	John	13	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Irvin	James	21	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Tanner	William	9	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Smith	Horace	38	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	184	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hilton	William	20	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Taylor	James	20	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Martin	Arthur	43	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Ware	Charles	34	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Neal	Percy	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Bailey	Percy	24	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Innes	Robert	25	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Pothecary	Norman	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	120	NONE	NO	
26	YES	James	George	37	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Odiam	Stanley	25	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
28	YES	White	Ernest	30	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Bahaire	Frank	38	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bradford	Richard	43	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John G. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Dowling Dowling	Albert	26	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	176	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Weir	Archibald	43	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	189	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hockey	Robert	44	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Doran	Arthur	44	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Williams	Caradoc	10	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Cowie	John	9	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Garratt	Arthur	9	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Cullum	Albert	3¼	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Morrison	James	9	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Burt	James	2¾	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Harvey	Francis	18	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Zulue	John	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Taylor	Thomas	31	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	165	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Sibley	Walter	26	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Thompson	Richard	14	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Egerton	Frederick	17	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Mears	Philip	10	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Best	John	32	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	155	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hoggarth	Albert	35	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	McNerny	William	9	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Colwell	Percival	35	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	182	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Barnes	Edward	40	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Gardiner	William	10	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Dunn	Percy	5	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Goodchild	Francis	12	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Farnan	Robert	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Voaden	William	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Petley	Ernest	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	186	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Edwards	Austin	8	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Savage	Frederick	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John G Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Buckler	Harry	13	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Stacey	Edward	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Ramsay	Henry	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Tyrrell	Laurence	31	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Bunclark	James	20	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Savage	Walter	25	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	May	Charles	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	McGeorge	Norman	11	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Lockyer	Charles	4	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Tilley	Edwin	4	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Comben	Richard	31	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	206	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Shuckford	William	11	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Cadagan	Harold	30	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Walsh	Edward	27	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Mair	Alexander	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
16	YES	King	Leonard	2	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Farrar	Raymond	1½	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Legge	Horace	1¼	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
19	YES	McLean	Roderic	½	Boy seaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Newey	Norman	½	Boy seaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	105	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Davies	Donald	¼	Boy seaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.7	139	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Davies	Royden	¼	Boy seaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.1	106	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Bockett	George	6	Ch.offcrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Dyson	Harry	1	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Smith	Albert	45	A.B.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	174	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Armour	Donald	3¼	A/Offcrs M.R.S.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Morgan	Arthur	7	A.B.	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
28																		
29																		
30																		

John a was Insp.

M.M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Swanson	John	36	Stf.Chf.Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	190	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Bell	Robert	39		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Malcolmson	Frank	29	3rd.Sn.2nd.Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	200	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Kyle	Andrew	27	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Int. do	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	200	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Williams	Clement	30	3RD. ~~2nd.~~ do	do do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Marshall	Ernest	30	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Jun.	do do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	164	NONE	NO	
7	~~YES~~	~~Court~~	~~Arthur~~	~~27~~			SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	159	NONE	NO	
8	~~YES~~	~~Davidson~~	~~George~~	~~28~~		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Taylor	William	22	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Sn.3rd.Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Drummond	Thomas	18	3RD. ~~2nd.~~ do	do do	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Kerr	Charles	22	1ST. SN. ~~3rd.~~ do	do	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Nicol	James	21	3RD. ~~2nd.~~ Int.	do	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Tyler	Walter	28	1ST. JN. ~~3rd.~~ do	do	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Boosey	William	21	3RD. ~~2nd.~~ Jn.	do	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Price	Samuel	18	1ST. SN. 1ST. JN. ~~3rd.~~ do	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43b	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Pearson	Cecil	20	3RD. ~~2nd.~~ Sn.	4th 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Harrison	Harold	21	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Int.	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	169	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Kellond	John	26	1ST. SN. ~~3rd.~~ do	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hadwin	Alfred	27	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Jn.	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	159	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Danson	Robert	16	1ST. SN. ~~3rd.~~ do	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	161	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Barnes	Alfred	18	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Sn.	5th 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Robertson	Andrew	16	3RD. ~~2nd.~~ do	do MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Blain	William	23		MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	176	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Smyth	George	25	1ST. 1NT. ~~3rd.~~ Sn.	5th.Engr 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	168	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Williams	Thomas	16	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Int.	do do MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Davidson	Robert	20	3RD. ~~2nd.~~ do	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9.	146	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Garnett	William	24	1ST. JN. ~~3rd.~~ do	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Price	William	16	2ND. ~~1st.~~ Jn.	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7.	148	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Bryan	Robert	17	1ST. SN. ~~3rd.~~ do	do 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Wise	Rodney	19	3RD. JN. ~~2nd.~~ do	do	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	147	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm G. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Mc.Dowell	Frank	7	2ND. Lst.Sn.6th.Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Jones	Wilfred	15	1ST. INT. 3rd. do do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	152	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Fiddes	William	16	3RD. 2nd. Int. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Parnell	Harold	19	1ST. JN. 3rd. do do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Bullock	George	28	1ST. SN. 5TH 3rd. Jn. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	159	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Mc.Bride	Alexander	30		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6.	152	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Clark	David	17	3RD. 2nd. Sn. 7th. Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9.	200	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Edwards	John	17	1ST. INT. 3rd. do do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	200	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Newman	George	14	2ND. 1st. Int. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0.	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Witten	Richard	14	3RD. 2nd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Philip	Robert	9	1ST. JN. 3rd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Savage	Dennis	5	2ND. 1st. Jn. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hill	Robert	3	3RD. 2nd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	161	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Entwhistle	Francis	2	1ST. 2nd. Sn. 8th	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Evans	Jack	1	3rd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	112	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Augustson	Albert	14	1st. Jn. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Rickeard	Stanley	21	Sanitary	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	149	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Kay	Walter	21	2nd. Electrn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Mc.Hardy	John	18	3rd. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	153	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Baker	Henry	19	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Tuckwell	Harold	22	4th. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	128	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Lloyd	Charles	18	5th. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	124	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Wright	Alfred	19	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	126	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Divett	Edward	18	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	168	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Lavalle	Henry	11		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	135	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Johnson	Fred	11	6th. Electrn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	132	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Dalton	George	25	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	167	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Blogg	Percy	11	7th. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	177	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Aspinall	Ernest	11		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Ferguson	Archie	3	8th. Electrn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1.	156	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Tom A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Mc.Dowell	Frank	7	2ND. 1st.Sn.6th.Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Jones	Wilfred	15	1ST. INT. 3rd. do do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	152	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Fiddes	William	16	3RD. 2nd. Int. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Parnell	Harold	19	1ST. JN. 3rd. do do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Bullock	George	28	1ST. SN. 7TH 3rd. Jn. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	159	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Mc.Bride	Alexander	30		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6.	152	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Clark	David	17	3RD. 2nd. Sn. 7th. Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9.	200	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Edwards	John	17	1ST. INT. 3rd. do do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	200	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Newman	George	14	2ND. 1st. Int. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0.	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Witten	Richard	14	3RD. 2nd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Philip	Robert	9	1ST. JN. 3rd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Savage	Dennis	5	2ND. 1st. Jn. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hill	Robert	3	3RD. 2nd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	161	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Entwhistle	Francis	2	3RD. 2nd. Sn. 8th	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Evans	Jack	1	3rd. do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	112	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Augustson	Albert	12	1st. Jn. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Rickeard	Stanley	21	Sanitary	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	149	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Kay	Walter	21	2nd. Electrn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Mc.Hardy	John	18	3rd. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	153	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Baker	Henry	19	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Tuckwell	Harold	22	4th. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	128	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Lloyd	Charles	18	5th. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	124	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Wright	Alfred	19	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	126	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Divett	Edward	18	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	168	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Lavalle	Henry	11		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	135	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Johnson	Fred	11	6th. Electrn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	132	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Dalton	George	25	do do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	167	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Blogg	Percy	11	7th. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	177	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Aspinall	Ernest	11		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Ferguson	Archie	3	8th. Electrn	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1.	156	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Lucas
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Actions of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	~~Owen~~	~~William~~	~~1½~~		~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	YES	~~36~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.11~~	~~160~~	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Wotman	Alexander	2½	2ND. 1st.Sn.8th.Engr.	May.3	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Dalgleish	George	32	1ST. JN. 3rd.~~Int.~~2nd. do	May.17,	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	196	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Jamieson	William	12	2ND. 1st.Sn.7th. do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Richardson	John	29	do Int.3rd do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Fairgrieve	Walter	26	3RD. 2nd.Jn.4th do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Robertson	Stuart	17	4th. Electrn	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hampson	George	18	3RD. 2nd.Sn.6th.Engr.	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	166	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Guild	John	¼	2ND. do Jn.8th. do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6.	137	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wylie	Sydney	37	3RD. 2nd. Jn.2nd. do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wyatt	Kenneth	1	8th.Electrn.	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Whitehead	Clifford	½	do do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Beckett	Harold	27	1ST. INT. 3rd.~~Sen.~~4th.Engr.	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Rees	Griffith	20	2ND. 1st. Int.6th. do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Ferguson	William	2	1ST. SN 8TH 3rd.Jn.7th. do	1 7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	146	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Timewell	Alfred	19	3rd.Electrn.	7 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Forbes	Robert	38	1st. Sn.2nd.Engr.	May.31.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	168	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Steel	Thomas	25	HOTEL SERVICE ~~3rd.Jn.do~~ do	3 1 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hutchinson	David	31	1ST. SEN 3RD. Hotel Service Engineer	3 1 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Mc.Gregor	John	21	2ND. ~~1st.~~Sn.4th.Engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Walters	John	10	3RD. 2nd.Jn.6th. do	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Tyson	David	26	1st.Electrn.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	190	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Bell	Henry	7	6th. do	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	149	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Brinton	Arthur	9	7th. do	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	137	NONE	NO	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John G. Walker Master

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1	YES	Wiltshire	Ernest	14	1st.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Chinchen	Alfred	25	2nd.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Scragg	John	18	3rd.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Pugh	Elihu	17	5th.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Dubin	John	1½	6th.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Young	Arthur	37	Ch.eng's writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Quarterman	John	23	2nd.eng's writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Povey	Charles	20	Refrig.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Bailey	James	43	Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Hamson	James	18	A/Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Beeston	Harry	30	A/Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Fowler	George	14	A/Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Rycroft	John	18	Leading hand	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Roberts	William	24	Leading hand	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	185	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Parnell	Francis	20	Leading hand	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Smith	George	27	Refrig.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Foster	James	40	Refrig.grsr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Briand	John	23	Refrig.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175		NO	
19	YES	Martin	Hugh	28	Elec.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Norman	William	45	Elec.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	142	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Williams	Richard	35	Elec.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	180	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Knipe	Percy	34	Elec.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Elliott	Bert	25	Elec.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Stratton	Alfred	20	Elec.grsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	112	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Blizard	Henry	15	Cinema attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Shergold	Herbert	13	Cinema attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Cummins	Reginald	17	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Chivers	Joseph	22	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Wise	Alfred	12	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Whitton	Ernest	13	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John G. Neal
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of nationalities on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Munday	James	6	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	White	John	39	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Smith	James	8	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Commins	Denis	8	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Petley	Ernest	38	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Haines	Charles	5	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Chivers	George	13	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Woodford	Frank	28	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	178	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Barlow	Albert	12	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wright	Thomas	8	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	114	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Judd	William	12	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Owens	William	15	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Carver	Alan	19	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Tracey	Archibald	18	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	178	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Damon	Edward	14	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Corne	Thomas	12	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Pothecary	Ernest	12	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Baker	William	25	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Sherwood	Percy	14	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Carolan	Peter	17	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	McGaw	Frederick	10	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Worsem	William	14	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	175	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Curtis	Walter	32	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Pusey	Frank	25	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Golding	Herbert	22	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Steele	Leslie	3	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	196	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Bartlett	Walter	23	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Steele	Frederick	20	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Fryer	Harry	23	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	210	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Rigby	James	21	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

T33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Moyse	Ronald	15	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Backshall	Henry	39	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Fennell	Frederick	10	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Leadbitter	James	21	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Edwards	Squire	9	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Stevenson	Peter	25	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Bellows	Henry	21	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Salter	William	28	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	182	NONE	NO	
9	YES	~~Grant~~	~~Thomas~~	11	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Pinkney	Edward	24	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Taylor	Elias	19	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE	NO	
12	YES	~~Clark~~	~~William~~	30	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Edney	William	30	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Brett	William	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Ashley	Daniel	3	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	187	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Taylor	William	28	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Williams	Robert	3	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Watson	Charles	29	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Tongs	Bernard	24	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	126	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Newsome	Alfred	15	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Byles	Phillip	10	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Byles	Robert	6	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
23	~~YES~~	~~Brown~~	~~Charles~~	9	~~ATTENDANT~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Nicholson	Joseph	36	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Sheath	Albert	39	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Coates	William	12	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Parr	Reginald	1¼	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Hughes	Bert	6	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.2	134	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Payne	George	6	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Richardson	Laurence	8	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A Lucas
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y. OFFICE
JUN 19 1939

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Sullivan	Bernard	1/4	Attendant.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Carter	William	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Ellis	John	16	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Fairchild	George	32	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Sullivan	George	25	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Godding	Charles	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Ough	William	35	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	212	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Stringer	Arthur	37	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Snarr	Wilfred	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	182	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Sherman	Henry	25	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Ward	Edward	3½	Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Haynes	Norman	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Miell	Reginald	11	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Knight	Robert	1½	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Foreman	Edward	11	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	116	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Stone	Samuel	12	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Terrell	Walter	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Walker	Ronald	2½	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Lisle	Frederick	26	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	124	NONE	NO	
20	YES	McGarry	James	¼	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Smith	Frederick	14	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Dougherty	William	20	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Smith	William	½	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Robertson	Henry	10	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Moore	Alfred	25	ATTD. CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Black	George	8	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Alpe	Robert	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Pauley	Albert	5	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	158	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Lane	Harry	39	CLEANER	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
30	YES	England	Frederick	25	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

515

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Briggs	James	1/4	Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YE	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE	NO	
2	YES	McDaid	Francis	2	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jones	Robert	1/4	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YE	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Coles	Clifford	13	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YE	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Rodwell	Harry	17	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	142	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Hogg	Walter	20	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YE	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	172	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Lawler	James	5	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Brown	Alfred	12	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Taylor	Sydney	15	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	164	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Prior	Harold	11	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	158	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Edwards	Laurence	20	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Trumper	John	26	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Watts	James	20	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	124	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Ainsworth	Charles	2	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Ballard	John	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Bolam	John	1/2	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Perry	John	15	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Northfield	Henry	5	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Ancell	Charles	24	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Ilderton	George	27	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	100	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Steele	Frank	20	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Milam	Sidney	13	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Lade	William	38	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	180	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Mayhew	Gordon	2	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Floyd	Thomas	23	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Davage	Charles	1/2	Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Higson	Arthur	2	Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Williams	Richard	1/2	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Mc Hill	Ernest	15	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Godding	Albert	15	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*Race or people on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Jack	William	30	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	164	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Floyd	Frank	18	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Martin	Edward	10	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	133	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Simpson	Robert	5	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Perry	Frederick	½	Cleaner	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Ball	George	1	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Philpa	William	¼	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24 c	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Fowler	Francis	11	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	121	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Butler	Maurice	11	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	167	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Blundell	John	12	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Cains	Courtney	10	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Best	Donald	8	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	159	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Welsh	George	½	6th. plumber	May 30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	165	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Macdonald	Thomas	42	Greaser	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Topham	John	½	Cleaner	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	196	NONE	NO	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A. Wall Master

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1717

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Pimblay	Ernest	37	Ch.steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Charlton	Ernest	24	2nd.steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Whitaker	George	21	Ex.2nd.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Welsh	BRITISH	6.0	217	NONE	NO	
4	YES	McCauley	George	17	Ex.Ex.2nd.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Mullins	John	20	Rest.manager.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Kerb	Oldrich	13	Ver.grl.rst.mgr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	Czech	N.B.S.	5.8	185	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Boulton	Arthur	28	Chief writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	137	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Durham	John	20	1st.A/Writer.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hewitt	Henry	25	Asst.writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Broadway	Herbert	12	Asst.writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	McKenzie	John	34	Sm.rm.barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Macgonigal	Harold	21	C'Tail barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	156	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Rickeard	Clifford	14	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Desjardins	Rene	16	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Copeland	Harold	27	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Doran	Henry	30	Asst barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	142	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Slade	Albert	27	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Carr	Charles	18	Cellarman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Bellenger	George	13	Cellarman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Gibbons	Arthur	17	Cellerman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Stevens	Reginald	20	Ch.storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Wallis	Thomas	18	2nd.storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Geldert	Joseph	26	2nd.A/Storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Berry	Archibald	7	Asst.storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Baude	Albert	12	Head waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Gill	Stuart	38	Head waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Flett	William	35	Saloon std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Pattinson	Arthur	34	Ch.linenkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Horton	Jesse	28	2nd.linenkpr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	215	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Jury	Charles	29	2nd.A/Linenkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John G Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

114

Sheet No. 1818

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Brown	Thomas	28	A/Linenkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Nicholls	Frank	35	Nt.tele.optr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Richardson	Kenny Thomas	29	Ch.barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	215	NONE	NO	
4	YES	McKiernan	Daniel	9	Barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Parker	James	10	Barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Lord	John	26	Clothes presser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Wrenn	William	15	Clothes presser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Roberts	John	31	Sal.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	195	NONE	NO	
9	YES	White	Charles	22	A/Sal.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	226	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Pinfold	James	18	A/Sal.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Williams	Leslie	12	A/Sal.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	203	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Sinfield	Walter	3	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	196	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Porter	Alfred	17	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Smith	Frederick	11	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Brooks	George	19	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Watts	James	34	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Weaver	Philip	13	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Bartlett	William	16	1st.pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Edwards-Webb	Joseph	2	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Brownrigg	Frederick	¼	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Haines	Eric	⅛	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Duigan	Howard	2	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	148	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Wallace	John	22	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Harding	Albert	14	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Mead	David	38	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Mitchell	Herbert	3	A/Pl.pty std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Peers	Frank	23	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	128	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Sims	Leonard	16	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Jones	Ernest	20	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Street	John	7	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	135	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheets No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

9/9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States. and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Zealander	Emanuel	18	Deck pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Dutch	BRITISH	5.9	177	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Short	Frederick	24	Deck pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Burgess	Joseph	3	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	West	Harold	3	Kosher pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Wallace	James	28	Deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	163	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Pryor	Bernard	28	A/Decks std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE	NO	
7	YES	O'Donnell	Thomas	28	A/Deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Trueman	George	24	A/Deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Bradley	William	¾	Deck stds' boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	124	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Hunter	John	35	A/Smoke rm. std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
11	YES	McQueen	Robert	24	A/Smoke rm. std.		SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	174	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Amos	Arthur	20	Lounge std.		SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Murphy	Owen	28	A/Lounge std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Johnson	Arthur	32	A/Lounge std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Pringle	Thomas	26	Obs.lounge sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Heathcote	Alfred	27	A/Obs.lge.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	x M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	172	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Carradus	Jack	12	Obs.lge.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Currie	Sylvester	13	Draw room std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	112	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Watkinson	Edward	35	Librarian	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Croughan	Frederick	25	Long gal std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Davies	William	12	Ch.engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Jebb	Joseph	2	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Rummey	Sidney	28	~~A/Engrs' M.R.S.~~ — Do —	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Carter	Herbert	12	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Ward	Arthur	8	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	138	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Jones	Gearard	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Mildon	Leopold	2¼	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	138	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Kelleher	William	4½	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Rumbold	Joseph	25	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	132	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Richards	Herbert	4	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	159	NONE	NO	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 19 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Gothard	Cecil	10	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Williams	James	7	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Rumsey	James	6	3/CL.WAITER A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
4	~~YES~~	~~Briggs~~	~~Robert~~	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	~~YES~~	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Murray	Joseph	20	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Abrook	Leslie	9	A/Engrs' M.R.S	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Bailey	John	34	Ch.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Bowsher	Thomas	24	Deck b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wray	Frederick	27	Deck b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
10	~~YES~~	~~Garrud~~	~~Harry~~	~~35~~	~~Cabin b.r.s.~~ Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	~~YES~~	~~57~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~6.6~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
11	~~YES~~	~~Tull~~	~~Arthur~~	~~33~~	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	NONE	NO	
12	~~YES~~	~~Brown~~	~~George~~	~~28~~	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.8~~	170	NONE	NO	
13	~~YES~~	Holman	Frank	37	Cabin B.R.S.	2 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.10~~	~~178~~	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Challis	~~William~~	~~30~~	B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	NONE	NO	
15	~~YES~~	Hawkins	Frederick	32		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.8~~	~~138~~	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Holley	Edward	20		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Cooke	William	24	Deck b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	190	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Seddon	Harry	28	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	174	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Squire	Walter	25	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Taylor	Alban	24	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Croxson	Sydney	17	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	144	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Ferry	Henry	17	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Gregory	James	14	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
24	YES	McInerney	Austin	20	Deck b.r.wtr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Bickle	Charles	26	Chief boots	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Calder	John	35	Asst.boots	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Flanagan	John	29	Asst.boots.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	162	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Lynch	Alfred	15	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE	NO	
29	~~YES~~	Sewell	Ernest	26	Radio mess.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Gollogly	Thomas	½	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.11	104	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Thos G Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Titt	Edwin	2	Tele boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Lovelock	Walter	¼	Tele.boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	115	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Parkinson	John	2¼	Telep boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	125	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hill	Donald	1	Tele.boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.11	91	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Mullin	Matthew	1¾	Tele.boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	114	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Langler	Arthur	¼	Tele boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Chandler	Clyde	2¼	Tele.boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	116	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Matthews	Henry	¾	Tele.boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	105	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wilson	William	26	Capt's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Battell	Gerald	24	Stf.capt's sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	175	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wylie	John	27	Ch.eng's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Croxson	William	18	Stf.ch.eng's sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Dore	Albert	17	Purser's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Meehan	George	13	Stf.purser's sd.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Burberry	George	17	Doctor's std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Boggis	Cecil	25	A/Doc's std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	~~Broon~~	~~Ernest~~	14	Ch.std's std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Banks	John	25	Crockeryman	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Williams	Hugh	26	Silverman	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Latimer	Stanley	9	Lift attdt	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
21	YES	O'Brien	Charles	30	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Gibbons	James	15	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Fletcher	Harold	17	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	225	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Edmondson	William	26	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	174	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Rivers	Percy	13	Fruit A/Storekpr.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Plumbley	Henry	24	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Atherton	Thomas	14	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Curran	John	17	Ver rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Dignan	Henry	25	Ver.rst wtr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Tubbs	Albert	23	Ver.rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races or peoples thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Hill	James	13	Ver.rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Roberts	Henry	20	Ver.rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Warr	Clifford	19	Ver.rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Laird	Allan	26	Ver.rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Lea	Frederick	11	Ver.rst.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Grinter	James	14	A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Peaks	Charles	9	A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.2	134	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Edwards	Ralph	2	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	118	NONE	NO	
9	YES	De Salvo	Arthur	20	A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Simmonds	Leonard	3½	A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Edwicker	James	11	Cvte' Hall std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Bell	Gabriel	12	Cabin waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ltm a wall Gush

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

9323

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at Southampton New York JUN 19 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1	YES	Le Marechal	Wilfred	14	Cabin wtr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	175	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Winslade	William	18	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Peart	Cecil	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Rathbone	Ernest	18	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Beuzeval	Henry	26	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Smith	Norman	14		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Strette	Bertram	22		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Ryan	Hugh	26		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	110	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Bennett	George	12		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	185	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Macgonigal	Frederick	1		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Nicholson	Frank	30	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Walker	Peter	26	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	118	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Winkworth	Norman	15	Cabin	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Sharp	Ernest	12	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Chapman	Rodney	26	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Coveney	John	18		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Vendall	Wilfred	24		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Bennett	Albert	15	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Collins	William	26	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Robson	Wilfred	10	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Gorrell	Robert	21	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Hook	Julius	37	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Dutch	N.B.S.	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Stammers	Edward	15	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Blakely	James	18	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
25	YES	James	Charles	26	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Green	Robin	19		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	McEvoy	John	15		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	180	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Pope	Arthur	25	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Dixon	Gordon	10	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Wallis	Kenneth	11	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. M. Carroll
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

. . . .

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Simmonds	Albert	14	Cabin wtr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	132	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Coe	Thomas	14	Cabin wtr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	129	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Rankin	Robert	25	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	135	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Watson	Wallace	12	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Tall	Ernest	15	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Seiberras	George	20		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.4	152	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Preston	William	15		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Watkins	Alfred	26		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Reeves	Percy	25		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	166	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Jackson	William	12	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	McDougall	Lachlan	27	Waiter Cabin	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	118	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Howden	Alfred	12	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
13		Sumner	Douglas	15	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	
14		Girling	Edward	14		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Havill	George	12		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Swindells	John	21		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Thacker	Arthur	9	3rd.cl.b.r.s.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Parkinson	David	4½	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Schofield	Rupert	3	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
20		Harries	David	16	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
21		Henry	Edward	15	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.0	160	NONE	NO	
22		McAuley	William	4½	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
23	YES	McGarry	Francis	7	Ch.utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	152	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Maunders	Henry	9	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Jeffs	Frederick	5	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	151	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Eccles	John	13	1st.bath std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Sutton	Percy	14	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	132	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Vella	Arthur	32	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Sharpe	Walter	27	Bath steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
30		Cuthbert	Robert	40	Bath steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 605
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2525

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Bellis	Thomas	34	Bath std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Soffe	Joseph	22	Bath std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE	NO	
3	YES	MacLean	Kenneth	12	Gym. attdt.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	162	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Bryant	William	19	Squash ct.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Andrews	Charles	30	Swim.pool attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Mason	Arthur	20	Masseur	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Jones	Evan	2¾	Masseur's boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	139	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Haisman	Leo	⅛	Bell boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	100	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Gregory	Sidney	⅛	Bell boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	105	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Rogers	Jack	2	Bell boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	119	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Steel	Kenneth	¼	Bell boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	119	NONE	NO	
12	YES	O'Brien	John	¼	Bell boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Wyeth	Michael	1	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.9	100	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Cass	Terence	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Meeghan	Frank	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Neville-Dove	Stanley	3½	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Friend	Ivor	⅛	Bell boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	112	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Wootton	Anthony	⅛	Bell boy	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	116	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Slater	Frank	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	112	NONE	NO	
20	YES	White	Maurice	⅛	Commis wtr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	117	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Barnes	Leonard	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Stallard	Henry	2¼	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	132	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Baker	George	2	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Holloway	Jack	1¼	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Andrews	Douglas	1¾	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Mahy	William	3¼	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	129	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Waring	Stanley	4	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Prowse	Lawrence	20	Ch.nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Wells	Frederick	20	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	147	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Mackintosh	Donald	33	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.3	156	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Hampton	William /	30	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Collins	Percival /	44	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Sinclair	Alfred /	20	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Glassbrook	George /	16	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	176	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Wylde	William /	20	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Scowen	Bert /	16	Nt & Wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Seward	Wilfred /	30	Night pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Wilcoxson	Herbert /	16	Gardener	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A. Wall Master

M.M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27 27

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Nicholls	Joseph	22	Chf.Tst.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Lister	William	14	Ex.Chf.Tst.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Mansfield	Jack	17	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hamer	Mark	16	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Batchelor	James	24	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Peter	Thomas	25	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Ross	William	10	Tst.Sal.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	168	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Owen	Thomas	29	Tst.Dk.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	King	Horace	10	Tst.Dk.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	230	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wilson	Philip	21	Tst.Smkrm.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	175	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Bark	Thomas	17	Tst.A/.Smkrm.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Prior	Harold	28	Tst.Lnge.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	168	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hale	Victor	28	Tst.A/.Lnge.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Johns	John	25	Tst.A/.Lnge.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Tredwell	Martin	25	Tst.Int.Lnge.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Deller	Victor	16	Tst.Gym.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	137	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Weston	Archibald	9	Tst.Swim.Pool Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	144	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Brophy	Dermot	8	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Chapman	Brian	4	Orchestra Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Morrell	William	2	Radio Stwd	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Frampton	Frederick	9¾	Radio Stwd	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Dyer	James	21	Tst.Libry.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Larner	Ronald	3	Apr.Barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	158	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Walker	Frank	25	Tst.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Martin	Stephen	9	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	105	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Hutchinson	Leonard	1	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	116	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Cook	Thomas	15	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Horner	Richard	20	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Haskell	James	16	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.11	162	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Tomes	Aylmer	23/4	Plate Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	121	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Nicholls	Joseph	22	Chf.Tst.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE		
2	YES	Lister	William	14	Ex.Chf.Tst.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Mansfield	Jack	17	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hamer	Mark	16	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Batchelor	James	24	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Peter	Thomas	25	Asst.Barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Ross	William	10	Tst.Sal.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	168	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Owen	Thomas	29	Tst.Dk.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	King	Horace	10	Tst.Dk.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	230	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wilson	Philip	21	Tst.Smkrm.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	175	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Bark	Thomas	17	Tst.A/.Smkrm.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Prior	Harold	28	Tst.Lnge.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	168	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hale	Victor	28	Tst.A/.Lnge.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Johns	John	25	Tst.A/.Lnge.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Tredwell	Martin	25	Tst.Int.Lnge.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Deller	Victor	16	Tst.Gym.Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	137	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Weston	Archibald	9	Tst.Swim.Pool Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	144	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Brophy	Dermot	8	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Chapman	Brian	4	Orchestra Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Morrell	William	2	Radio Stwd	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Frampton	Frederick	9¼	Radio Stwd	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Dyer	James	21	Tst.Libry.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Larner	Ronald	3	.Barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	158	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Walker	Frank	25	Tst.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Martin	Stephen	9	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	105	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Hutchinson	Leonard	1	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	116	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Coom	Thomas	15	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Horner	Richard	20	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Haskell	James	16	A/.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.11	162	NONE	NO	
30		Tomes	Aylmer	23¼	Plate Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	121	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28/28

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* NY *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Mabbett	William	13	Plate Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	118	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Hurst	Walter	6	Plate Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Snook	George	18	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hunt	Harry	25	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Moore	Ivan	14	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2.	180	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bauer	John	19	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Mitchell	Ernest	27	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	185	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hunt	Terence	12	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Lawrence	Herbert	19	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Smithwick	Mervyn	19	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	125	NONE	NO	
11	YES	How	Albert	11	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	142	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Hill	Walter	15	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Baker	Albert	30	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Baker	Herbert	25	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Carr	Herbert	25	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	146	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Churcher	Cecil	22	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	148	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Robins	Edwin	18	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	158	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Fox	Alexander	14	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	145	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Senior	Charles	25	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Eastman	Charles	16½	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	180	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Prowting	Ronald	13	Tst.b.r.Pty.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Phipps	Douglas	13	Lift Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Roberts	John	20	3/cl.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Roberts	Richard	10	Tst.Silverman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Akitt	John	10	Tst.Crockeryman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	130	NONE	NO	
26	YES	France	Frederick	12	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Moore	Joe	13	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2.	170	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Chandler	Willima	16	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Haysom	Arthur	30	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Seear	Arthur	28	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	159	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of Races and Peoples on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

29-29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Head	Frederick	25	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	141	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Buckle	Leonard	11	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Edwards	William	10	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Herwig	Charles	14	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Parsons	Frederick	12	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Waterman	Maurice	6	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	132	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Patrick	John	16	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Webster	Wilfred	12	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Boella	Albert	14	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	134	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Iles	George	14	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Tiplady	Harold	12	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	135	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Masters	Burgess	26	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Reay	Benjamin	12	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	194	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Evans	Harry	8	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Hatchard	Reginald	15	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Evans	Stephen	27	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Bower	William	32	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	207	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Whittle	Reginald	19	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	112	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Witt	William	18	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Payne	Frederick	10	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Maunders	Harry	31	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	144	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Smith	Geoffery	6½	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Vassallo	Luigi	20	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Perrett	Alexander	23	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	120	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Stubbing	Alfred	20	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	180	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Barker	Arthur	10	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Gillespie	Alex	26	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	126	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Highmore	John	18	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	137	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Bampton	Ernest	12	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bartholomew	John	5½	Tst.Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	152		NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 126

3030

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Brooks	David	2	Bell Boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.6.	126	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Petts	Edward	21	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Spencer	Percival	20	Nt.&Wine Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.4.	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Kitchen	Arthur	2	Nt.& Wine Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.8.	154	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Stone	Ben	13	Nt.& Wine Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Peel	Leonard	24	Nt.& Wine Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.6.	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Crathern	Louis	38	Nt.& Wine Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	122	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Robinson	Joseph	18	Bath Stwd	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Heathcote	William	13	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9.	195	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Lanning	Alfred	9	Tst.Boots	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Powell	Archibald	19	Tst.A/.Boots	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	168	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Johnson	Harold	7	A/.Prsr's Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	138	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Isaacs	Ralph	36	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	134	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Windebank	George	36	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Taylor	Arthur	26	Tst.b.r.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	178	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Hewitt	Thomas	32	Tst.A/.Dk.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John a. Wade Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

31 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Baker	George	17	Chf 3rd cl Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.0	174	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Wright	Stanley	22	Ex Chf third class Steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
3	YES	White	Gerald	12	3rd Cl Sal Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	185	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Irvine	Arthur	27	Asst Barkpr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	157	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Durnford	Reginald	20	3rd Cl Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	183	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Burke	Michael	3	Kosher Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Walsh	John	1	3rd Cl Wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Marshant	Robert	1	3rd Cl Wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Albon	George	3	Plate Ptyman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Day	Richard	11	Plate Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	114	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Dodd	John	5	Barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Hamer	Maurice	1	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Woods	John	10	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Oldfield	Robert	5	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Wylde	James	18	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Mott	John	12	3/Cl B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Jelliman	Arthur	13	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Bath	Henry	28	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hoare	Joseph	17	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Lloyd	George	28	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Turtle	Fred'K	6	3/CL Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	168	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Schwartz	Joseph	2	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	152	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Segall	Max	7	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	POLISH	POLISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Maxwell	Thomas	10	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Morgan	George	17	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	145	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Allen	Richard	8	Tourist Wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Smith	Ernest	3	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Allcock	George	27	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Rowe	Basil	5	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Cannon	Charles	16	Tourist Wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

E. Marwood
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 332

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years		1939												
1	YES	Craig	Albert	2	Bath Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISh	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Thair	William	25	Bath Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Neale	Raymond	14	3/Cl B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Kingston	Thomas	15	3/Cl B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Biddle	William	19	3/Cl B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Hubbold	George	18	3/Cl B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLI[illegible]	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Austin	Henry	15	3/Cl B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hibdige	Ernest	15	3/Cl B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Gaunt	Harry	15	3/Cl B.r.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	14 0	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Spearing	William	5	Gdn Lge Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Smith	Reginald	15	3/Cl Deck Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Ellis	George	10	3/cl Smk Rm Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Howden	Fred'k	2	3/CL Lge Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Sygrove	Walter	34	Night Steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Pitman	Fred'k	30	Night Steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	5.6	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Lewin	Christopher	35	Chf G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M.	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	175	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Smith	George	14	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41 XXX	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Plummer	Ralph	12	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hutton	Harry	24	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	De Jong	Leo	34	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Trubridge	Fred'k	15	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	130	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Saxby	Benjamin	20	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Goddard	Ernest	14	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Beynon	Willaim	11	G.H.Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M.	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Dawe	Frank	30	Lift Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Davies	David	10	Jewish Supervisor	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	POLISH	N.B.S.	5.0	168	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Baldwin	Edward	30	Asst Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Bushnell	George	12	Asst Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Gorman	Thomas	3	Kosher Pty Std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Kelly	Andrew	2	3/Cl Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M.	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	114	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. F. Marvales
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

333

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years		1939												
1	Yes	Mersee /	Philip	9	3/Cl Waiter	3 May	So'ton	No	Yes	25	M.	English	British	5.10	158	None	No	
2	Yes	Morris /	William	29	3/Cl Waiter	3 May	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	156	None	No	
3	Yes	Brackstone /	William	5	3/Cl Waiter	3 May	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.1	168	none	No	
4	Yes	Bevis /	Ronald	14	3/cl Waiter	3 May	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.5.	140	None	No	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O'Shaughnessy Enrgh

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Marty	Hubert	20	Chef	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	French	French	5.10	190	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Bogatto	Cesare	21	Ex.Chef	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Marty	Peter	10	Ex.Ex.Chef	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	French	NBS French	5.9.	168	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Wills	John	16	Ex.Ex.Ex.Chef & Chf.Tst.Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Gagliardi	Francesco	19	Sauce Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	147	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Mist	Harry	10	1st.A/.Sauce Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.8.	145	NONE	NO	
7	YES	~~Jeunehomme~~	~~Anseine~~	~~1~~	~~3rd.A/.Sauce Ck~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	YES	39	M	French	French	5.6.	156	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Phillimore	Basil	15	EX GRILL 1st.A/.Veg.Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	180	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Curley	Henry	20	Ex.Sauce&Entree Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Biddiscombe	Edward	18	Soup Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Stone	Frederick	10	Ex.Soup Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Thomas	George	15	Fish Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Leal	Henry	9	Ex.Fish Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Dooley	George	5½	1st.A/.Fish Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Harrison	Albert	24	Hors.D'Oeuvr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Hunt	George	11	1st.A/.Hors D'Oeuvr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	135	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Fletcher	Walter	11	2nd.A/.Hors D'Oeuvr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Gore	Benjamin	22	Veg.Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Lecanu	Rene	⅛	A/.Larder Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	158	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Ransom	William	12	Ex. Veg.Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	170	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Taylor	Charles	28	2nd.A/.Veg.Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Crook	William	20	Roast Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Attrill	Percy	25	Roast Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE	NO	
24		Johnson	Cornelius	20	Ex.Rst.Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Holley	William	15	1st.A/.Rst.Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Potter	Henry	20	Larder Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	165	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Parker	Edward	20	Ex.Lardr.Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Charman	Albert	14	1st.A/.Larder & Salad Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Bunney	William	13	Larder Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Archer	Reginald	20	Grill Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	160	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

335

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Gooch	George	17	Ex.Grill Ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Taylor	David	12	1st.A/.Grill Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1.	136	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hopkinson	Haydn	17	Kitchen Clerk	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Poingdestre	James	10	Night Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Miller	Owen	2	Night Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Filed	Nicholas	6	Jew Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Bowell	Robert	10	Asst. Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Houghton	Alexandra	2½	Asst.Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	138	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Leone	Anthony	2	Asst. Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Grant	Alfred	27	Asst. Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Crocker	Alfred	5m	1ST. SOUP Asst. Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	154	NONE	NO	
12	~~YES~~	~~Clarke~~	~~William~~	~~16~~	~~Asst. Cook~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	~~YES~~	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Kollar	Vivo	2	EX.KITCHEN CLK ~~Asst. Cook~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Austrian	N.B.S.	5.8.	165	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Young	William	7	3rd.A/.Eng.Ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	166	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Lamper	Albert	7	2nd.A/.Fish Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Titterington	Isaac	1¾	Asst. Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Ham	William	2¼	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Saunders	Joseph	4	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Whitfield	Henry	5	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Holloway	Victor	2	A/CK. ~~Kitchen Portr~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
X 21	YES	Parsons	Reginald	2	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	148	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Ellis	Thomas	½	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Kehoe	Edward	2	A/CK. ~~Kitchen Portr~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Emmerson	James	1	BUTCHER. A/. ~~Chief Butcher~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	143	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Couch	Robert	18	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	160	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Conran	John	2½	A/CK. ~~Kitchen Portr~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	175	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Dragon	Albert	1¼	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	157	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Vernon	Frank	1½	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Mc.Murray	Hames	¾	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Robbins	George	21	Kitchen Portr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	185	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 132

3636

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939												
1	YES	~~Bird~~	~~John~~	17	~~Utilityman~~ SRQM PASSNGR.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M.	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Brush	William	28	Asst Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M.	AMERICAN	USC	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Sims	George	28	Tst Sce & Pnt Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Westbury	Charles	33	~~Tst Asst~~ 2ND Sce & Pnt Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Peckham	William	27	Tst Grill Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Harrold	Hubert	12	~~Tst~~ 3RD Asst VEG. Grill Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Yates	Norman	24	Tst Veg Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Saunders	John	16	Tst 1ST Asst Veg Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Etheridge	Herbert	22	Tst Roast Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Speed	James	16	Tst Soup Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Jacobs	Frank	12	Tst Asst Soup Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Buxton	Walter	19	Tst Salad Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	210	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Saunders	Frank	19	1st Asst Soup Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Richardson	William	14	Asst Petty Mess Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	141	NONE	NO	
X 15	YES	~~Mason~~	~~William~~	30	~~3rd Class Passenger Ck~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Wallace	William	35	Ex 3rd Class Passenger Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Scorey	Ernest	20	Petty Mess Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Peal	Laurence	5	TST. 1st Asst SAUCEY Soup Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Whelan	James	20	Ships Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Knight	Albert	12	Asst Ships Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Bracher	Reginald	31	Chief Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Weston	Sydney	17	2nd Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Chappell	Heber	17	Ex 2nd Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Softley	Charles	10	3rd Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Routledge	Harold	4	Ex 3rd Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Geddes	Daniel	1	Asst Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
X 27	YES	Baker	Joseph	8	Asst Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Parker	Fred'K	6	Asst Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	184	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Cox	Bertram	1	Asst Baker	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	153	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Dumbleton	Francis	22	Confectioner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	220	NONE	NO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 133

5737

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Gibson	Allan	16	Ex.Confectnr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Lusted	Sidney	16	Ex.Ex.Confctr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hewitt	Edward	1/2	A/.Confectionr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	122	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Banger	Willian	7	A/.Confectionr	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	145	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Edwardson	Joseph	21	Chf.Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	184	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Upward	William	21	2nd. Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	175	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hogg	Charles	25	3rd. Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.2.	150	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Gardner	Harold	9	3rd. Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Jones	David	37	A/.Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Pearce	Charles	19	A/.Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	126	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Woodall	Victor	20	A/.Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Parkhurst	Frank	2 1/4	Appr.Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	117	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Winstanley	John	44	A/.Ck.& Carver	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	182	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Smith	Arthur	2	Appr. Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	129	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Erzinger	Robert	2	Ex.Sauce & Entree Ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Stickland	William	1 1/2	Appr. Cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Johnson	Henry	30	Asst.Butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	200	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Mc.Innes	Percy	27	1st.A/.Veg.Ck	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	147	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Journeaux	Percy	8	Kitchen Portr	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	135	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Carlin	Mark	4 1/2	~~Kitchen Portr~~ 3RD WAITER.	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Bennett	Geoffery	4	~~Kitchen Portr~~ 1ST. A/BRILL CK.	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Collins	Albert	10	Kitchen Portr	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Maidment	Lionel	1/2	Kitchen Portr	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Dixon	William	1/2	Kitchen Portr	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	161	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Smith	Oswald	40	A/.Ck.& Carver	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	164	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Melville	Edward	7	A/CK ~~A/.Ck.Psangr.Ck.~~	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5.	134	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Schofield	John	2	Appr. Cook	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Gillham	Norman	6	Asst.Baker	17 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	137	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Field	Joseph	8	Kitchen Portr	May.31.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Humphreys	Walter	1/2	Kitchen Portr	May.31.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	128	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

3838

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939,	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Taylor	William	1/4	Kitchen Portr.	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9.	126	NONE	No.	
2	YES	Thornton	Herbert	4	Kitchen Portr	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	144	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Dear	Charles	36	A/.Ck.& Carver.	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	210	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Atkinson	Kevin	3	Kitchen Portr.	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Alexander	Robert	2	Kitchen Portr.	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Jones	George	7	Kitchen Portr.	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Melville	Charles	10	2nd.A/.Sauce Ck.	May 30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	126	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Walker	John	2	Kitchen Portr.	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9.	154	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Byrne	John	3/4	Kitchen Portr.	May 31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Baldwin	Eric	1	Kitchen Portr.	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	148	NONE	NO	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Marwood
Supt

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5939

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Gay	Marie	11	Stewardess.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	French	French	5.5.	125	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Cotton	Ellen	5	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	Russian	British by marriage	5.0.	93.	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Nussbaum	Berti	2	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Silveira	Ivy	7	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	127	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Cauldwell	Isobel	14	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	112	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Mortin	Joyce	14	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	112	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Johnston	May	16	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Lloyd	Florence	14	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	120	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Solevan	Ottilie	1	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	Swiss	~~Swiss~~ British By Marriage	5.4.	133	NONE	NO	
X	10	~~YES~~	~~Rigby~~	~~Olive~~	~~18~~	~~Stewardess~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.7.	120	NONE	NO
	11	YES	Bilson	Jessie	20	Stewrdss	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	133	NONE	NO
X	12	YES	Riddle	Isabel	18	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	112	NONE	NO
	13	YES	Murray	Agnes	1	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7.	143	NONE	NO
	14	YES	Mullett	Kate	5	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	156	NONE	NO
	15	YES	Owen	Hannah	3/4	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	121	NONE	NO
	16	YES	Jones	Caroline	12	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	German	British by marriage	5.6.	150	NONE	NO
	17	YES	Norfolk	Ada	25	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO
	18	YES	Mercer	Hannah	14	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	149	NONE	NO
	19	YES	Weeks	Kathleen	10	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	124	NONE	NO
	20	YES	Young	Dorothy	14	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	108	NONE	NO
	21	YES	Wise	Jean	10	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	150	NONE	NO
	22	YES	Butcher	Elizabeth	10	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1.	143	NONE	NO
	23	YES	Clarke	Beatrice	12	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	NO
	24	YES	Wheldon	Jessie	2½	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8.	126	NONE	NO
	25	YES	Mc.Alear	Dorothy	2½	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	117	NONE	NO
	26	YES	Prentice	Daisy	2	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7.	116	NONE	NO
	27	YES	Dodsworth	Ivy	5	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO
	28	YES	Younge	Eileen	½	Tst.Nursery Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.4.	119	NONE	NO
X	29	YES	Winstanley	Ivy	3	Lady Hairdrssr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	133	NONE	NO
	30	YES	Sorton	Lilian	5	Lady Hairdrssr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	110	NONE	NO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of Races following hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1400

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Burdett	Joan	2¾	Lady Hairdrsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	105	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Wing	Betty	¼	Lady Hairdsr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Beggs	Edith	13	Cabin Kiosk Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	135	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Brawley	Marjorie	3	Tst.Kiosk Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	115	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Harris	Muriel	10	3/cl.Kiosk Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	118	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Reece	Florence	16	Masseuse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	104	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Robertson	Mary	1¼	Cab.Pool Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	114	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Whatmore	Florence	18	Bath Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	135	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Driver	Louise	12	Bath Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	140	NONE	NO	
X 10	YES	Doolan	Ida	2½	Bath Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
X 11	YES	Brey	Nora	12	Bath Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	130	NONE	NO	
X 12	YES	Bellenie	Edith	2	Bath Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	NO	
X 13	YES	Platt	Marguerite	11	Bath Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	126	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Bird	Ivy	9	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Redfearn	Anne	½	Cab.Kiosk Attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	116	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Clarke	Wendy	2¾	Stewardess	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	112	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Cottrell	Mabel	2¾	Stewardess	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Davey	Dorothy	4	Stewardess	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130	NONE	NO	
X 19	YES	Reynolds	Winifred	3	Stewardess	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39x	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	126	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Guerin	Mary	5	Bath Attdt	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.2.	142	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Hunt	Lily	5	Bath Attdt	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	117	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Sheath	Lily	2	Bath Attdt	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	164	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Hadley	Alice	10	Bath Attdt	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	126	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Holmes	Muriel	¼	Lady Hairdrssr	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	112	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Boobyer	Marjorie	2	Stewardess	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	112	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Austin	Janet	10	Stewardess	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Farwell	Olive	15	Stewardess	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	142	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Smith	Mabel	2¾	Stewardess	May 30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	121	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Carson	Daisy	2	Stewardess	May 30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	147	NONE	NO	
30	YES	De La Mothe	Mary	2½	Stewardess	May 30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	117	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

F. M. Howell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
					3rd.class													
1	Yes	Mayerhofer	Freida	1/8	Nursery Stdess.	May 30	So'ton	No	Yes	33	F	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	126	None	No	
2	Yes	Hopkins	Linda	1/8	Swim Pool Attdt	May 30	So'ton	No	Yes	34	F	English	British	5.3	127	None	No	
3	Yes	Kilburn	Margaret	19	Ldg. Stewdess.	May 30	So'ton	No	Yes	48	F	English	British	5.5	140	None	No	
4	~~Yes~~	~~Kavanagh~~	~~Mary~~	~~12~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~May 31~~	~~So'ton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~58~~	~~F~~	English	British	5.4	126	None	No	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Smawaee Turk

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 524

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 138

422

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 19 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Major	Thomas	22	Cab.b.r.Std.	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Allen	Percy	30	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Wiggins	Frederick	29	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	158	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Oates	Joseph	23	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Frith	Douglas	20	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Willamant	Wilfred	25	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	210	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hall Joseph	Joseph	33	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	170	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Cuthbert	Frederick	30	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	145	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Emerson	Leonard	25	Cab.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Droz	Edgar	17	Head Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Purvis	Robert	32	Head Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Fewins	George	23	CABIN Head Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	144	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Wing	Frederick	19½	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Manday	John	23	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Murphy	Daniel	22	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	136	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Morris	Mervyn	17	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Brown	Donald	11	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Brewer	Thomas	16	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Rowe	Walter	25	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Besdin	Isaac	14	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	145	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Cooke	Harold	17	Cab.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	180	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Feehan	Timothy	19	Servs.Hall Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1.	112	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Denness	Duncan	5	Lift Attdt	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Richards	Raymond	¼	Com.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Jordan	Edward	8	Com.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	112	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Pittaway	Edward	14	Com.Waiter	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	120	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Palmer	Austin	1	Bell Boy	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	116	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Wray	John	3½	Com.Waiter	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	107	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Mattingly	Peter	2	Tel. Boy	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Tabb	John	40	Asst.Engr's M.R. Stwd	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	112	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Lacey	William	21	Utilityman	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.4.	210	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Pearce	George	25	Tst.b.s.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hayter	Cyril	25	Tst.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	168	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Maxwell	Charles	13	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Hendry	Patrick	25	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Fry	Reginald	12	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	164	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Barrett	William	16	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	147	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Dore	George	20	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	147	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Manser	Cyril	11	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	147	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Scholes	Frank	36	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Bartlett	George	18	Tst.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Rabasse	Montague	8	Orch.Stwd	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	126	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Johnson	Augustus	8	A/.Prsr's Std	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Olding	Percy	17	3/cl.b.r.Std	May.16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Dennis	John	16	3/cl.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Munday	Bert	12	3/cl.b.r.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	150	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Robins	Charles	8	3/cl.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Whalley	Gerry	4	3/cl.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Cude	William	17	3/cl.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	170	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Cooper	Arthur	5	3/cl.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Canter	Israel	7½	3/cl.Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Russian	BRITISH	5.9.	136	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Gibbons	Joseph	30	Bath Stwd	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	136	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Grundy	Frederick	2	A/.Pty.Stwd	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Rossener	Clarence	1	A/.Pty.Stwd	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Cole	Bertram	1	Kosher Pty.Std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	130	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Gregory	Thomas	13	3/cl. WAITER Std.	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Cohen	Sam	15	Cab.Waiter	May.17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	NONE	NO	
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A. Wall Insp.

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Hesketh	Henry	29	Head Waiter	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE		
2	YES	Schyns	Fernand	12	Head Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	180	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Levy	Leopold	4	Clothes Press	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	130	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Ives	Valentine	18	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Archer	Joseph	23	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Beves	Harry	30	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Badley	Charles	10	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	178	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Diaper	William	32	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	126	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wharton	Oliver	35	Lift Attdt	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Short	Charles	29	Saloon Stwd Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	164	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Routledge	Arthur	30	Servs.Hall Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	145	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Priddle	Harold	25	Glassman	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	154	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Blyhtyn	Robert	20	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Munn	Eric	13	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	166	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Earnshaw	Thomas	20	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	135	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Forshaw	James	16	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Kirby	Frederick	11	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Robinson	Richard	13	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	164	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Russell	Frederick	33	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Spendelow	Harold	15m	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Norris	Frederick	11	Cab.Waiter	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Davies	Edwin	20	Plate A/.Pty.Std	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Light	Roy	2½	Com.Waiter	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	130	NONE	NO	
24		Hann	Cyril	2	Com.Waiter	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	126	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Clark	Ross	¼	Com.Waiter	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Curness	William	¼	Bell Boy	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	102	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Mc.Quilland	James	⅛	Dk.Std's Boy	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	92	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Henry	Desmond	2	A/.Engrs.Mess.Std.	May31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	136	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Hinves	Charles	19	Tst.A/.Dk.Std.	May30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	149	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Parker	Wilfred	19	Tst.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Fred. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Hesketh	Henry	29	Head Waiter	May. 30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Schyns	Fernand	12	Head Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6.	180	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Levy	Leopold	4	Clothes Press	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	130	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Ives	Valentine	18	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Archer	Joseph	23	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Beves	Harry	30	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Badley	Charles	10	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	178	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Diaper	William	32	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	126	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wharton	Oliver	35	Lift Attdt	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Short	Charles	29	Saloon Stwd Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	164	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Routledge	Arthur	30	Servs.Hall Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	145	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Priddle	Herold	25	Gassman	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	154	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Blyhtyn	Robert	20	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	NO	
X 14	YES	Munn	Eric	13	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	166	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Earnshaw	Thomas	20	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	135	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Forshaw	James	16	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Kirby	Frederick	11	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Robinson	Richard	13	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	164	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Russell	Frederick	33	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Spendelow	Harold	15m	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE	NO	
X 21	YES	Norris	Frederick	11	Cab.Waiter	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Davies	Edwin	20	Plate A/.Pty.Std	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Light	Roy	2½	Com.Waiter	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	130	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Hann	Cyril	2	Com.Waiter	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	126	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Clark	Ross	¼	Com.Waiter	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Curness	William	¼	Bell Boy	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	102	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Mc.Quilland	James	⅛	Dk.Std's Boy	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	92	NONE	NO	
X 28	YES	Henry	Desmond	2	A/.Engrs.Mdlt.Std.	May31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	136	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Hinves	Charles	19	Tst.A/.Dk.Std.	May30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	149	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Parker	Wilfred	19	Tst.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Fred. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Shutt	Briton	11	Tst.Waiter	May.30	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Darley	James	24	Tst.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Corrigan	James	11	Tst.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	144	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Nolan	James	12	Tst.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2.	184	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Sanderson	Brian	5	Tst.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Titman	George	2	3/cl.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Moss	George	22	3/cl.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	122	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hayward	Geoffery	13	3/cl.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Rock	Henry	20	Bath Stwd	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Boyd	Hugh	31	A/.Barkpr.	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
X 11	YES	Mc.Daniell	Martin	10	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	140	NONE	NO	
X 12	YES	Graves	William	22	Cab.Waiter	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	NO	
X 13	YES	Jolley	William	30	Cab.b.r.Std	30 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Fletcher	Rowland	1/4	Com.Waiter	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	120	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Gee	George	12	3/cl.Waiter	May.31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A. Wall Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 142

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	first PE	Watson	Edward	32	A.B.	June.13	So'ton	no	yes	46	M	English	British	5.7.	160	none	no	
2	do	Medley	Richard	5	Sailor	June.14	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7.	140	do	do	
3		Allen	John	25	Cleaner	do				45	M			5.8.	146			
4		Golding	Joseph	22	do					44	do			5.4.	140			
5		Rutter	William	3	x do					26				5.6.	120			
6		Anderson	William	3½	do					30				5.7.	144			
7		Law	Kenneth	¼	do					30				5.1 0	154			
8		Rampton	Alfred	30	Messman					52				5.10	147			
9		Jepsen	Otto	16	Head Waiter	JN. 13				47		Danish	Danish	5.10	220			
10		Ambrose	Henry	20	Head Waiter	Do				40		English	British	5.8.	140			
11		Richardson	John	20	Cab.b.r.Std					40		do	do	5.10	198			
12		Holloway	Hubert	25	- do -					45				5.3.	160			
13		Donlevey	John	25						43				5.10	160			
14		Jackson	Sydney	19						42				5.4.	145			
15	yes	Garrud	H arry	35						58				5.5.	156			
16	first PE	Megaw	David	25						39				6.0.	142			
17	yes	Tull	Arthur	20						59				5.7.	168			
18	first PE	Cain	Harold	28	Lift Attdt					50				5.8.	185			
19	do	Bowman	Harry	26	Serv As Hall Std					42				5.10	146			
20	do	Softley	James	11	Radio Mssngr.Std					25				5.10	161			
21	do	Reid	Stuart	9	Cab.Waiter					23				5.9.	160			
22	yes	Blakely	James	14	- do -					33				5.10	145			
23	first PE	Searles	Robert	15						33				5.5.	135			
24	do	Orman	George	10						27				5.10	140			
25		Roberts	Ernest	16						40				5.11	160			
26		Callard	Andrew	17						32				5.7.	120			
27		Hare	George	10						25				5.10	140			
28		Kirby	Michael	27						43				5.7.	150			
29		Loth	Jean	12						48		Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	140			
30		Love	Alfred	30						49		English	British	5.5.	140			

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

467

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	first PE	Maynard	Charles	18	Cab.Waiter	June. 13	So'ton.	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5.8.	171	none	no	
2	do	Murphy	John	15	- do -	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8.	138	do	do	
3	do	Ryan	Joseph	30		14				52		do		5.9.	140			
4	do	Missen	James	19		13				39		English		5.5.	140			
5	yes	Robson	Wilfred	10		Do				25		do		5.7.	160			
6	first	Stephenson	Raymond	8	- Com.Waiter					15				5.2.	126			
7	do PE	Turner	George	28	Chf.Nt.&Wine Std					46				5.9.	198			
8	yes	Reeves	Percy	25	Cab.Waiter					48				5.9.	177			
9	first PE	Fall	Hector	23	Tst.A/.Lnge.Std					37				5.5.	140			
10	do PE	Doran	Alfred	20	Tst.b.r.Std					37				5.3.	130			
11		Leary	James	32	Tst.Waiter					60		Irish		5.8.	156			
12		Lynas	Frederick	2½	3/cl.Waiter					39		English		5.7.	158			
13		Toole	Lulu	¼	Telephonist	Jun. 13				33	F	do		5.0.	130			
14	first	Phillips	Mavis	-	do	do				25	do			5.6.	126			
15	PE	Williams	Humphrey	20	M.A.A.c Fbgdmn	Jun. 14				48	M			5.7.	140			
16		Watts	Frederick	18	Jun.2nd.Offcr.	do				36	do			5.9.	160			
17		Roy	Ralpd	23	Supy.W/T.Optr	do				39				5.11	154			
18		Payne	William	3½	Carp's Mate	Jun.13				41				5.6.	146			
19	final	May	Reginald	-	Cleaner	do 14				28				5.7.	154			
20	PE	Coham	John	18	4th.Plumber	do 14				48				5.7.	162			
21	PE	Fitzpatrick	Michael	2½	Kitchen Portr	Jun.13				23				5.6.	126			
22		Whetton	William	-	- do -	do				25				6.0.	184			
23		Cave	Alfred	-	- do -	14				45				5.9.	168			
24		White	Leo	-	- do -	13				19				5.6.	154			
25	PE	Rowe	Francis	20	- do -	Do				56				5.0.	110			
26		Greenway	George	10	- do -	Do				62				5.8.	190			
27		Wood	Charles	30	- do -	Do				58				5.7.	140			
28		Evans	Sydney	34	- do -	Do				36 first				5.5.	126			
29		Roberts	Albert	12	Asst. Cook	Do				48				5.6.	168			
30		Clayson	Alfred	26	3/cl.Passngr.Ck	Do.				48				5.4.	165			

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First PE	Hodgkins	Nellie	15	Stewardess	Jun.13	So'ton	no	yes	38	F	English	British	4.4.	118	none	no	
2	do	Laughlin	Ellen	7	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,4,	119	do	do	
3		Brind	Olive	5¼	do					28		do		6.4.	128			
4		Cragg	Ivy	2	Bath Attdt					38		do		5.6.	151			
5		Davies	Elizabeth	10	- do -					43		Welsh		5.4.	143			
6		Smmeden	Hilda	12	Do					46		English		5.4.	112			
7		Sumner	Helena	2¾	Do.					36		do		5.4.	142			
8		Tobin	Charles	35	Smkrm.Stwd					54		do		5.3.	145			
9	First	Hurst	Ronald	-	Com.Waiter					17		do		5.7.	117			
10	PE	Donnet	David	¾	A/.Engrs.M.R.Std					25		Scotch		5.8.	158			
11	First	Marr	Charles	-	Com.Waiter					15		English		5.5.	107			
12	PE	Wells	Leonard	14	Kosher Pty.Std					34		do		5.6.	150			
13	First	Gerken	Victor	-	A/.Pty.Stwd					19				5.9.	154			
14	PE	Grisdale	William	42	Chf.Barkpr.					54				5.7.	220			
15		Pearson	Frederick	39	Cab.b.r.Std					57				5.4.	160			
16		Ryan	Hugh	27	Cab.Waiter	1H.				45				5.4.	112			
17		Fay	Sydney	⅛	Musician	1H.				34		Welsh		5.7.	165			
18		Batting	Henry	37	Chf.Engineer	1H.				55		English		5.8.	156			
19		Bailey	Thomas	31	2nd.Sen.2nd.	do	Do.			53		Welsh		6.0.	190			
20		Mc.Lellan	David	39	1st.Int.do	do				48		English		5.11	160			
21		Lightfoot	Jonathan	28	2nd.Jun.3rd.	do				49		do		5.10	156			
22		Clunas	Robert	21	3rd.Int.4th	do				43				6.0.	170			
23		Mc.Glashan	Alexander	15	2nd.Jun.6th	do				40		Scotch		5.9.	160			
24		Holland	Arthur	15	4th. Electrn					37		ENGLISH		5.8.	160			
25		Littler	Walter	10	7th. do					35		[redacted]		5.4.	140			
26		Belk	John	½	8th. do					21		Do.		5.10	159			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John R. Wade Master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the information contained in the above list is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine the said aliens before their departure from a foreign port, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement for the return of any of them to the country whence they came, or to any other country, except the United States. That I will report the name of each of said aliens who may be discharged or who may desert while the vessel remains in port, and will deliver a like list to the immigration officer at the first port to which the vessel shall proceed after the departure from the United States. That I will pay the cost of the maintenance of each of said aliens while detained at any port of the United States. That I will pay the cost of all necessary medical attendance upon any of said aliens who may be sick on board during the voyage, and that I will pay the cost of the passage of each of said aliens who may be found by the immigration officer to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who may be found to be a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who may be found to be a person who has been deported, or who may be found to be a person who has been excluded from admission to the United States, from the time of the decision of the board of special inquiry until the return of the said alien to the country whence he came, or to any other country, except the United States. That I will pay the cost of all necessary medical attendance upon any of said aliens who may be sick on board during the operation of the vessel.

R. Wade
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 JUN 1939

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 99
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUEEN MARY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 19 1939, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

499

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				YEARS		1939												
1		FIRTH	AYLWARD AUGUSTUS	6	PHOTOGRAPHER	JUNE 14	SOUTH	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	161	NONE	NO	
2		D HART	KENNETH	—	JNR ASST NURSE	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 8½	140	Do	Do	
3		DRED AVIES	RONALD	1 3/12	ASSTENGRS MR. STD					28				5 8	136			
4		D WARING	FRANK	1 6/12	BELL BOY					16				5 6	147			
5		Do HURST	ARTHUR	6	KITCHEN PTR					25				5 10	146			
6		Do SEMPLE	MARGARET	4	BATH ATTDT					32	F	IRISH		5 0	110			
7		Do MORRISON	HARRY	4 12/12	KITCHEN PTR					34	M	SCOTCH		5 10	156			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jno. A. Wade Purser

[illegible] above [illegible] have produced satisfactory [illegible] nationalities stated after [illegible] none of them is under an [illegible] discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
14 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

R. Jones Dy Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

550

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	Roy	Ralph	23	Supy.W/T.Optr.	Jun.14	So'ton	yes	yes	39	M	English	British	5.11	154	none	no	to S/S Lancastria
2		American Consulate, Southampton England																
3		Crew List closed with 1156 members																
4		of the crew including the master.																
5		Seen for the voyage to the United States																
6		Service No. 1171																
7		June 15, 1939																
8		Fee Remitted $2.00																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.M. OFFICE 14 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Perry N. Jester

PERRY N. JESTER, CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PERRY N. JESTER CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA $2.00

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R B Irving, Master, of the QUEEN MARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R.B. Irving
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1939 day of _____. 19

J.E. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

50

T-6
3-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Boyer Leon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westernland", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Boyer M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

I C Gilroy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19866 BILLED JUL 15 1939

H.M. 7/26/39
Cabin Passengers
Class
Certificates 8/11/39
Crew Cleared
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 6-20-39

Westernland
Red Star Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX: S. I.	U. S.			EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st. CABIN							
CABIN							
2nd CABIN					7	1 6	21
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	7						
3rd CLASS	1						1
TOTAL	8				7	1 6	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

10—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st. Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	14	7	21
3rd Class	1		1
Total	15	7	22

1 M/Crew incl.

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westernland. Passengers sailing from Southampton, the 11th of June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
no head tax collec. 1	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID P 1338815 Spenlove	11/10/41 Clara	72	/	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	English	Canada	London.Ont. 10 05 am	Sect3(2) PV.303	Newcastle on Tyne	5.30.39	VL 50/710	England	Wickham Co Durham
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 20th of June, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country of nationality or citizenship after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket to return to country of birth									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Clive Dixon. Appletree House. Wickham Co Durham. England	England via N-Y	-	-	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1938/3.19.1938 Princeton.N.J.			Daughter: Mrs A.Hopkins The Priory Princeton.N.J.	Yes	Mos	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	deaf
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line RED STAR LINE SERVICE HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners R.S. STAR LINE SERVICE.

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE RED STAR LINE SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coster Cornelis, Master of the SS Westernland, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

I A Gibney

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bayer Leon, Surgeon of the SS Westernland; sailing therewith employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

I C Gibney

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 508C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Westernland** . *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, the of June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		De Colnet D'Huart	Anne Marie	71		F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Hordelange	QIV. 352	Antwerp	5.1.39		Luxemburg	Bissim
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10-25
10 30 am
I Ellery Insp.

57

4

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . none
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 20th of June, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother in law: Frans De Colnet d'Huart.Acacia Av. Luxemburg City.Gr.Duche.	-	ILL	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Daughter: Doctor Alford Budde.55-18th Street North Chicago.ILL	No	Alw	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey Brown		none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—420

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line RED STAR LINE SERVICE HOLLAND AMERICA LINE RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Owners

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE RED STAR LINE SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Coster, Cornelis, of the SS Westernland from ANTWERPEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master Coster)
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939
at NEW YORK

(I C Gibney)
Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bayer Leon, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas lines")

L Bayer M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J A Gubry

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Westernland**. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, the 10th of June, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No Head Tax coll.	1	EXEMPT	Rombouts	Anton.H.	37		M	D	Inspector H.A.Line	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	Sect3(2) PV.914	Rotterdam	6.6.39		Holland	The Hague
	2		Lustermans	Maria	70		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maastricht	PV.868	Rotterdam	5.16.39	485/332	Holland	Maastricht
	3		Pels	Michel	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	PV.373	Antwerp	6.1.39		Belgium	Antwerp
	4		Pels	Belfe	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	PV.374	Antwerp	6.1.39		Belgium	Antwerp
	5	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 10/30/39 Meghrublian	Dajad	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Without	Armenian	Turkey	Aintab	PV.3161	Paris	4.5.39	480/476	France	Sartrouville
	6	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 10/30/39 Meghrublian	Marie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Without	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	PV.3162	Paris	4.5.39		France	Sartrouville
No Head Tax coll.	7	UNDER 16	Meghrublian	Sonia	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	France	Paris	PV.3163	Paris	4.5.39		France	Paris
	8	EXEMPT	Paneyko	Basil	56		M	M	Author	Yes	French	Yes	France	Ruthenian	Poland	Zoloczew	PV.4253	Paris	6.1.39		Belgium	Brussels
	9	EXEMPT	Latinie	Fernand	49		M	M	Auto-Dealer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	PV.726	Brussels	6.8.39		Belgium	Destelbergen
	10		Vlamynck	Alfons	70		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Knesselaere	PV.259	Antwerp	4.14.39		Belgium	
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

10 30 am 1 Gluhwy Insp.

58

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 20th of June, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs A.C.Rombouts 260.Schuytstreet. The Hague Holland	Holland via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	sev.Times since 1922/7.23.1938	New-York.N-Y		% Holland America Line 29.Broadway. New-York City	Yes	3 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Husband: Pierre Lustermans 13.Lage Barakken.Maastrich	Holland via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	-	Son: Jan van der Veken. Storms Rd.Valley Cottage New-York	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	none
3	Motherin law Rosa Blok.10 Quellin street.Antwerp	Belgium via N-Y	-	-	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1936/2.10.1937	New-York.N-Y		Victoria Hotel.51st Str 7th Avenue.New-York City	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Mother: same address	Belgium via N-Y	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1936/2.10.1937	New-York.N-Y		same address	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Mother in law: Elise Moutafian.1.Av.Michelet.Sartrouville.France	France via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister: M.Meghrublian 42-3rd Street.Troy.N-Y	Yes	60 days Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none
6	Mother: same address	France via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister in law: same address	Yes	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none
7	Grand Mother: same address	France via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt: same address	Yes	3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	black	black	none
8	Wife: Francis Paneyko.7. Villa Mikelange.Paris.	France via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Son: Mirko Paneyko.116.E. 31st Street.New-YorkCity	Yes	6 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none
9	Wife: Mrs F.Latinie.12. Rue Souveraine. Brussels	Belgium via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	% American Bantam Car Co Butler.Pa.	Yes	10 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	grey	blue	none
10	Wife: A.Vlamynck.26.Beiloks tr.Destelbergen.Belg.	Belgium via N-Y	-	-	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother: Octave Vlamynck River Drive. E.PattersonN.J	Yes	3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line RED STAR LINE SERVICE HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Local Agents RED STAR LINE SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coster Cornelis, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Westernland, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J C Gibney

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bayer Leon, Surgeon of the SS Westernland "sailing therewith" "employed by owners", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever form is inapplicable. Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Bayer m.d.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J C Gibney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 508 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westernland" Passengers sailing from Antwerp, the 10th of June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Putterie	Jeanne	40	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wynegham	R.P. No.1233204 Appl.1227199	Wash.DC.	1.30.39	1	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill
2		Coenen	Laura	27		F	S	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Montsel	R.P. No. 1231447 Appl.1225475	Wash.DC.	1.4.39		U.S.A.	New-York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-04

10:35 am Sydney Snap

59

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . none
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 20th of June, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether anarchist	Whether polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. Whether alien has ever been naturalized. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Josephine Taayers 59.Brouwerslaan.Wyneghem near Antwerp.Belgium	-	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925/	3.?.1939	Husband: Jacques Putterie 4344.So.Elles Avenue. Chicago.ILL.	No	Alw	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Uncle: Henry Coenen.27. Wapenhagenstr.Berchem.	-	N-Y	New Rochelle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1935/	1.21.1939 New Rochelle.NY	My Home: 11o.Trenor Drive New Rochelle.N-Y	No	Alw	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Line
Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE RED STAR LINE SERVICE
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coster Cornelis Master, of the S.S. Westernland, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.C. Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

A.A. Gibney

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

155 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Westernland Sailing from Antwerp, 10th of June, 1939, Arriving at Port of New-York 20th JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tenney	Carleton	22		M	S	Valley City.N.D. Oct.20,1916		Somers. Conn.
2	Meier	Florentina	55		F	M		Dec.1921.District Court of Jersey City	3564.Boulevard Jersey City.N.J.
3	Uwart	Elise Justine	59		F	M		Aug.14th.1909.Providence.R.I.	663.Broadway.Providence.R.I.
4	Schumacher	John	37		M	S		March,4th.1929.District Court of N-Y	668.Ridge Road.W.Rochester.N.Y
5	Maes	Georgette	25		F	S	Garrison.N-Y. June.13,1914		2228.Amsterdam Ave.New-York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Line.....RED STAR LINE SERVICE.....HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners.....HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.....RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Local Agents.....RED STAR LINE SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—408

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156 157

S. S. "Westernland" Sailing from Southampton, June 11th., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 20th June 19th., 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRODHEAD	JOHN C.	68		M	M	New York N.Y. December 4th 1870		38, Montclair Avenue, Roslindale Mass.
2	BRODHEAD	SIBYL M.	62		F	M	Leominster, Mass. Oct.1st. 1875		38, Montclair Avenue, Roslindale Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bayer Leon, Surgeon of the SS "Westernland", sailing therewith employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J C Gibney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

MEMBER of CREW to be discharged

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Westernland** Passengers sailing from Antwerp, the 10th of June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gorter	Kitelhans	29	1	M	S	Navigating Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	~~Qiv. 26188.~~ Rule 7 SEPH	~~Antwerp~~	~~1.25.39~~	2/6/1863	Germany	Bad Tools
2		(see Crew-Manifest. 9/5.)										1/2									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

62

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 20th of June, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs V.Ivanossich von Kustenfeld.Landhaus Valerie.Bad Toelz.Germ	-	N-Y	N-Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	sev.Times since 1928	N-Y	5.8.1939	Friend: Prof.Paul Lazarsfeld.801.West End Avenue New-York City	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Blond	Blue	Scar left hand
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Line... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners... RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Local Agents... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Corstiaan Cornelis Master, of the S/S "Westernland", from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Master
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

I A Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The tarm "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...9 39, from the port of Rotterdam. 160

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Dutch	Holland	5'9"	95			
"	"	6'	90			
"	"	6'	92			
"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

237

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK the 20th of JUNE, 1939, fr

(1) Number crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
10	Gester	Cornelis H.P.	31	Master	6 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch
"	Löhr	Hans W.	24	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
"	Jumelet	Jacob	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
"	Kunst	Berend J.	4½	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
"	Immink	Willem C.M.	4½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
"	Liebau	Johann W.	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
"	v.Gemert	Arnoldus M.	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
"	Bouman	Henri J.	20	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
"	Hille	George J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
"	v.Biesbergen	Machiel	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
"	Hasenoot	Arend	28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
"	Visser	Ysbrand	21	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"
"	Torenvliet	Arie J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	Kristelijn	Bartel J.	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
"	de Hon	Lambertus J.J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
"	Joukes	Hendrik A.G.	15	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
"	De Langhe	Jacques D.	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
"	Vanhoutte	Libert C.A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"
"	Brunzell	Axel J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"
"	Van de Walle	Petrus F.A.	40	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"
"	de Ruiter	Dirk A.J.	36	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"
"	Rondelez	Augustus A.	10	Fireguard	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
"	De Groote	Josephus	9	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
"	Alewijnse	Cornelis	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"
NO	Kriek	Fredericus A.	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
"	de Naeyer	Franciscus	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
"	Philips	Hendrik	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
"	v.Buggenhout	Pierre	11	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
"	v.Tiggelen	Marinus	20	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
"	Vercouteren	Jozef C.L.	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Gorter Bleelhans	29	Germany	9th June 1939, Antwerp	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Local Agents

J. Gester

161

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

237

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK the 20th of JUNE, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

160

(1) Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Oester	Cornelis H.P.	31	Master	6 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	95			
2	Löhr	Hans W.	24	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'	90			
3	Jumelet	Jacob	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	92			
4	Kunst	Berend J.	4½	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
5	Immink	Willem C.M.	4½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
6	Liebau	Johann W.	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	68			
7	v.Gemert	Arnoldus M.	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	78			
8	Bouman	Henri J.	20	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	89			
9	Hille	George J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
10	v.Biesbergen	Machiel	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	68			
11	Hasencoot	Arend	28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	83			
12	Visser	Ysbrand	21	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	74			
13	Torenvliet	Arie J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	83			
14	Kristelijn	Bartel J.	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	90			
15	de Hon	Lambertus J.J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	66			
16	Joukes	Hendrik A.G.	15	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	BELGIAN		5'8"	59			
17	De Langhe	Jacques D.	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	80			
18	Vanhoutte	Libert C.A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	87			
19	Brunzell	Axel J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SWISS		5'9"	75			
20	Van de Walle	Petrus F.A.	40	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	BELGIAN		5'7"	63			
21	de Ruiter	Dirk A.J.	36	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	84			
22	Rondelez	Augustus A.	10	Fireguard	"	"	"	"	28	"	BELGIAN		5'10	76			
23	De Groote	Josephus	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
24	Alewijnse	Cornelis	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71			
NO 25	Kriek	Frederious A.	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	76			
26	de Naeyer	Franciscus	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	BELGIAN		5'6"	64			
27	Philips	Hendrik	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
28	v.Buggenhout	Pierre	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
29	v.Tiggelen	Marinus	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	78			
30	Vercouteren	Jozef C.L.	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	BELGIAN		5'5"	63			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Number on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
2	Oester	39	Germany	9th June 1939, Antwerp	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
RED STAR LINE SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finhish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 595
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at New York, June 20, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
FIRST 1	NO	~~Vanhoutte~~	Jan	14	~~Seiler~~ SAILOR	~~6 6 39~~ 6 6 39	~~R'dam~~ R'dam	~~No~~ No	~~Yes~~ YES	~~38~~	~~Male~~ MALE	~~B E L G I A N~~ BELGIAN		~~5'7"~~	~~57~~			
FIRST 2	"	Dewaele	Maurice	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'	58			
FIRST 3	"	v.Hove	Jan	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	61			
FIRST 4	"	Broeckhoven	Paul B.	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
FIRST 5	"	Gorrebeeck	Louis	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'	80			
PE 6	"	De Planter	Louis I.A.	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	82			
FIRST 7	"	De Rap	Pieter M.A.	½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	72			
FIRST 8	"	Weyrich	Jean P.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	L U X E M B O U R G		5'8"	72			
FIRST 9	"	De Wit	Severin F.	2 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	B E L G I A N		5'7"	68			
FIRST 10	"	Detiège	Napoleon	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	~~17~~ 17	"	"	"	5'6"	54			
PE 11	"	Bos	Jan	½	Painter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	88			
PE 12	"	van Houte	Hubrecht	½	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	78			
PE 13	"	Heyman	Jan	½	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	73			
PE 14	"	Heinecke	Johannes H.	½	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	68			
PE 15	"	Strik	Barend	½	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	78			
PE 16	"	v.Dam	Herman	½	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
PE 17	"	v.Loosen	Hendrikus L.	39	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	100			
PE 18	"	v.Vessem	Leendert E.	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	85			
PE 19	"	Dassenbroek	Hendrikus J.	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
PE 20	"	de Jong	Arie	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64			
PE 21	"	Plouvier	Jacques F.L.	4½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
PE 22	"	Rollfs of Roelofs	Jan P.	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	80			
PE 23	"	Luijten	Pleun	3½	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
PE 24	"	Vissers	Johannes C.	3½	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73			
PE 25	"	Niessink	Jan G.W.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	74			
PE 26	"	Troost	Elip	¾	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	78			
FIRS 27	"	Jagtenberg	Thomas	1 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
PE 28	"	Nootenboom	Leendert	5 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
PE 29	"	Kappetijn	Cornelis D.	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'4"	104			
PE 30	"	Riemeyer	Evert J.A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM (NETHERLANDS)

Vanhoutte Jan N° 1/2 CANCELLED SEE N° 24/8

2 Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at New York, June 2e, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
PS 1	NO	Krommenhoek	Pieun	2 m.	Electrician	6 39	E'dam	No	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67			
2	Yes	Cunningham	Walter J.	14	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	45	"	BRITISH		5'7"	65			
PS 3	NO	Markies	Lucas G.	7 m.	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62			
PS 4	"	Mahn	Jacobus	27	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
5	Yes	Haok	Nicolas	13	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	LUXEMBOURG		5'8"	81			
FIRST 6	NO	v.Son	Theodorus	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	BELGIAN		5'7"	78			
FIRST 7	"	Retsaert	Jozef L.	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
FIRST 8	"	Duerinck	Jan L.	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	67			
FIRST 9	"	Petrusson	Ludovicus F.A	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5'11	60			
FIRST 10	"	v.d.Plas	Louis	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	BELGIAN		5'7"	68			
FIRST 11	"	Dupont	Paul J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
FIRST 12	"	Letzeller	Hermanus H.	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	85			
PS 13	X	Mulder	Evert	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	80			
14	Yes	Gevaert	Bernard J.	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	BELGIAN		5'7"	63			
FIRST 15	NO	Slegers	Frans	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68			
FIRST 16	"	v.d.Velde	Jan F.	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
FIRST 17	"	Fries	Johannes B.	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
FIRST 18	"	Baekens	Josephus M.	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	74			
FIRST 19	"	Cools	Lodewijk M.L.	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72			
FIRST 20	"	Berckelaers	Jozef J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
FIRST 21	"	Willeput	Alphonsus F.	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
FIRST 22	"	Pooters	Jacobus	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
FIRST 23	"	Jurgen	René A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	69			
FIRST 24	"	de Meyer	Frans	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	80			
FIRST 25	"	Kestemont	Jean	14	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
FIRST 26	"	Criar	Joannes	28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	63			
FIRST 27	"	De Weerdt	Lodewijk	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	80			
FIRST 28	"	Looyens	Corneel	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	84			
FIRST 29	"	Simoens	Joseph	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
FIRST 30	"	v.Stiphout	Andreas	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	70			

v Stiphout ANDREAS N° 30/3 did not sail — Purser

3

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at New York June 20, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
FIRST 1	NO	De Raedt	Charles	10	Fireman	6 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	33	Male	BELGIAN		5'9"	65			
FIRST 2	"	v.Loop	Josephus	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65			
FIRST 3	"	Pauwels	Charles A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	65			
FIRST 4	"	Janssens	Arcadius A.C.	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	76			
FIRST 5	X	Cristael	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
FIRST 6	"	Geovaerts	Lambertus M.	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5&11	80			
FIRST 7	"	De Hert	Constant J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	73			
FIRST 8	"	Vosters	Josef F.C.	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	72			
FIRST 9	"	Janssens	Gabriel J.F.A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
FIRST 10	"	D'heur	Albertus	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	86			
FIRST 11	"	Goverden	Jan F.	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	92			
FIRST 12	"	Buytaert	Frans P.	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	77			
FIRST 13	"	Herremans	Theophiel	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	68			
FIRST 14	"	Imbrechts	Edmond M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	77			
FIRST 15	"	De Coninck	Dominicus G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	74			
FIRST 16	"	De Bie	Joannes J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	67			
FIRST 17	"	Feyen	Jozef R.C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	79			
FIRST 18	"	Craps	Francois J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	68			
FIRST 19	"	Switsers	Henri M.	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	76			
FIRST 20	"	Calis	Guilielmus H.	6	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	64			
FIRST 21	"	Steen	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	59			
FIRST 22	"	Trinquet	Georges W.	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	61			
FIRST 23	"	De Meyer	Romain L.M.	12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
FIRST 24	"	Buyens	Emile A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	68			
FIRST 25	"	Kennis	Frans M.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
FIRST 26	"	Oosterlinck	Carolus	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
FIRST 27	"	De Somer	Francois C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	80			
FIRST 28	"	Marlin X	Jan B.M.	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	65			
FIRST 29	"	Donders	Franciscus	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	82			
FIRST 30	"	Peeters	Felix	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	72			

4

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

164

Vessel "WESTERLAND", arriving at New York, June 20, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
FIRST 1	NO	De Graeve	Geeraart J.	10	Trimmer	6 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	46	Male	BELGIAN		5'8"	75			
FIRST 2	"	Berghmans	Petrus A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
FIRST 3	"	De Potter	Jan B.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74			
FIRST 4	"	Leysen	Gustavus	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
FIRST 5	"	Staes	Frans	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	68			
FIRST 6	"	van Damme	Franciscus	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	78			
FIRST 7	"	v.Scharen	Karel A.N.	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	74			
FIRST 8	"	Butler	Walther M.	1 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	64			
FIRST 9	"	Janssens	Louis C.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	68			
FIRST10	"	~~Wijnant~~ X	Josef	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~65~~			
" 11	Yes	Mees	Carolus L.	2	Trimmer	6.6.39	R'dam	No	Yes	23	"	BELGIAN	Belgium	5'7"	72			
FIRST12	NO	Beijer	Leon	16	Clerk	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	80			
FIRST13	"	Watelet	Ludovica E.	3	Nurse	"	"	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5'9"	64			
PE 14	"	Roons	Leonardus H.G.	12	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	90			
PE 15	"	v.Pernis	Willem	13	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	67			
PE 16	"	Meeus	Petrus	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	BELGIAN		5'8"	75			
PE 17	"	v.d.Ven	Charles	4 m.	Purser'sClerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70			
PE 18	"	Schram	Marinus J.L.	18	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	85			
PE 19	"	Vink	Cornelis	15	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	100			
PE 20	"	Steggerda	Hendrikus	7	Barber	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	70			
FIRST21	"	Bijlsma	Hendrika	0	Manicure	"	"	"	"	19	Female	"	"	5'8"	64			
PE 22	"	Smit	Arie	20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5'9"	75			
PE 23	"	v.Dijk	Petrus	1	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	85			
PE 24	"	v.Vliet	Jan C.	12	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
PE 25	"	Lay	Petrus J.	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
PE 26	"	Jansen	Antony H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
PE 27	"	Spruyt	Gerardus J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	70			
PE 28	"	Hennekes	Marinus	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	83			
PE 29	"	de Ruiter	Aart	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
PE 30	"	Wolters	Johannes L.	2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	90			

5 WIJNANT JOZEF Nº 10/5 DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at New York, June 20, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
PE 1	NO	Goossens	Gerrit	10 m.	Steward	6 6 39	H'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60			
PE 2	"	Dolfing	Tjark F.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	80			
PE 3	"	Rommen	Gerardus	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
PE 4	"	Appel	Leendert H.	32	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	82			
PE 5	"	v.d.Does	Martinus J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	65			
PE 6	"	Labey	Cornelis	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73			
PE 7	"	Klip	Rhijn	7 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	71			
PE 8	"	Keizer	Karel	X	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	82			
FIRST 9	"	Ashof	Albertus P.J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	63			
PE 10	"	Siebens	Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	BELGIAN	WITHOUT	5'7"	75			
PE 11	"	Burggraaf	Catharinus A.	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68			
PE 12	"	Vissers	Dirk J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	72			
PE 13	"	Zeyger	Jacques F.	29	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
PE 14	"	Schneyderberg	Wilhelmus	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	70			
PE 15	"	Ilichan	Willem	27	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	67			
PE 16	"	Kanters	Petrus J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
PE 17	"	Veger	Johannes A.L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	84			
PE 18	"	Teppich	Hans	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8"	69			
FIRST 19	"	v.d.Pijl	Cornelis J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78			
PE 20	"	Böger	Goemraad A.J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
PE 21	"	Vilters	Johannes P.M.	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	87			
PE 22	"	Ritmeester	Jan D.	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
PE 23	"	Willems	Oscar A.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	BELGIAN		5'7"	60			
FIRST 24	"	Vlaminck	Frans R.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	74			
FIRST 25	"	Vervoort	Jan J.E.	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72			
26	Yes	v.d.Bergh	Michel L.J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	68			
FIRST 27	NO	v.d.Linden	Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	60			
PE 28	"	Kasberg	Rudolf M.T.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	60			
PE 29	"	Regnier	Petrus H.	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	58			
30	Yes	de Smet	Frans X.	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	64			

6

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at New York, June 20, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
PE 1	NO	v.Ginneken	Frans L.	20	Steward	6 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	45	Male	BELGIAN		5'7"	75			
PE 2	"	Hautelet	Leopold I.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	70			
PE 3	Yes	Steenmans	Francois	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	86			
FIRST 4	NO	Vuyk	Cornelis	0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72			
FIRST 5	"	Kloosterman	Lodewijk J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
FIRST 6	"	Tobé	Engelbert A.F.H.	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
PE 7	"	Hosbach	Frederik L.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
PE 8	"	v.d.Most	Philippus	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	74			
PE 9	"	Terlaak	Johannes M.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
PE 10	"	Hoefsmit	Arnold T.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	62			
PE 11	"	Hagenaars	Andreas J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
PE 12	"	Gerritsen	Johannes J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
PE 13	"	v.Dam	Aart W.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
PE 14	"	v.Nerum	Hendrik H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62			
FIRST 15	"	Vermeulen	Peter A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	68			
PE 16	"	Prummel	Johannes P.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	88			
FIRST 17	"	Vlietstra	Lucas H.	0	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
PE 18	"	ten Kaate	Marinus A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
FIRST 19	"	v.d.Ende	Frederik A.A.	0	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	55			
FIRST 20	"	Oldenburg	Johannes B.	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
FIRST 21	"	Tonningen	Saul	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
FIRST 22	"	Marchal	Ludwig M.H.	0	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	65			
FIRST 23	"	v.Langeveld	Arie	8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	69			
PE 24	"	Boelen v.d.Voorde	Grietje	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5'7"	70			
FIRST 25	"	Burmester	Johanne H.H.	0	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN		5'9"	68			
PE 26	"	v.d.Steen	Pietertje	3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72			
PE 27	"	v.Vliet	Pieternella	¼	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
PE 28	"	v.Duyn	Petrus	5½	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5'8"	72			
PE 29	"	Roofbol	Christiaan	27	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	61			
FIRST 30	"	v.d.Kwast	Johannes	0	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65			

7

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at New York, June 20, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
PE 1	NO	Schulte	Gerardus J.H.	11	Cook	6 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	86			
FIRST 2	"	Oberholzer	Jakob	0	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWISS		5'6"	72			
FIRST 3	"	Fokken	Henri	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70			
FIRST 4	"	Duivestein	Adrianus	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	64			
PE 5	"	l'Hermine:	Louis P.F C.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
PE 6	"	Oudendijk	Jacobus	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66			
PE 7	"	v.Tilburg	Cornelis A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	85			
FIRST 8	"	Companje	Pieter H.	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
PE 9	"	Hilahoff	Antonius J.M.	½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
PE 10	"	v.Bergen	Leonardus H.	½	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
FIRST 11	"	Strooband	Cornelis J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	59			
PE 12	"	Roeland	Theodorus	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
PE 13	"	Segeren	Cornelis	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
FIRST 14	"	Verbaan	Jacob	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
PE 15	"	de Kok	Willem	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	85			
PE 16	"	Kleingeld	Simon	10	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	76			
PE 17	"	Glansdorp	Huibertus	12	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	85			
PE 18	"	Stello	Gerhard H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	73			
PE 19	"	v.Gouh	Pieter C.	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
FIRST 20	"	Schiefer	Michael	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	66			
FIRST 21	"	Gennissen	Martinus J.	0	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	68			
PE 22	"	Smit	Willem	14	Foreman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	84			
FIRST 23	"	Meijer	Thomas W.	0	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
First 24	"	VANHOUTTE	JAN	14	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	38	"	BELGIAN		5'7"	57			
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN JUN - 8 1939
for the journey to the United States via Amsterdam and Southampton
U. S. CONSULATE
American Vice Consul.

CLOSED WITH TWOHUNDREDAND THIRTYTHREE (233) NAMES ON EIGHT (8) SHEETS.

FEE: $ 8.00
Paid in U. S. Cy.
SERVICE NO. 1952

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM
NETHERLANDS

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
															Kgr			
PE 1	NO	BISSCHOFF	ERNST	38	Sailor	9 June 39	Antwerp	no	yes	54	male	German	German	5'7"	80			
PE 2	NO	MARZIALE	PIERRE	5	Bandmaster	"	"	no	yes	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	75			
PE 3	NO	DE VREKER	DESIDERIUS	15	Musician	"	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'7"	84			
First 4	NO	VAN TRIER	ARMAND	-	"	"	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70		legally adm. 2/9/1939 SS Flensburg	
PE 5	NO	GORTER	EITEL HANS	14	Apprentice	"	"	yes	yes	29	"	German	German	5'7"	165			

Closed with Two hundred and thirty eight names on this sheet.
J.G. Schuy Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton
Vice Consul
Date JUN 10 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

NO FEE PRESCRIBED Suppl. visa
Service No. 3302

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coster Cornelis Master, of the S.S. Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplement Sheet No. 10

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 JUNE, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	HEYNINCKX	JAN	10	WIPER	10.6.39	ANTWERP	NO	YES	45	MALE	FLEMISH BELGIAN		5'5"	130			
2		one supplementary sheet closed with one name on one sheet.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
via Southampton
Vice Consul
Date JUN 12 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

NO FEE PRESCRIBED Suppl. visa.

Service No. 3315

Line Holland America Line Red Star Service

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Coster, Master, of the S/S "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C H Coster
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

A C Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

300
63
v37

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-4 170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDY ESTILL, Surgeon of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether [surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Reverdy W Estill

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

V.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19870 BILLED JUL 15 1939

Cabin Passed 7/26/39
Steerage Passed 8/11/39

AW. 6-20-39

Original Manifest

Western Printing & Lithographing Co. Inc.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED										TOTAL
		Sec. 4	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	U.S. Cit.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	11					39	1			1	16	68
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	11					39	1			1	16	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Nos	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	29	39	68
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	29	39	68

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERN PRINCE" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD. BWI., JUNE 15th., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FERNANDES	BETSY MARTHA	34		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Nether-lands	Nether-lands	Surinam	Paramaribo	See 3(2) NIV 170	Trinidad	June 14/39		Surinam	Paramaribo
2		LEVI	HERMIENE	18		F	S	None	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Nether-lands	Nether-lands	Surinam	Paramaribo	See 3(2) NIV 177	Trinidad	June 14/39		Surinam	Paramaribo
3	EXEMPT	SCOTT	EDWIN COOPER	45		M	M	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Colchester	Ex Order # 6986				Trinidad	Pointe-a-Pierre
4	EXEMPT	SCOTT	DOROTHY BEANFORD	44		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Colchester	Ex Order # 6986				Trinidad	Pointe-a-Pierre
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

Lines # 5 to 30 inclusive were not used.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20th, 19 39

171

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Surinam via																													
1	Bro-in-law-Hans Fernandes Paramaribo,Surinam,	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1935	NY	1935	Friend-Mr. Izak Levi 152 Beach 18th St. Belle Hr. L.I.NY.	R.Yes 3 E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother-Mrs I. Levi Surinam via Paramaribo,Surinam.	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend-Mr. Izak Levi 152 Beach 18th St, Belle Hr.L.I.NY.	R.Yes 3 E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
3	Brother-G H Scott England via Apex, Trinidad.BWI.	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1936	Calif	1936	Friend-W.F.Foster 70 Pine St,New York.N.Y.	R.Yes 30 days E.No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	Small Scar on 2nd finger left hand
4	Bro-in-law-G.H.Scott England via Apex, Trinidad.BWI	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Friend-W.F.Foster 70 Pine St,New York.NY.	R.Yes 30 days E.No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE LIMITED, LONDON, ENG.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T. WILSON MASTER, of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A. Wilson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REVERDY ESTILL, Surgeon of the M.V. "WESTREN PRINCE", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reverdy Estill

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

[illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERN PRINCE". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JUNE 2nd., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARMSTRONG	JAMES SIDNEY	32		M	M	Asst. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Sec 3(2) NIV 656	Buenos Aires	May 16/39		Argen.	La Plata
2	EXEMPT	BEAULIEU	HORMISDAS	61		M	M	Director Admin. Services	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Fr.Can.	Canada	St Anaclet	Ex Order # 6986				Canada	Ottawa
3	EXEMPT	BEAULIEU	GERALDINE D	26		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Fr.Can	Canada	Ottawa,Ont	Ex Order # 6986				Canada	Ottawa
4	EXEMPT	BLANK	ANTONIO	42		M	M	Manuftr	Yes	English	Yes	Argen.	French	Greece	Smirna	Sec 3(2) NIV 639	Buenos Aires	May 10/39		Argen	Buenos Aires
5	EXEMPT	BLANK	LOLA MARIA W	43		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Argen	Belgian	Argen	Buenos Aires	Sec 3(2) NIV 640	Buenos Aires	May 10/39		Argen	Buenos Aires
6		BLOCH	Friedrich	48		M	S	Pharmacist	Yes	German	Yes	German	Austrian	Germany	Vienna	Nonpref. QIV 27289	Buenos Aires	Mar 24/39		Argen	Buenos Aires
7	DIPLOMAT	BROWN	DIXON B.	60		M	M	Postmaster General	Yes	English	Yes	Liberia	Afr.Blk.	Liberia	Monrovia	Sec 3(2) NIV 701	Buenos Aires	May 31/39		Liberia	Monrovia
8	EXEMPT	DALES	HARTLEY HORACE	30		M	S	Insurance Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sth.Afr.	Transvaal	Trans Cert # 30	Capetown	May 8/39		Sth.Afr.	Capetown
9		HANSON	LESLIE	34		M	M	Branch Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford Yorks	Sec 3(2) NIV 672	Buenos Aires	May 17/39		Argen.	Buenos Aires
10	U. S. CIT.	JAMES	SELDON T.	43		M	M					U S A		U S A	Wellesley						
11	EXEMPT	JAMES	MINNIE CLUTTERBUCK	36		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Argen.	Span.Amer.	Argen.	Buenos Aires	Sec 3(2) NIV 630	Buenos Aires	May 8th/39		Argen.	Buenos Aires
12	U. S. CIT.	JAMES	EDNA MABEL	15		F	S					U S A		Argen	Buenos Aires						
13	U. S. CIT.	JAMES	SELDON TAYLOR	12		M	S					U S A		Argen	Buenos Aires						
14		LURO	HORACIO ADOLFO	38		M	M	Horse Breeder	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argen	Span.Amer	Argen	A.Brown	APP 1234143 RP 1240189	Wash.DC.	Apr 6/39		U S A	Pasadena,
15	EXEMPT	MACNAB	RONALD HUGH	50		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Renfrew	Ex Order # 6986				Canada	Ottawa,
16	EXEMPT	MACNAB	EDNA LORENDA	48		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bristol	Ex Order # 6986				Canada	Ottawa,
17	EXEMPT	SULLIVAN	JOHN ALEXANDER	59		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beauharnois	Ex Order # 6986				Canada	Montreal
18	EXEMPT	SULLIVAN	CORINNE BOURGOUIN	52		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bristol	Ex Order # 6986				Canada	Montreal
19	EXEMPT	WHITE	AILEEN ETHEL	27		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Trans Cert # 121	Buenos Aires	May 31/39		Argen	Buenos Aires
20	UNDER 16	WHITE	PETER GERALD Son	-	5	M	S	None	No	----	No	Canada	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Trans Cert # 121	Buenos Aires	May 31/39		Argen	Buenos Aires
21		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JUNE 7th, 1939																			
22		DA CUNHA REGO	JOAO	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Sec 3(2) NIV 411	Rio de Janeiro	May 19/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
23		DA CUNHA REGO	JOAQUIM	21		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Paraiba do Norte	Sec 3(2) NIV 14	Pernam-buco	May 8/39		Brazil	Paraiba do Norte
24	EXEMPT	FASTING	FRITZ	27		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Bersham	Sec 3(2) NIV 230	Rotterdam	Oct 10/38		Holland	La Haye
25		MENEZES KIRAS	MARIA PAMPLONA	51		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Sec 3(2) NIV 197	Sao Paulo	May 25/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
26	EXEMPT	MOREIRA DA FONSECA	FRANCISCO	47		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Sec 3(2) NIV 463	Rio de Janeiro	June 3/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
27	EXEMPT	MOREIRA DA FONSECA	EVANGELINA W	38		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Petropolis	Sec 3(2) NIV 464	Rio de Janeiro	June 3/39		Brazil	Rio de J Janeiro
28		SMYTH	SAMUEL G4	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Ireland	London -derry	Sec 4(a) NQV 48	Rio de Janeiro	May 16/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
29		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, BWI, JUNE 15th, 1939																			
30		FERNANDES	PHILI	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Nether-lands	Nether-lands	Surinam	Paramaribo	Sec 3(2) NIV 178	Trihidad	June 14/39		Surinam	Paramaribo

Lines # 21 & 29 were not used for passengers.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town									Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor) or as an immigrant (for permanent residence)	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to the United States (a) solely as a contract laborer, (b) as a skilled laborer or person of distinguished merit, (c) as a domestic servant, or (d) none of these	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note at bottom of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior visit	Whether arrested and deported at any time								
1	Wife-Christabel/ 721-47th.St,La Plata,Argen	Argentine via NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Lexington Ave & 42nd.St, NYC	Yes	6 Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Drk Brn	Grey	None
2	Wife-Blanche 38 Sweetlands Ave,Ottawa,	Canada via NY	Ny	NewYork	Yes	Self	2 Yes	days transit Yes 1939	NY	Mar 3 1939		St. Moritz Hotel 50 Central Park Sth.NYC.	R.Yes 4 E.No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Grey	Brn	None
3	Mother-Blanche Beaulieu/ 38 Sweetlands Ave,Ottawa	Canada via NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Father	2 Yes	days transit Yes 1939	NY	Mar 3 1939		St. Moritz Hotel 50 Central Park Sth.NYC.	R.Yes 4 E.No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt. Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother-in-law-Atalia Mistler/ Carbajal 3294,Buenos Aires,	Argentine via NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self	3 Yes	mos visit Yes 1937	NY	Sept 1937		Brother-Frederic Blank 250 Park Ave,New York.NY.	Yes	60 days Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mother-Atalia Mistler /Argentine via Carbajal 3294,Buenos Aires	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Husband	3 Yes	mos visit Yes 1937	NY	Sept. 1937		Brother-in-law-Frederic Blank/ 250 Park Ave,New York.NY.	R.Yes 60 days E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
6	Cousin-George Bloch Plankergasse 6,Vienna,Ger.		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend-Dr.Helen Weissenstein 431 Riverside Drive,NYC.	No	Per	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey Brn	Brn	None
7	Wife-Rillis Monrovia, Liberia	Monrovia via NW	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend-Walter F Walker Liberian Consul Gen.,NYC.	R.Yes 2 E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
8	Sister-Mrs S Fleming / 28 Northweld Dr,Johannesburg,	Sth.Afr. via NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	1 Week visit Yes 1931	NY	1931		Agents-Com.Union Assur.Co. 1 Park Ave,New York.N.Y.	R.Yes 3 E.No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
9	Wife-Evelyn C. /Argentine via 895-58th.St,La Plata,Argen.	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Hotel Pennsylvania 7th.Ave & 33rd.St,NYC.	Yes	3 Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
10												Palmer House State St,Chicago, Ill.																		
11	Father-Norman H. Clutterbuck Echeverra 3608,B.Aires,Arg.	/Argentine via NY	NYl	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	3 Mos visit Yes 1936	NY	Nov 14 1936		Accompaning Husband Palmer House,Chicago,Ill	R.Yes E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Drk Brn	None
12												Palmer House State St,Chicago, Ill																		
13												Palmer House State St,Chicago, Ill.																		
14	Brother-Jorge A Luro Jockey Club,Buenos Aires,	Calif	Pasa--dena	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1938 1939	Calif	Apr. 1939		Home: 847 Woodward Blvd,Pasadena	No	Per	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
15	Daughter-Miss Rhona / Canada via 15 Bristol Ave,Ottawa,Ont.	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	1 day transit Yes 1939	NY	Mar 3 1939		Hotel McAlpin Broadway at 34th.St.NYC.	R.Yes 4 E.No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
16	Daughter-Miss Rhona / Canada via 15 Bristol Ave,Ottawa,Ont.	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	1 day transit Yes 1939	NY	Mar 3 1939		Hotel McAlpin Broadway at 34th.St,NYC.	R.Yes 4 E.No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
17	Son-John H. /Canada via 3558 Hutchinson St,Montreal,	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	6 Yes	days transit Yes 1939	NY	Mar 3 1939		St. Moritz Hotel 50 Central Park Sth.NYC.	Yes	4 Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
18	Son-John H. /Canada via 3558 Hutchinson St,Montreal,	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Husband	6 Yes	days transit Yes 1939	NY	Mar 3 1939		St. Moritz Hotel 50 Central Park Sth,NYC.	Yes	4 Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Aub	Drk Brn	None
19	Husband-Gerald L. /Canada via Rodriguez Pena 1985,B.Aires	NY	Ny	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	1936 Yes 1937	NY	Feb 1937		Ritz Carlton Hotel Madison Ave & 46th St.NYC	R.Yes 2 E.No	Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
20	Father-Gerald L. /Canada via Rodriguez Pena 1985,B.Aires	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Mother	No	No				Ritz Carlton Hotel Madison Ave & 46th.St.NYC	R.Yes 2 E.No	Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
21	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20th, 1939																													
22	Wife-Juliette L da C./ Rua P.Fernando 2,Rio de J.	Brazil via NY	Ny	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o Brazilian Consulate 17 Battery Place,NYC.	R.Yes 6 E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
23	Mother-Juliette L da C./ Rua P.Fernando 2,Rio de J.	Brazil via NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o Brazilian Consulate 17 Battery Place,NYC.	R.Yes 6 E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	None
24	Mother-Mrs Johanna / Kneuterdyk,La Haye,Holland	Holland via NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov 25/38 Yes 1939	NY	Jan 1939		Friend-Albert B.Baker 124 Corona Ave,Pelham,NY.	Yes	60 days Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Goods	No	5	10	Fr	Drk Brn	Brn	None
25	Bro.-in-law-Dr.Waldemar Schiller/ Rua Humayta 52,Rio de J.	Brazil via NY	Fla	Miami	No	Self	Yes	No				Son-Carlos da P Ribeiro Dias Brazilian Consul,Miami.Fla	R.Yes 4 E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26	Brother-Prof.J.M.da Fonseca /Brazil via Rua B de Lucena 76,Rio de J	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o Brazilian Consulate 17 Battery Place,NYC.	R.Yes 6 E.No	Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
27	Sister-Helena Kahn, Brazil via Rua Hon.de Borras,Rio de J.	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				c/o Brazilian Consulate 17 Battery Place,NYC.	R.Yes 6 E.No	Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Goods	No	5	6	Fr	B2k	B2k	None
28	c/o White Martins & Co Ltd Rio de Janeiro,Brazil		NJ	Merchant--ville	No	Self	Yes	2 mos visit Yes 1937	NJ	Mar 1937		Wife-Mrs Elizabeth Smyth 6530 Rogers Ave,Merchant-ville,NJ.	No	Per	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Drk	Blue	None
29	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 20th, 1939																													
30	Brother-Hans Fernández Paramaribo,Surinam	Surinam via NY	NY	NewYork	No	Self	Yes	20 Days visit Yes 1935	NY	July 1935		Friend-Mr Izak Levi 152 Beach 127th St, Belle Hr. L.I.	R.Yes 3 E.No	Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED. LONDON. ENGLAND

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T. WILSON (Master, Purser, or Steward Officer) MASTER of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—450 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "WESTERN PRINCE" sailing from BUENOS AIRES., JUNE 2nd., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 20th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROWNE V	THEODORE CROWNINSHIELD	46		M	M	July 17th. 1892	Salem. Mass.		37 Calumet Rd.Winchester,Mass
2	BUNZL	LIVINGSTON	33		M	M	March 3rd. 1906	New York. N.Y.		37 Newton Ave,Lynbrook,N.Y.
3	BUNZL	HENRIETTA	36		F	M	October 22nd. 1903	New York.N.Y.		37 Newton Ave,Lynbrook,N.Y.
4	BUNZL	Stephanie Cecilia	4		F	S			Born of U S Parents abroad. 14/9/34	37 Newton Ave,Lynbrook,N.Y.
5	DANBY	NORMAN H.	48		M	M			Crt. of Common Pleas 12/1/22 of U.S. at Cleveland.Ohio.	Forrest Hills Inn,Forrest Hill N.Y.
6	DANBY	FRANCEANNA H.	39		F	M	July 9th. 1899	Cleveland.Ohio.		Forrest Hills Inn,Forrest Hill N.Y.
7	DANBY	DOROTHY HORNER	12		F	S			Born of U S Parents abroad. 4/8/26	Forrest Hills Inn,Forrest Hill N.Y.
8	DANBY	NORMAN HARE	9		M	S			Born of U S Parents abroad. 11/9/29	Forrest Hills Inn,Forrest Hill N.Y.
9	DELANEY	DAISY PORTER	36		F	M	April 14th. 1903	Shreve, Ohio		43 Mull Ave,Akron,Ohio
10	DELANEY	JOANNE	8		F	S			Born od U S Parents abroad. 13/6/31	43 Mull Ave,Akron,Ohio
11	DOWE	VIRGINIA CAROLINE	27		F	S	May 11th. 1912	Norfolk,Va.		3122 Cape Henry Ave,Norfolk,Va.
12	HUNT	CHARLES W.	40		M	M			Born of U S Parents abroad. 6/6/99	106 Nth.Gay St,Mt.Vernon,Ohio
13	HUNT	LUCY E.	36		F	M	August 25th. 1902	Omaha, Neb.		106 Nth.Gay St,Mt.Vernon,Ohio
14	HUNT	BARBARA WHITNEY	8		F	S			Born of U S Parents abroad. 27/11/30	106 Nth.Gay St,Mt.Vernon.Ohio
15	JACKSON	ELIZABETH PEARSON	35		F	M	March 1st. 1904	Greensboro,N.C.		Gramercy Park Hotel 52 Gramercy Park N.,New York, N.Y.
16	MACDONALD	CIARA JEAN	46		F	S	January 14th. 1893	Tacoma,Wash.		935 Sth.Grant St,Tacoma,Wash.
17	VALLESE	GENNARO	57		M	M			Supr.Crt.of US at New York, 19/4/19	428 Baltic St,Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	VALLESE	IDA P.	54		F	M			Nat. by marriage to US Citizen,11/11/12	428 Baltic St,Brooklyn.N.Y.
19	VALLESE	HARRIET	25		F	S	October 26th. 1913	Watertown,Mass.		428 Baltic St,Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	VALLESE	KATE	23		F	S	February 20th. 1916	New York. N.Y.		428 Baltic St,Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	VALLESE	AMALIA	21		F	S	April 8th. 1918	New York. N.Y.		428 Baltic St,Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	WHITNEY	HARRY BROOKS	44		M	M	January 10th.1895	Lawrence,Kas.		342 Madison Ave,New York.N.Y.
23	WHITNEY	MILDRED BELL	32		F	M	February 27th. 1907	Decatur,Ala.		342 Madison Ave,New York.N.Y.
24	WILDER	FREIDA PATRICIA	23		F	S	May 11th. 1916	Macon, Ga.		2111 Second St,Macon. Ga.
25	WOLFE	JOSEPH MEYER	25		M	S	August 17th. 1913	New York. N.Y.		15 Post Ave,New York.N.Y.
26	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRASIL, JUNE 6th. 1939									
27	PARRY	WILLIAM EDWARD	38		M	M	September 10th. 1900	Muskogee,Calif.		2407 Pelham Drive,Houston,Tex.
28	PARRY	MABEL WELLS	39		F	M	Omaha Neb.	9/8/99		2407 Pelham Drive,Houston.Tex.
29	RENSBERGER	ROBERT STANLEY	28		M	S	April 7th. 1911	Mishawaka,Ind.		211-E-Lawrence St,Mishawaka, Ind.
30							J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector		3 20 BM	

Lines # 26 & 30 were not used for passengers

65

PURSER

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON. ENGLAND.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK. NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

1

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. "WESTERN PRINCE" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO. BRAZIL, JUNE 7th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JUNE 20th, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KUCERA	ANTONYN EDGAR	44		M	M	October 17th. 1894 Ellinger, Tex.		5738 Vickery Blvd,Dallas,Tex
2	KUCERA	VIOLA	30		F	M	October 21st. 1908 Weatherford, Tex.		5738 Vickery Blvd,Dallas Tex.
3	LANDES	RUTH SCHLOSSBERG	30		F	M	October 8th. 1908 New York. N.Y.		c/o Anthropology Dept Columbia Univ.,New York,N.Y.
4	LULL	EMILY DIXON	31		F	M	October 23rd. 1907 Chicago. Ill.		7108 Cresheim Rd.Philadelphia. Pa.
5	LULL	RICHARD DIXON	5		M	S	January 17th. 1934 New York. N.Y.		7108 Cresheim Rd.Philadelphia. Pa.
6	SWEET	GLEN AARON	48		M	M	September 26th. 1891 Charles City,Iowa		McAlpin Hotel Broadway at 34th.St,New York, N.Y.
7	SWEET	BLANCHE G.	50		F	M	July 1st. 1888 Roberts, Wis.		McAlpin Hotel Broadway at 34th.St,New York. N.Y.
8	SWEET	JANE MARIE	15		F	S	June 1st. 1924 Minneapolis. Min.		McAlpin Hotel Broadway at 34th.St,New York, N.Y.
9							J. Singer Immigrant Inspector 3:15 PM		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

Lines # 9 to 30 inclusive were not used.

PURSER

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON. ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK.NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name		Age	Nationality	Name		Age	Nationality
Irvine	William	50	British	Patrick	William	21	British
Harris	Charles	44	"	Hazel	Alfred	24	"
Rainford	Harry	27	"	Jameson	George	30	U S A
Abbott	William	46	"	Amato	Saverio	25	"
King	Leslie	32	"	Antista	Cosmo	26	Italian
Royle	William	54	"	Wappett	John	17	British
Furmage	Norman	38	"				
Read	James	38	"				
Woolton	Donald	33	U S A				
Osborne	Raymond	37	"				
Rudensey	Major	22	"				
Healy	John	25	"				
Patten	William	20	"				
Murphy	Thomas	14	"				
Maisonette	John	34	"				
Cooper	David	18	"				
Wold	Adolph	19	"				
Teasdale	Robert	24	British				
Young	John	26	"				
Anderson	Peter	24	"				

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Irvine
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(S) (B) Western Prince

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York. N. Y.
July 7th. 1939, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. WESTERN PRINCE
from port of TRINIDAD, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127
Number of seamen discharged 24
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 20
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th., 19 39, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd and is now lying at Pier 95, N.R.
expected to sail July 7th., 1939, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

176

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and sold by H. R. ELLIOTT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

9....., from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

177

(1) No. to be paid or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-9	170	None
2	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	215	None
3	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-7	128	None
4	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-9	156	None
5	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	162	None
6	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7	149	None
7	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-10	150	None
8	Yes	62	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	160	None
9	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5-6	192	None
10	Yes	51	M	W.Indian	French	5-8	150	None
11	No	35	M	W.Indian	French	5-4	135	None
12	Yes	56	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	145	None
13	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	170	None
14	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk	British	6-2	169	None
15	Yes	27	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-11	210	None
16	Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	161	None
17	Yes	44	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	160	None
18	Yes	47	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-10	155	None
19	Yes	44	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	144	None
20	Yes	47	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	126	None
21	Yes	26	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-11	132	None
22	Yes	37	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-9	165	None
23	Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-10	170	None
24	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	158	None
25	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	145	None
26	Yes	27	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	150	None

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104 alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the United States

127

Vessel M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK. N.Y., JUN 20 1939, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Or Whether to be left or discharged part of outward
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Wilson	Benjamin	✓		Master	1939 Mar.3rd.	New York	No
Thomson	John	✓		Chf.Officer	"	"	No
King	John	✓		2nd.Officer	"	"	No
Glenwright	Percy	✓		3rd.Officer	"	"	No
Bolton	Edward	✓		4th.Officer	"	"	No
Fazakerley	Harold	✓		Purser	"	"	No
Flinn	William	✓		Asst.Purser	May"12th.	"	No
Estill	Reverdy	✓		Surgeon	Mar.3rd.	"	No
Griffiths	Richard	✓		Chf.R.O.	"	"	No
O'Donnell	Michael	✓		2nd.R.O.	"	"	No
Gatehouse	Richard	✓		3rd.R.O.	"	"	No
Winn	Jack	✓		Carpenter	"	"	No
Rogers	George	✓		Joiner	May 12th.	"	No
Magras	St. Rose	✓		Bosun	1938 Aug.14th.	TrinMid	No
Blanchard	Joseph	✓		Bos.Mate	"	"	No
Johnson	Frederick	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	No
Lovell	Arthur	✓		Q'Master	"	"	No
Wiltshire	Harold	✓		Q'Master	Aug.13th.	"	No
Lewis	Stephineal	✓		Q'Master	Dec.2nd.	"	No
~~Gurley~~	Arnold			Q'Master	1939 Apr.22nd.	"	No
Wallace	Matthew	✓		Q'Master	Apr. 21st.	"	No
Alves	James	✓		Q'Master	Apr. 21st.	"	No
Moore	Cecil	✓		Sal.Deckman	1939 Jan.13th.	"	No
Miller	George	✓		M/W/Man	Apr.22nd.	"	No
~~Thomas~~	William			Bugler	"	"	No
Carrington	Bertie	✓		Sailor	1938 Aug.13th.	"	No
Oliver	Marcelin	✓		Sailor	Dec.2nd.	"	No
~~Verde~~	Nathan			Sailor	"	"	No
Barrow	Stanley	✓		Sailor	"	"	No
Gumbs	Nathaniel	✓		Sailor	"	"	No

NOS: 20. 25. 28 DISEMBARKED IN TRINIDAD

Furness Prince Line
Prince Line Limited
nts Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

L.L. Wyndham PURSER

J. Singer
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	Wilson Benjamin T	43	British	Mar. 3rd 1939 New York.N.Y.
	Gatehouse Richard	20	British	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Rogers George	34	British	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
21	Hemmings Sidney	46	British	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Hodge William	21	British	Apr. 27th. 1939 New York.N.Y.
22	Muir Robert	22	British	Apr. 27th. 1939 New York.N.Y.
	Barbour Gordon	23	British Guiana	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
23	Phillips Richard	33	British	May 12th.1939 New York. N.Y.
	Kingswood Clare	40	British	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
24	Jones Eugene	19	U S A	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Nowicki Joseph	36	Polish	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
25	Mancuso Joseph	30	U S A	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Regan Thomas	19	U S A	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
26	Snyder Fred	22	U S A	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Simons Anthony	19	U S A	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
27	Zenco John	23	U S A	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Davis Allan	38	U S A	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
28	Culleton William	27	U S A	Mar 3rd. 1939 New York.N.Y.
	Dillingham Harry	25	U S A	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
29	Jameson George	30	U S A	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Antista Cosmo	26	Italian	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
30	Longo Philip	36	U S A	May 12th.1939 New York. N.Y.
	Griffiths Richard	39	British	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
	Thompson Gerald	53	U S A	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.

Line
Owners
Local Age

Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Printed and Sold by H. S. RICHOT & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104 alien 73 USC

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 20 1939, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
					1939										
Wilson	Benjamin	✓		Master	Mar.3rd.	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-9	170	None
Thomson	John	✓		Chf.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	215	None
King	John	✓		2nd.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-7	128	None
Glenwright	Percy	✓		3rd.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-9	156	None
Bolton	Edward	✓		4th.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	162	None
Fazakerley	Harold	✓		Purser	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7	149	None
Flinn	William	✓		Asst.Purser	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-10	150	None
Estill	Reverdy	✓		Surgeon	Mar.3rd.	"	No	Yes	62	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	160	None
Griffiths	Richard	✓		Chf.R.O.	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-9	180	None
O'Donnell	Michael	✓		2nd.R.O.	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-10	190	None
Gatehouse	Richard	✓		3rd.R.O.	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-11	190	None
Winn	Jack	✓		Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	British	5-7	145	None
Rogers	George	✓		Joiner	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5-6	192	None
					1938										
Magras	St. Rose	✓		Bosun	Aug.14th.	Trin'Dad	No	Yes	51	M	W.Indian	French	5-8	150	None
Blanchard	Joseph	✓		Bos.Mate	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	W.Indian	French	5-4	135	None
Johnson	Frederick	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	56	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	145	None
Lovell	Arthur	✓		Q'Master	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	170	None
Wiltshire	Harold	✓		Q'Master	Aug.13th.	"	No	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk	British	6-2	169	None
Lewis	Stephineal	✓		Q'Master	Dec.2nd.	"	No	Yes	27	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-11	210	None
~~Gurley~~	~~Arnold~~			~~Q'Master~~	1939 ~~Apr.22nd.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-8~~	~~161~~	~~None~~
Wallace	Matthew	✓		Q'Master	Apr. 21st.	"	No	Yes	44	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	160	None
Alves	James	✓		Q'Master	Apr. 21st.	"	No	Yes	47	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-10	155	None
Moore	Cecil	✓		Sal.Deckman	1939 Jan.13th.	"	No	Yes	44	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	144	None
Miller	George	✓		M/W/Man	Apr.22nd.	"	No	Yes	47	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	126	None
~~Thomas~~	~~William~~			~~Bugler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-11~~	~~132~~	~~None~~
Carrington	Bertie	✓		Sailor	1938 Aug.13th.	"	No	Yes	37	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-9	165	None
Oliver	Marcelin	✓		Sailor	Dec.2nd.	"	No	Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-10	170	None
~~Yorke~~	~~Nathan~~			~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-3~~	~~152~~	~~None~~
Barrow	Stanley	✓		Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-4	145	None
Gumbs	Nathaniel	✓		Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	150	None

NOS: 20. 25. 28 DISEMBARKED IN TRINIDAD

J.L. Fazakerley PURSER

Furness Prince Line
Prince Line Limited
Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilson Benjamin P	45	British	Mar. 3rd 1939 New York.N.Y.
Gatehouse Richard	20	British	Mar. 3rd.1939 New York.N.Y.
Winn George	34	British	May 12th.1939 New York.N.Y.
			Dec. 2nd.1938 New York.N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T WILSON MASTER of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel M.V."WESTERN PRINCE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	~~Joseph~~	~~Vernon~~			~~Sailor~~	~~Feb.24th.~~	~~Trinidad~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	~~None~~
2	~~Allen~~	~~John~~			~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
3	Gale	Walter	✓		Sailor	Apr.21st.	"	No	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	145	None
4	Clark	Randolf	✓		Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	150	None
5	Hackshaw	Charles	✓		Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	175	None
6	Dos Santos	John	✓		Messman	Feb.24th.	"	No	Yes	30	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-9	132	None
7	~~Louisson~~	~~Evanson~~			~~Messman~~	~~Apr.22nd.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~6-0~~	~~136~~	~~None~~
8	Hemmings	Sidney	✓		Chf.Engr	Mar.3rd.	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Welsh	British	6-0	205	None
9	Saunders	Herbert	✓		Sr.2nd.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-8	163	None
10	Brown	Ernest	✓		Jr.2nd.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-10	165	None
11	Brooks	Leslie	✓		Sr.3rd.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-8	168	None
12	Lally	Patrick	✓		Jr.3rd.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5-9	165	None
13 1st.P.E.	Braithwaite	Albert	✓		Sr.4th.Engr	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5-2	112	None
14	McLean	Maurice	✓		Jr.4th.Engr	Mar.3rd.	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	None
15	Thompson	Gerald	✓		Sr.Asst.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	English	U S A	5-5	162	None
16	Jackson	George	✓		Jr.Asst.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	162	None
17	Thompson	Matthew	✓		Asst.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	155	None
18	Graham	Charles	✓		Asst.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-10	180	None
19	Oddy	Benjamin	✓		Asst.Engr	Mar.17th.	"	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-5	145	None
20 1st.	Hodge	William	✓		Asst.Engr	Apr.27th.	"	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-6	132	None
21 1st.	Muir	Robert	✓		Asst.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5-8	142	None
22 1st.	Barbour	Gordon	✓		Asst.Engr	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5-10	156	None
23	Tindle	James	✓		Chf.Elect	Mar.3rd.	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-11	190	None
24	Teasdale	Richard	✓		2nd.Elect,?	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-7	150	None
25	Anderson	Murice	✓		3rd.Elect.	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-10	168	None
26	Asher	William	✓		Sr.Rfg.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None
27	Thorton	John	✓		2nd.Rfg.Engr	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-8	154	None
28	Newton	William	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Welsh	British	5-8	135	None
						1938										
29	D'Ade	Thomas	✓		Greaser	Aug.14th.	Trinidad	No	Yes	32	M	W.Indian	British	5-10	160	None
30	~~Teixeira~~	~~Alfred~~			~~Greaser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~W.Indian~~	~~British~~	~~5-10~~	~~145~~	~~None~~

Nos. 1.2.-7 DISEMBARKED IN TRINIDAD

J. Bazzard
PURSER

Line Furness Prince Line

Owners Prince Line Limited

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T WILSON MASTER of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel M.V."WESTERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 20 1939, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taitt	Oscar	✓		Greaser	1938 Dec.12th.	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-11	198	None
2	Herbert	Eyre	✓		Greaser	1939 Jan.15th.	"	No	Yes	50	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	140	None
3	~~Chase~~	~~Samuel~~			Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	~~58~~	M	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-9~~	~~169~~	~~None~~
4	Wilson	Ben	✓		Greaser	Apr.21st	"	No	Yes	55	M	Afr.Blk	British	6-0	205	None
5	Waldron	Sam	✓		Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-11	189	None
6	Armstrong	William	✓		Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	161	None
1st.P.E.7	Phillips	Richard	✓		Chf.Stwd.	May 12th.	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-7	195	None
8	Gait	Arthur	✓		2nd.Stwd.	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	140	None
9	McGurnaghan	Arthur	✓		Barkeeper	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	Irish	British	5-5	198	None
10	Wyper	Robert	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-10	164	None
11	Auditore	Joseph	✓		Barber	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	Italian	U S A	5-7	175	None
12	Sullivan	James	✓		Printer	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	6-2	170	None
13	Ashworth	Joseph	✓		Deck Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7	150	None
14	Perry	Alfred	✓		Sm.Rm.Stwd	"	"	No	Yes	3 6	M	Scotch	British	5-7	152	None
1st.P.E.15	Cardwell	Samuel	✓		Sal.Stwd	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-7	140	None
16	Chapman	Adrian	✓		Linenkeeper	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	6-0	175	None
17	Kingswood	Clare	✓		BR.Stwd	"	"	(YES) No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	178	None
18	Holdford	Walter	✓		BR.Stwd	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-6	165	None
19	Rothwell	Alfred	✓		BR.Stwd	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	165	None
20	Jones	Eugene	✓		Waiter	"	"	(YES) No	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	147	None
21	Lisboa	Floriano	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	Brazilian	Brazilian then Mother	5-5	168	None
22	McFee	Albert	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	U S A	5-5	120	None
23	Thelin	Henry	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5-10	140	None
24	Michaux	Joseph	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	168	None
25	Levett	Malcolm	✓		Waiter	Mar.27th.	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-10	130	None
26	Zenco	John	✓		Waiter	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	135	None
1st.P.E.27	Dawson	Thomas	✓		Waiter	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-10	185	None
1st.P.E.28	Snyder	Fred	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	151	None
1st.P.E.29	Simons	Anthony	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	140	None
1st.P.E.30	Nowicki	Joseph	✓		Waiter	"	"	(YES) No	Yes	38	M	Polish	Polish	6-0	183	None

No 3. DISEMBARKED IN TRINIDAD

A L Mitchell
PURSER

10 Imm. 2-488932

Line Furness Prince Line

Owners Prince Line Limited

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T WILSON MASTER of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-11560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel M.V."WESTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 20 1939, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st.P.E.1	Ofland	Carl	✓		Waiter	1939 May 12th.	New York.	No	Yes	32	M	Scandin-Avian	Norwegian	5-11	165	None
1st.P.E.2	Mancuso	Joseph	✓		Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	U S A	5-7	160	None
3	West	Peter	✓		C.H.Stwd	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	42	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	164	None
4	St. Martin	Celeste	✓		Stewardess	"	"	No	Yes	57	F	U S A	U S A	5-3	126	None
5	Lissington	Florence	✓		Stewardess	Mar. 10th.	"	No	Yes	48	F	English	U S A	5-8	153	None
6	Regan	Thomas	✓		Bell Boy	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	154	None
1st.P.E.7	Sheehan	Desmond	✓		Bell Boy	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	17	M	Irish	U S A	5-8	143	None
8	Prescott	Thomas	✓		Nightwatch	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-4	144	None
9	Holder	John	✓		Chf.EMR.Stwd	"	"	No	Yes	58	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-5	152	None
10	Bascom	Cyril	✓		EMR.Stwd	"	"	No	Yes	54	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-4	142	None
11	Edwards	John	✓		EMR.Stwd	Apr. 27th.	"	No	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	170	None
12	Walkes	Ray	✓		EMR.Stwd	Mar. 17th.	"	No	Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk	U S A	5-7	160	None
13	Correia	Anthony	✓		Chf.Pantry	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	29	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-9	180	None
14	Valdez	Luis	✓		2nd.Pantry	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5-8	160	None
15	Amann	Rodrick	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	W.Indian	British	5-3	125	None
1st.P.E.16	Davis	Allan	✓		Dishwasher	May 12th.	"	YES No	Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk	U S A	5-6	189	None
17	Zabiela	Arthur	✓		Chef	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-5	180	None
18	Holmes	Alexander	✓		2nd.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	158	None
19	O'Brien	Thomas	✓		Ent.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-6	137	None
20	Critch	Walter	✓		Rst.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-9	198	None
21	Preston	Charles	✓		Veg.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	45	?M	Afr.Blk	British	5-5	140	None
22	Mitchell	Robert	✓		Scullion	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk	U S A	5-6	160	None
1st.P.E.23	McLean	Benjamin	✓		Scullion	May 12th.	"	No	Yes	49	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	135	None
24	Casey	William	✓		Butcher	Mar. 3rd.	"	No	Yes	34	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	190	None
25	Beilenschn	John	✓		Chf.Baker	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-10	154	None
26	Benbrook	Frederick	✓		2nd.Baker	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8	180	None
27	Saunders	Albert	✓		Chf.Laundry	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-2	118	None
28	Rebentisch	Willi	✓		2nd.Laundry	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	German	German	5-7	175	None
29	Culleton	William	✓		Asst.Laundry	"	"	YES No	Yes	27	M	Irish	U S A	6-0	155	None
1st.P.E.30	Dillingham	Harry	✓		Asst.Laundry	May 12th.	"	YES No	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	148	None

Line: Furness Prince Line
Owners: Prince Line Limited
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T WILSON MASTER of the M.V."WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

A 2 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel M.V."WESTERN PRINCE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. N.Y. , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blanchard	Leonard	✓		Offcrs.Stwd	1939 Jan.13th.	Trinidad	No	Yes	48	M	W.Indian	British	5-9	150	None
2	Marlo	Stegar	✓		Ships Cook	Feb.24th.	"	No	Yes	63	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	130	None
3	~~Giroux~~	~~Victor~~			Scullion	1938 ~~Aug.14th.~~	~~"~~	No	Yes	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-9~~	~~170~~	~~None~~
4	Mohamed	Ivan	✓		Scullion	1939 Apr.21st.	"	No	Yes	17	M	W.Indian	British	5-4	107	None
1st.P.M.	Jameson	George	✓		Musician	May 12th.	New York.	No	Yes	30	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	170	None
1st	Antista	Cosmo	✓		Musician	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	160	None
1st.P.M.	Longo	Philip	✓		Musician	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	138	None
8																
9																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ORIGINAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN MAY 22 1939
For the journey to the United States
via BAHIA, RIO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES & TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Harold Shaw
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 181
Fee Prescribed $2.00 U.S.C/.

This list in 5 sheets bears the names of 17 reported as members of the crew including the PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
JUN 6 - 1939
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Nº 3 DISEMBARKED IN TRINIDAD
PURSER

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Limited
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T WILSON MASTER of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B. T. Wilson

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of June 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST:

Sheet No. -1-

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel "WESTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, 1939, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st P.E. 1	YARDE	JOSEPH	✓	10 Years.	Sailor.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK.	BRITISH	5'3"	156.	None.
1st P.E. 2	FRANCOIS	HENRY	✓	10 Years.	Greaser.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK.	BRITISH	5'10"	160.	None.
1st. P.E. 3	WOODS	LIONEL	✓	10 Years.	Quarter Master.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	29	M	AFRICAN BLACK.	BRITISH	5'8"	138.	None.
1st P.E. 4	MAGRAS	EMILE	✓	35 Years.	Night-Watchman.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	53	M	FRENCH.	FRENCH.	5'8"	135.	None.
1st P.E. 5	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓	10 Years.	Messman.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	29	M	AFRICAN BLACK BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5'10"	149.	None.
1st. P.E. 6	MARGUERITA	ANDRE	✓	22 Years.	Sailor.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	42	M	AFRICAN BLACK BRITISH.	BRITISH	6'1"	175.	None.
1st P.E. 7	JONES	ARTHUR	✓	9 Years.	Sailor.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	31	M	AFRICAN BLACK.	BRITISH	5'8"	138.	None.
1st P.E. 8	WILLIAMS	GERARD	✓	11 Years.	Greaser.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	31	M	WEST INDIAN.	BRITISH	5'8"	136.	None.
1st P.E. 9	GIROUX	ARTHUR	✓	2 Years.	Scullion.	15.6.39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	44	M	WEST INDIAN.	BRITISH	6'0"	140.	None.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate Service No. 1198...
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice-Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp Date June 15 1939...

Closed with 127 members of crew including Master

J. Singer Capt

Ko for - Sup. Visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN T. WILSON Master of the M.V. "WESTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B. T. Wilson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 1939

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

JUN 20 1939

13060

Urdaneta 6/20

Owners: Lykes Bros. S.S. Co.

Local Agents: Lykes Bros. S.S. Co.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H.Hennings	32	american			
P.V.Thomas	38	British			
Frank Ottosen	40	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Carroll
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 500 8-34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 20, 1939, 193

I, master of the ~~Urdaneta~~ Venez. S. S. Urdaneta
(Nationality)
from port of Maracaibo, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged ~~XX~~ 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Juen 20, 1939, 193, consigned to Gulfport, SI; is now lying at Gulfport, SI, and is expected to sail July 1, 1939, 193 for Maracaibo via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was

183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	none		

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States must deliver a list or manifest, prepared as indicated by the following headings, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Arrived at Gulfport, Miss. June 20 1939

from the port of MARACAIBO, VIA LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality and race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including reasons why alien ever ordered deported, and whether warrant, if any, has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Alcalde, Jose	33	M	S	Seaman	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Maracaibo			Venezuelan	5'7"	165 Lbs	None		
2	Allen, Thomas	39	M	S	Seaman	British	Trinidad	Maracaibo			British	5'10"	195	none		
3	Anderson, Carl	40	M	S	Seaman	American	Texas	Maracaibo			American	6'0"	140	None		
4	Andersen, Ole	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			Norwegian	5'6"	155	None		
5	Bailey, Thomas	32	M	S	Seaman	British	Trinidad	Maracaibo			British	5'11"	145	None	Ret to bring as passenger	
6	Bell, Robert	40	M	S	Seaman	American	Texas	Maracaibo			American	6'0"	175	None		
7	Bowen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	British	Trinidad	Maracaibo			British	5'3"	152	None		
8	Christensen, Hans	39	M	S	Seaman	Dane	Denmark	Maracaibo			Dane	6'0"	179	None		
9	Cooper, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	British	Trinidad	Maracaibo			British	5'10"	126	None	Ret to England as passenger	
10	Dalton, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	British	Trinidad	Maracaibo			do.	5'8"	147	None	Ret to England as passenger	
11	Dawson, Thomas	40	M	S	Seaman	American	Texas	Maracaibo			do.	5'10"	156	None	Ret to England as passenger	
12	Eriksen, Eric	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			Norwegian	5'11"	180	None		
13	Fernandez, Jose	33	M	S	Seaman	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Maracaibo			Venezuelan	5'1"	180	None		
14	Fisher, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	British	Trinidad	Maracaibo			British	5'6"	149	None		
15	Gonzalez, Jose	36	M	S	Seaman	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Maracaibo			Venezuelan	5'10"	155	None		
16	Gonzalez, Pedro	36	M	S	Seaman	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Maracaibo			Venezuelan	5'1"	130	None		
17	Hansen, Hans	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'5"	130	None		
18	Hansen, Peter	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'5"	140	None		
19	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'6"	160	None		
20	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'6"	160	None		
21	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'9"	155	None		
22	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'7"	140	None		
23	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'14"	130	None		
24	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'7"	130	None		
25	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'16"	150	None		
26	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'16"	136	None		
27	Hansen, Thomas	36	M	S	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	Maracaibo			do.	5'8"	150	None		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-2369

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 508

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

33

31 Dec 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or other officer in charge of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel "URDANETA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., June 20, 1938.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
No. on list	Whether member of crew or last passage U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people
						When	Where					
1	Yes	Lares	Edmundo	25 Years	Captain	August 1st 1936	Maracaibo.	No	Yes	45	Male	Spanish American
2	No	Carroll	Cyril Maddison	20	Pilot	June 1st 1939	Maracaibo	No	Yes	44	do.	Irish
3	No	Caldwell	Paul	12	Chief mate	May 12th 1939	Maracaibo	No	Yes	33	do.	American
4	No	Hagerstrom	Peder G.	7	2nd Mate	May 6th 1939	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	Scandinavian
5	DE No	Hutchings	Frederick	16	3rd Mate	April 6th 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	32	do.	English
6	No	Engebretsen	Olaf	30	4th Mate	June 8th 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	45	do.	Scandinavian
7	DE No	Carnaby	Leonard J.	15	Chief Engineer	October 21st 1938	do.	No	Yes	37	do.	English
8	DE No	Arce	Peter	15	2nd Engineer	April 4th 1939	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	Scandinavian
9	DE No	Bell	Harold	15	3rd Engineer	December 11th1937	do.	Yes	Yes	38	do.	English
10	DE No	Ovenden	Leslie	5	4th Engineer	June 3rd 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	35	do.	do.
11	DE No	Davies	Hugh	7	5th Engineer	June 3rd 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	35	do.	do.
12	DE No	Brekke	Hjalmar	10	Radio-operator	May 29th 1939	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	Scandinavian
13	Yes	Gallardo	Gelo	14	Pumpman	April 28th1938	do.	No	Yes	41	do.	Spanish American
14	DE No	Baptiste	Alfred W.	1	Steward	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	West-Indian
15	DE No	Joseph	Watson	1	Cook	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	West-Indian
16	DE No	Corredor	Antonio	11	Messboy	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	33	do.	Spanish American
17	DE No	Guerra	Alfonso	1	Messboy	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.
18	Yes	Diaz	Ramón	12	Bosun	May 1st 1936	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.
19	Yes	Lares	Luis A.	10	Quarter-master	October 4th 1936	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.
20	Yes	La Rosa	Francisco	5	do.	April 27th1938	do.	No	No	20	do.	do.
21	Yes	Gonzalez	Jose M.	3	do.	June 15th 1936	do.	No	No	22	do.	do.
22	Yes	Marin	Encarnacion	15	do.	April 28th1936	do.	No	No	24	do.	do.
23	DE No	Gonzalez	Justo	1	Sailor	May 19th 1938	do.	No	No	29	do.	do.
24	DE No	Millan	Esteban	1	do.	August 28th1938	do.	No	No	38	do.	do.
25	Yes	Velasquez	Angel	2	do.	July 1st 1937	do.	No	No	47	do.	do.
26	Yes	Garcia	Fidel	11	Oiler	August 15th1937	do.	No	No	28	do.	do.
27	DE No	Weffer	José	9	do.	January 1st 1938	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.
28	DE No	Gonzalez	Gabriel M	1	do.	October 1st 1938	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.
29	DE No	Colmenares	Gregorio	1	Fireman	September 5th 1938	do.	No.	Yes	25	do.	do.
30	No	Serrano	Isaac	15	do.	May 1st 1938	do.	No	Yes	41	do.	do.
31	No	Rodriguez	José Isaac	10	do.	June 1st 1939	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	do.

Owners [signature]

Local Agents [signature]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harold Bell	38	british	maracaibo, Venezuela.
Leslie Ovenden	35	"	do
Hugh Davies	35	"	do
Olaf Engrebretsen	45	american	do
Fred G Hutchings	32	British	do
Oeder Hagerstrom	26	norwegian	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

33 31 Alien

Sheet No. -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

June 19 39 June 11 39 184

M. (Ger.) Vessel "URDANETA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., June 20, 19 39, from the port of MARACAIBO, VIA LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA.

(2) Whether member of crew has last sailed for U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Years		August	Mara-					Spanish			Lbs			
Yes	Lares	Edmundo	25	Captain	1st 1936	caibo.	No	Yes	45	Male	American	Venezuelan	5'7"	165	None		
No	Carroll	Cyril Maddison	29	Pilot	June 1st 1939	Mara-caibo	No	Yes	44	do.	Irish	British	5'10"	195	none		
No	Caldwell	Paul	12	Chief mate	May 12th 1939	Mara-caibo	No	Yes	33	do.	American	American	6'0"	140	None		
No	Hagerstrom	Peder G.	7	2nd Mate	May 6th 1939	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	Scandina-vian	Norwegian	5'8"	155	None		
No	Hutchings	Frederick	16	3rd Mate	April 6th 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	32	do.	English	British	5'11"	145	None	Ret to Eng as passenger	
No	Engebretsen	Olaf	30	4th Mate	June 8th 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	45	do.	Scandina-vian	American	6'0"	175	None		
No	Carnaby	Leonard J.	15	Chief Engineer	October 21st 1938	do.	No	Yes	37	do.	English	British	5'5"	152	None		
No	Arce	Peter	15	2nd Engineer	April 4th 1939	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	Scandina-vian	Dane	6'0"	179	None		
No	Bell	Harold	15	3rd Engineer	December 11th 1937	do.	Yes	Yes	38	do.	English	British	5'10"	126	None	Ret to England as passenger	
No	Evenden	Leslie	5	4th Engineer	June 3rd 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	147	None	Ret to England as passenger	
No	Davies	Hugh	7	5th Engineer	June 3rd 1939	do.	Yes	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	156	None	Ret to England as passenger	
No	Brekke	Hjalmar	10	Radio-operator	May 29th 1939	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	Scandina-vian	Norwegian	5'11"	180	None		
Yes	Gallardo	Galo	14	Pumpman	April 28th 1938	do.	No	Yes	41	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'1"	180	None		
No	Baptiste	Alfred W.	1	Steward	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	West-Indian	British	5'6"	149	None		
No	Joseph	Watson	1	Cook	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	West-Indian	Venezuelan	5'8"	155	None		
No	Corredor	Antonio	11	Messboy	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	33	do	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'1"	130	None		
No	Guerra	Alfonso	1	Messboy	May 27th 1939	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	130	None		
Yes	Diaz	Ramón	12	Bosun	May 1st 1936	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	None		
Yes	Lares	Luis A.	10	Quarter-master	October 4th 1936	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	None		
Yes	La Rosa	Francisco	5	do.	April 27th 1936	do.	No	No	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	155	None		
Yes	Gonzalez	Jose M.	3	do.	June 15th 1936	do.	No	No	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	None		
Yes	Marin	Encarnacion	15	do.	April 28th 1936	do.	No	No	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	160	None		
No	Gonzalez	Justo	1	Sailer	May 19th 1938	do.	No	No	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	None		
No	Millan	Esteban	1	do.	August 28th 1938	do.	No	No	36	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	None		
Yes	Velasquez	Angel	2	do.	July 1st 1937	do.	No	No	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	None		
Yes	Garcia	Fidel	11	Oiler	August 15th 1937	do.	No	No	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	None		
No	Weffer	José	9	do.	January 1st 1938	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	None		
No	Gonzalez	Gabriel M	1	do.	October 1st 1938	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	130	None		
No	Colmenares	Gregorio	1	Fireman	September 5th 1938	do.	No.	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	None		
No	Cayama	Isaac	13	do.	May 1st 1939	do.	No	Yes	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136	None		
No	[illegible]nez	José Isaac	10	do.	June 1st 1939	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address
Harold A. Bell				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Owners
Local Agents Luf Air Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2369

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—12463

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. -2-

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "URDANETA", arriving at New York N.Y., June 10, 19 39, from the port of MARACAIBO, VIA LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA

June 9 39 June 11 39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31				Years								Spanish American			Lbs			
32	Yes	Velasq[illegible]	Ramón	✓ 11	Crew Cook	July 1st 1936	Maracaibo.	No	No	47	Male		Venezuelan	5'3"	132	None		
33		Woffer[illegible]	Ramón	✓ 2	Kitchen boy	March 1st 1937	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	120	None		

Enclosed with 33 (Thirty-three) members of crew including master

J.J. Kenagan Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
NO. #

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
Via Las Piedras
Vice Consul

Date June 9 1939.

Service N° 813
Fee $2.00 B.V. 6.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO VENEZUELA

Line MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY C.A.

Owners MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY C.A.

Local Agents GULF OIL CORPORATION.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—12449

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Orbanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. Cairns
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1931

P F Kavanagh
Immigrant Inspector.

6/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "NIOBE" Sailing from San Nicolas, Aruba, N. W. I; June 12th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 22, 1939.

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Regan	Bernard C.	40		M	M	Hubbardton, Vermont. January 20- 1898		Fort Hunter, New York, N. Y.
2							Landing Clinic Dispy 7.10 am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

Line PANAMA TRANSPORT COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents STANDARD OIL Co of N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-408

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 15 1939

1-1

Arr. 6-20-39

Paris

St. Nicholas

Japanese

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		1	1

no fc

Sold by Ums & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 71710

Form 040

Niobe 6/2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
June 22-d, 1939

I, master of the PANAMANIAN (Nationality) S. S. NIOBE
from port of PANAMA RP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 20-d, 1939 consigned to STANDARD OIL Co of N.J.; is now lying at CONSTABLE HOOK, and is expected to sail June 22-d, 1939 for ARUBA NWI
via United States port of DIRECT — — — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 187

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
DOERING-HELMUTH	7-23-1920	GERMAN			
(cannot sail from Hospital)					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Gehmeyer
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

188

, 1939, from the port of ARUBA, NWI.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever before deported from United States, and if so, when and where. Also whether application for re-admission has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
German	German	5-08	265	None		
"	"	5-11	145	"		
"	"	5-06	175	"		
"	"	5-07	145	"		
"	"	5-11	185	"		
"	"	6-01	165	"		
"	"	5-09	175	"		
"	"	5-09	200	"		
"	"	5-07	145	"		
"	"	6-02	195	"		
"	"	5-07	160	"		
"	"	5-08	150	"		
"	"	5-07	135	"		
"	"	5-06	130	"		
"	"	5-09	145	"		
"	"	5-05	200	"		
"	"	5-11	200	"		
"	"	5-07	165	"		
"	"	5-10	160	"		
"	"	5-07	150	"		
"	"	5-09	175	"		
"	"	5-09	170	"		
"	"	5-08	160	"		
"	"	5-07	145	"		
"	"	5-08	165	"		
"	"	5-06	165	"		
"	"	5-03	135	"		
"	"	5-07	160	"		
"	"	5-09	185	"		
"	"	5-08	150	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re

Vessel PANAM TS "NIOBE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH, at a port of the United States

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
Yes	Loeber	Hans - Georg	40	Master	13.12.38.	Hamburg	No	Yes	28/11 82	Male	German
"	Hauschildt	Hermann	14	Chief Officer	6.12.38.	"	"	"	26/4 08	"	"
"	Bergmann	Adalbert	11	2nd. Officer	13.12.38.	"	"	"	9/2 12	"	"
"	Gowers	Ludwig	9	3rd. Officer	13.12.38.	"	"	"	17/4 13	"	"
"	Wehrtmann	Siegfried	4	Wireless Opr.	5.12.38.	"	"	"	21/8 15	"	"
"	Groenwoldt	Albert	24	Boatswain	13.12.38.	"	"	"	29/6 99	"	"
"	Ossenbrueggen	Heinrich	17	A. B.	13.12.38.	"	"	"	22/11 05	"	"
"	Lausch	Walter	23	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	23/1 00	"	"
"	Meierjohann	Arthur	7	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	9/5 11	"	"
"	Jepp	Johann	5	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	31/12 13	"	"
"	Lederer	Georg	13	"	8.12.38.	"	"	"	9/2 05	"	"
"	Borchert	Werner	5	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	13/8 16	"	"
"	Hildebrandt	Otto	3	O. S.	24.11.38.	"	"	"	8/4 21	"	"
"	Otto	Alfred	2	"	24.11.38.	"	"	"	2/10 21	"	"
"	Peyn	Willy	3	"	8.12.38.	"	"	"	18/6 19	"	"
"	Haas	Wilhelm	40	Chief Engineer	13.12.38.	"	"	"	15/2 81	"	"
"	Dreyer	August	10	1st.Assist. Eng.	4.12.38.	"	"	"	19/4 10	"	"
"	Drewes	Friedrich	30	2nd.Assist. Eng.	13.12.38.	"	"	"	21/2 88	"	"
"	Colwig	Friedrich	7	3rd.Assist. Eng.	9.12.38.	"	"	"	26/4 10	"	"
"	Huebner	Ottokar	2	Junior Assist.Eng.	8.12.38.	"	"	"	17/8 14	"	"
"	Kindler	Willy	15	Pumpman	13.12.38.	"	"	"	14/5 02	"	"
"	Obruschnik	Thomas	16	Store Keeper	8.12.38.	"	"	"	27/1 99	"	"
"	Schneider	Albert	9	Oiler	11. 2.39.	"	"	"	25/3 07	"	"
"	Sigmund	Wilhelm	3	"	14. 2.39.	"	"	"	3/4 13	"	"
"	Thode	Karl	3	Fireman	13.12.38.	"	"	"	19/7 06	"	"
"	Schuschies	Karl	11	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	8/2 97	"	"
"	Boldt	Robert	10	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	1/2 08	"	"
"	Tessun	Karl	10	"	11. 2.39.	"	"	"	19/9 99	"	"
"	Saegebrecht	Walter	4	1st. Steward	13.12.38.	"	"	"	6/3 14	"	"
"	Mohwinkel	Karl	2	2nd. Steward	24.11.38.	"	"	"	4/6 22	"	"

PANAMA TRANSPORT CO.
PANAMA TRANSPORT CO.
STANDARD OIL CO OF N. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. | DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

C. Ch. Woll & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

Vessel PANAMA T/S "NIOBE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1939, from the port of ARUBA, NWI.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Loeber	Hans - Georg	40	Master	13.12.38.	Hamburg	No	Yes	28/11 82	Male	German	German	5-08	265	None		
2	"	Hauschildt	Hermann	14	Chief Officer	6.12.38.	"	"	"	26/4 08	"	"	"	5-11	145	"		
3	"	Bergmann	Adalbert	11	2nd. Officer	13.12.38.	"	"	"	9/2 12	"	"	"	5-06	175	"		
4	"	Gowers	Ludwig	9	3rd. Officer	13.12.38.	"	"	"	17/4 13	"	"	"	5-07	145	"		
5	"	Wehrtmann	Siegfried	4	Wireless Opr.	5.12.38.	"	"	"	21/8 15	"	"	"	6-01	165	"		
6	"	Groenwoldt	Albert	24	Boatswain	13.12.38.	"	"	"	29/6 99	"	"	"	5-09	175	"		
7	"	Ossenbrueggen	Heinrich	17	A. B.	13.12.38.	"	"	"	22/11 05	"	"	"	5-11	185	"		
8	"	Lausch	Walter	23	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	23/1 00	"	"	"	5-09	200	"		
9	"	Meierjohann	Arthur	7	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	9/5 11	"	"	"	5-07	145	"		
10	"	Jepp	Johann	5	"	3.12.38.	"	"	"	31/12 13	"	"	"	6-02	195	"		
11	"	Lederer	Georg	13	"	8.12.38.	"	"	"	9/2 05	"	"	"	5-07	160	"		
12	"	Borchert	Werner	5	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	13/8 16	"	"	"	5-08	150	"		
13	"	Hildebrandt	Otto	3	O. S.	24.11.38.	"	"	"	8/4 21	"	"	"	5-07	135	"		
14	"	Otto	Alfred	2	"	24.11.38.	"	"	"	2/10 21	"	"	"	5-06	130	"		
15	"	Peyn	Willy	3	"	8.12.38.	"	"	"	18/6 19	"	"	"	5-09	145	"		
16	"	Haas	Wilhelm	40	Chief Engineer	13.12.38.	"	"	"	15/2 81	"	"	"	5-05	200	"		
17	"	Dreyer	August	10	1st.Assist. Eng.	4.12.38.	"	"	"	19/4 10	"	"	"	5-11	200	"		
18	"	Drewes	Friedrich	30	2nd.Assist. Eng.	13.12.38.	"	"	"	21/2 88	"	"	"	5-07	165	"		
19	"	Colwig	Friedrich	7	3rd.Assist. Eng.	9.12.38.	"	"	"	26/4 10	"	"	"	5-10	160	"		
20	"	Huebner	Ottokar	2	Junior Assist.Eng.	8.12.38.	"	"	"	17/8 14	"	"	"	5-07	150	"		
21	"	Kindler	Willy	15	Pumpman	13.12.38.	"	"	"	14/5 02	"	"	"	5-09	175	"		
22	"	Obruschnik	Thomas	16	Store Keeper	8.12.38.	"	"	"	27/1 99	"	"	"	5-09	170	"		
23	"	Schneider	Albert	9	Oiler	11. 2.39.	"	"	"	25/3 07	"	"	"	5-08	160	"		
24	"	Sigmund	Wilhelm	3	"	14. 2.39.	"	"	"	3/4 13	"	"	"	5-07	145	"		
25	"	Thode	Karl	3	Fireman	13.12.38.	"	"	"	19/7 06	"	"	"	5-08	165	"		
26	"	Schuschies	Karl	11	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	8/2 97	"	"	"	5-06	165	"		
27	"	Boldt	Robert	10	"	13.12.38.	"	"	"	1/2 08	"	"	"	5-03	135	"		
28	"	Tessun	Karl	10	"	11. 2.39.	"	"	"	19/9 99	"	"	"	5-07	160	"		
29	"	Saegebrecht	Walter	4	1st. Steward	13.12.38.	"	"	"	6/3 14	"	"	"	5-09	185	"		
30	"	Mohwinkel	Karl	2	2nd. Steward	24.11.38.	"	"	"	4/6 22	"	"	"	5-08	150	"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel PANAM T/S "NIOBE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20th, 1939, from the port of ARUBA - NWI.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Klimmer	Philipp	11	1.st. Cook	24.11.38.	Hamburg	No	Yes	26/10 93	Male	German	German	5-06	170	None		
2	"	Riemschneider	Erich	4	2nd. Cook	24.11.38.	"	"	"	15/8 16	"	"	"	5-08	150	"		
3	"	Retkowski	Hugo	1	Mess Boy	13.12.38.	"	"	"	24/3 23	"	"	"	5-01	115	"		
4	"	Rupprich	Heinz	1	" "	24.11.38.	"	"	"	6/1 21	"	"	"	5-06	145	"		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line: PANAMA TRANSPORT CO.
Owners: PANAMA TRANSPORT CO.
Local Agents: STANDARD OIL CO OF N. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8 4 38.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.G. LOEBER - MASTER -, of the PANAM T/S "NIOBE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H.G. Loeber
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

J.O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13660, June 19-20, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Hallah Alexander.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheet
		VOLUME 13661			
June 20	Ile de France	Le Havre	803	39	46
	Nebraskan	Canal Zone	36	2	3
	Santa Clara	S. A. West Coast	165	6	16
	Seatrain Havana	Cuba	42	2	2
	President Van Buren	Yokohama	81	4	4
	Paul H. Harwood	Aruba	38	2	2
	Norlys	Curacao	37	2	2
	Mexico	Cuba	113	4	13
	Leif	Trujillo City	24	1	2
	Alex Van Opstal	Antwerp	47	2	4
	City of Newport News	Balboa	96	4	10
	Helvig	London	23	2	1
June 21	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	419	17	31

13661

M.K

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13661, June 20-21, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh..... day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Hallah Alexander.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. 19871 BILLED JUL 15 1939

Cards Punched 6/26/39
Cards Verified 6/26
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked 8/11/39 M-N.
Clerk .....

1 2-4 T-8 1 3-961 (B)

O.K. 6-20-39

Amended

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	ALIENS	PROOF U.S.A. RET'D	UNDER 16 (COUS	UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	8					36	6			2	23	75
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	60					55	7			3	38	163
3rd CLASS	41					29				9	8	87
TOTAL	109					120	13			14	69	325

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	39	36	75
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	108	55	163
3rd Class	58	29	87
Total	205	120	325

Alle Aliens
Cie Generale Transatlantique

Form 506A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, England, June/14th, 1939.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y	1		FERMOR	Leonard A.	24		M	S	Valet	Y	English	Y	G.BRITAIN	English	England	Dunoton	TV. 7439	Paris	May.4.1939		France	Paris
	2	U. S. Cit.	LYON	Ben	38		M	M	Actor	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Atlanta Ga.	U.S.Passport no 19468		Feb.6.1901		U.S.A.	Santa-Monica
	3	U. S. Cit.	-"-	Bebe known as Bebe DANIELS	38		F	M	Actress	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dallas, Tex.,	U.S.Passport no 19479		Jan.14.1901		-"-	-"-
	4	U. S. Cit.	DANIELS	Phyllis G.	56		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Columbia	U.S.Passport no 18950		May.29.1883		-"-	-"-
	5	U. S. Cit.	LYON	Barbara	7		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hollywood	U.S.Passport no 1067		Sep. 9.1931		-"-	-"-
	6	UNDER 16	-"-	Richard (former name known as MOORE Bryan)	4		M	S	None	-	-"-	-	G.BRITAIN	English	England	Ipswich	CIV. 6241	London	Jun.10.39		England	London
N	7	EXEMPT	RAND	Salo David	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	Engl/Germ.	Y	G.BRITAIN	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	TV. 1819	London	Aug.30.38		-"-	London
	8	EXEMPT	SANDERSON	William John	40		M	M	General Manager	Y	English	Y	CANADA	English	U.S.A.	Lakewood	Executive Order				Canada	PortErie
N	9	EXEMPT	SILBERMANN	Fred	47		M	M	Company Director	Y	Engl/Fren. Spanish	Y	G.BRITAIN	Hebrew	So.Africa	Johannesburgh.	TV. 11624	London	Jun.5.39		England	London
N	10	EXEMPT	TURVEY	Ernest William	63		M	M	Shipping Agent.	Y	Engl/Fren.	Y	-"-	English	England	London	TV. 11706	London	Jun.6.39		-"-	-"-
N	11	EXEMPT	BRODE	Heins	35		M	M	Company Director	Y	Engl/Germ. French	Y	GERMANY	German	Germany	Berlin	TV. 6478	London	Feb.6.39		-"-	Birmingham
N	12	EXEMPT	RAUTENSTRAUCH	Kathe	25		F	S	Governess	Y	Engl/Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	Germany	Berlin	TV.12265	London	Jun.14.39		-"-	London
	13	EXEMPT	LEGUIA	Juan	39		M	M	Banker	Y	Spanish	Y	PERU	Span.Americ	Peru	Lima	TC. 2766	London	Jun.12.39		England	London
N	14	U. S. C.	OLIVER	Mary Elizabeth	33		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	G.BRITAIN	American	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	TV. 172	Southampton	Jan.11.89		England	Richmond Park
	15		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN																			
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

JUN 20 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY., U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, 19 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by U.S. relative, whether paid by other person or by transportation company, or whether ticket, or passage, was otherwise obtained)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Mr Thomas Fernor, Keepers Cottage,Sutton,Sussex,England.	England	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	N	----------			Employer:Mr Willing Spencer 210 Bellevue Avenue-Newport,RI.,NY.,	Y	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brw.	Blu.	None
2	Residence: 18 Southwick Street London,England.-	Cal.	Santa Monica		Y	self	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN	---		Home:972 Ocean Front,Santa Monica, California.,	U.S. CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	-"-	Brw.	None
3	-"- -"- -"-	--	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	---	Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
4	-"- -"- -"-	--	-"-	-"-	Y	son-in-law.	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	----	Acc.my son-in law & Daughter: 972 Ocean Front-Santa Monica, Cal.	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
5	-"- -"- -"-	--	-"-	-"-	Y	parents	-	Y	-"-	-"-	---	Acc.my parents: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
6	-"- -"- -"-	---	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	N	----------			Acc.my adoptive-parents: Mr & Mrs Ben Lyon,972 Ocean Front- Santa Monica,California.,	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
7	Wife:Mrs Rosa Rand,47 St. James Mansions,London,England-	England	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.	Sep. 29.	Vanderbilt Hotel,34 th Street East at Park Avenue- NYC.,NY.,	Yes	6w.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
8	Wife:Mrs Gladys E.Sanderson,Niagara Str.Fort Erie,Ont.Canada	Canada	v/Buffalo	NY		self	Y	Y	1939 1939	Transit	May 13.	Home:Niagara Street-Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada .	TRANSIT	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Gry.	None
9	Wife:Mrs Hilda Silbermann 11 Templewood Lane,London NW3-	England	v/NYC.,		NY	self	Y	Y	1934 1934	NYC	Oct. ..	Savoy Plaza Hotel,5tt Ave. New York City, NY.,	Yes	4wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Drk.	Drk.	None
10	Wife:Mrs E.W.Turvey,38 Gra ville Road-Strand Green,	England	v/NYC.,		N	self	Y	N	----------			c/o Fred.Henjes Jr Inc, 24 State Street- NYC.,NY.,	Yes	10D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	-"-	Gry.	Brw.	None
11	Wife:Mrs Irene Brode,71 Wychall Lane,Birmingham,	England	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	Y	1939 1939	NYC.,	Mar. 30.	Business Representative: George B.Oliphant,75 West Street- NYC., NY.,	Yes	6w.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	-"-	Brw.	Blu.	None
12	Employer:Mrs Mary Oliver, Pembroke Lodge,Richmond Park,	England	v/NYC.,		Y	col.17	Y	N	----------			Sister of employer:Mrs Charlotte Carr,Hull House,Chicago,Illinois.,	Yes	6W.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
13	Wife:Mrs Emma G.de Leguia 3 Princes Gate Crt. London,SW7.	Venezuela	v/NYC.		Y	self	Y	Y	1935 1935	NYC.,	Jun. ..	c/o Grace Line, 10 Hanover Street- NYC.,NY., en	TRANSIT	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
14	Residence: Pembroke Lodge Richmond Park, Surrey,	England	v/NYC.,		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1939 1939	-"-	Feb. ..	route to Caracas, Venezuela., per S.S.Santa Paula sailing June 23/1939. Cousin: Mrs Charlotte Carr, Hull House, Chicago, Ill.,	Under Yes	60D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Aub.	Brw.	Moles
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FROMIN, 1st Officer *of the* French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" if not employed by certain transportation lines.)

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Portcom

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—630

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, June/14th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N 1	EXEMPT	AMEZ-DROZ	James Yvan	51		M	S	Industrial	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	FRANCE	French	France	Paris	TV.1966	Paris	Jan.6.1939		France	Paris	
N 2	DIPLOMAT	BALLU	Fernand Francis	47		M	M	Municipal Counsellor of Paris.	Y	Fren/Germ	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gournay s/Marne	TV. 4366	Paris	Jun.10.39		-"-	-"-	
N 3	EXEMPT	BOURHIS	Marthe	29		F	S	None	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Daoulas	TV. 4194	Paris	May.26.39		-"-	-"-	
4		CHAMPION	Elise	61		F	S	None	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP1227014 AP1221391	Washingt.	Jan.12.39		U.S.A.	Flint Michigan	
5	EXEMPT	CHARBENTIER	Jean	48		M	M	Court Expert.	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	StMandé	TC. 1136	Paris	Jun.3.39		France	Paris	
6	EXEMPT	-"-	Madeleine	41		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	TC. 1133	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
N 7	EXEMPT	CLAUDE	Andre	39		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Algeria	Algiers	TV. 2624	-"-	Mar.15.39		-"-	-"-	
N 8	EXEMPT	-"-	Jeanne	39		F	M	Medical D.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Brest	TV. 2625	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
Y 9		DAUMARIE	Yvonne	29		F	S	Director of Publications Service	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Algeria	Aumale	TV. 4288	-"-	Jun.2.39		-"-	-"-	
10		DELPUECH	Germaine	57		F	S	None	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	RP1226994 AP.1221392	Washingt.	Nov.8.38		U.S.A.	Flint Michigan	
11	DIPLOMAT	GEISWEILLER	Roger	48		M	M	Secretary General for the French Section of the Golden Gate Exposition.	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-			Clamart	GO. 4355	Paris	Jun.8.39		France	Chelles	
n 12	DIPLOMAT	HENRY	Marcel Benoist	52		M	M	Asst.to the Syndic of the Municipal Council of Paris.,	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Burgille	TV. 4365	Paris	Jun.10.39		France	Paris	
N 13	DIPLOMAT	JEAUFFRE	Jean-Louis	41		M	M	Financial Controller	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Perigueux	TV. 4382	Paris	Jun.12.39		France	Paris	
14	DIPLOMAT	LE PROVOST de LAUNAY	Gaston H.	64		M	W.	President of the Municipal Council of Paris.,	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Rochelle	GO. 4370	Paris	Jun.10.39		-"-	-"-	
N 15	EXEMPT	LEVEL	Philippe Paul	40		M	M	Industrial	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	TV. 3711	Paris	Apr.28.39		-"-	-"-	
16		PAUL-BONCOUR	Catherine	32		F	D.	None	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	GO. 4330	-"-	Jun.6.39		-"-	-"-	
N 17	EXEMPT	PERRIER	Denise	42		F	W.	Director of The College Montmorency at Paris.,	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moulins	TV. 4031	-"-	May.17.39		-"-	-"-	
N 18	UNDER 16	-"-	Françoise	15		F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	TV. 4030	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
Y 19		RENARD	Jane Marie	40		F	S	Secretary	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mayenne	TV. 4289	-"-	Jun.2.39		-"-	-"-	
20	DIPLOMAT	ROMAZZOTTI	Jacques	52		M	M	Municipal Counsellor of Paris.,	Y	French	Y	-"-	Italian	-"-	Paris	GO. 4367	-"-	Jun.10.39		-"-	-"-	
21	EXEMPT	SERES	André	50		M	M	Engineer	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	French	-"-	StNicolas de la Grave	TV. 4368	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
N 22	EXEMPT	LE BORNE	Jacques Felix	41		M	M	Administator of Societies.,	Y	Fren/Engl/	Y	BELGIUM	-"-	Belgium	Forchies la Marche	TV. 715	Brussels	Jun.5.39		Belgium	Ixelles	
Y 23		MEEUS	Jacques	32		M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Brussels	TV. 669	-"-	May.19.39		-"-	Brussels	
N 24	EXEMPT	MEYER	Adolphe	58		M	M	Engineer	Y	Germ/Fren English	Y	SWITZERLD.	German	Switzerld.	Bulach	TV. 711	Zurich	Jun.1.39		Switzerld.	Kusnacht	
N 25	EXEMPT	-"-	Georgette	49		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stans	TV. 712	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
N 26	EXEMPT	SIMON	George	59		M	M	Merchant	Y	Engl/Fren.	Y	G.BRITAIN	English	England	London	TV. 94	Bordeaux	Jun.2.39		France	Jarnac	
27	EXEMPT	CAPLAN	Joseph	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	CANADA	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Executive	Order			Canada	Montreal	
Y 28		JICINSKY	Ferdinand	44		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	Moravian	Moravia	Mor.Ostra	T.V. 502	Prague	Feb.28.39		Czechoslo-vakia	Prague	
N 29	EXEMPT	BRAASTAD	Christian	29		M	M	Export-Manager	Y	Engl/Fren. Norwegian/German/Spanish	Y	NORWAY	Scandinavian	France	Jarnac	TV. 38	Bordeaux	Jan.4.39		France	Jarnac	
N 30	EXEMPT	DE CASTRO GACHE	Oscar	47		M	M	None	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	ARGENTINA	Span.Americ.	Argentina	Buenos	TV. 3932	Paris	May.11.39		France	Paris	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

JUN 20 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY., U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, *19*

4

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by him, by relative, whether cash or by other person, or by what form of remittance, money, bank draft, or passage)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	24 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States (See Instructions) (Act 1917, Sec. 3, Subdivision (C))	30 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States (See Instructions) (Act 1917, Sec. 3, Subdivision (C))	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister:Mrs Bungesser,7 Rue Le Tasse, Paris,France.	France		NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1939	NYC.	Feb.	Friend: Mr Andre WICK, 444.East-57th Street- NYC.,	Yes	under 60D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	Wife:Mrs Ballu,10 Rue Ballu Paris, 9e- France	-"-		------	Y	self	Y	N	1939		10.	NY.,																		
3	Mother:Mrs Bourhis,44 Avenue Marceau,Paris,France	-"-		------	Y	self	Y	Y	1937	NYC.	Sep.	Ritz Carlton Hotel,NYC.,	Yes	10D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Blu.	None
4	Brother;Mr Delpuech,75 Rue Riquet,Paris,France	-----	Mich.	Flint	Y	self	Y	Y	1937		..	Hotel Pierre , NYC.,NY.,	Yes	under 60dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Blk.	Grn.	None
5	Father in Law:Mr Orset,91 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris,	Canada	v/	Rouses Point	Y	self	Y	Y	1925 1939	Flint	Jan. 21.	Home:1101 Woodside Drive Flint,Michigan.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Gry.	Brw.	None
6	Father: -"- -"-	France	-"-	------	Y	husband	Y	Y	1937 1937	NYC.,	Jul. 15.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, NYC., & Hotel Windsor,Montreal,Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
7	Cousin:Mr Georges Claude,14 Blvd Richelieu,Rueil-Malmaison,	France	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
8	-"- -"- -"-	-"-		------	Y	husband	Y	Y	1939 1939	-"-	Apr. 26.	Hotel Ambassador, NYC.,NY	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Brw.	None
9	Cousin:Mr Yvon Bizardel,10 Avenue Pierre 1er de Serbie,	-"-		------	Y	self	Y	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	60 days	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Cht.	Blk.	None
10	Brother:Mr Delpuech,75 Rue Riquet, Paris, France	Paris,France -	---	Mich.	Flint	Y	self	Y	Y	1925 1939	Flint	Jan. 21.	c/o Mr William Nelson Cromwell,12 West-49th Street- NYC.,	-"-	2m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Cht.	Drk.	None
11	Wife:Mrs Geisweiller,95 Avenue des Abesses,Chelles	France	c/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home:1101 Woodside Drive Flint,Michigan.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
12	Wife:Mrs Henry, 7Rue Thouin Paris,5e- France .	S&M.France	France	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	c/o Pavillon de France, Golden Gate International Exposition,	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
13	Wife:Mrs Simone Jeauffre,2 Rue Mizon, Paris,15e - France		France	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	c/o Thos Cook /WagonsLits 587 5th Avenue- NYC., or	Yes	10D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bld.	Blu.	None
14	Daughter:Mrs la Comtesse de Segur, 217 Faubourg St Honore,	Paris,France-	France	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ritz Carlton Hotel, NYC., NY., General Consulate of France at San Francisco, California.,	Yes	1m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
15	Wife:Mrs Level Nicole, 77 Rue de Prony, Paris,France		France	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.,	Nov. Fall.	Ritz Carlton Hotel,NYC.	Yes	1wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Gry.	Brw.	None
16	Father: Mr J.Paul-Boncour, 17 Rue de Teheran, Paris,France		France	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1934 1934	-"-	Jan. 15.	Friend:Mr Darling, 26 Beaver Street- NYC., NY.,	Yes	1m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Grn.	None
17	Friend:Prof.Paul Hazard,24 Rue de l'Arcade, Paris,France		France	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	Middle-burg,	Sep. 4th	c/o Mills College, Oakland, California.,	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Cht.	Blk.	None
18	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		------	Y	mother	-	N	----------			Acc. my mother: -"-	-"-	under 60.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
19	Home:47 Quai des Grands Augustins, Paris,France		-"-	------	Y	self	Y	Y	1929 1930	NYC.,	Feb. ..	c/o William Nelson Cromwell, 12 West-49Th Street-	-"-	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
20	Wife:Mrs Romazzotti,Rue Chernovitz no 1. Paris,France		-"-	------	Y	self	Y	N	----------			NYC., NY., Ritz Carlton Hotel, NYC., NY.,	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
21	Wife:Mrs Suzanne Seres,51 Blvd Murat, Paris,France -		-"-	------	Y	self	Y	Y	1931 1931	NYC.	Jul. ..	Friend:Mr Busseuil,26 Beaver Street- NYC., NY.,	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Wht.	Blu.	None
22	Wife:Mrs Adrienne Le Borne 44 Rue Jules Lejeune,Ixelles,	Belgium	Belgium.	v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1923 1923	-"-	Jul. ..	c/o J.H. Redding,17 Battery Place, NYC., NY.,	Yes	60 days 3wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Brw.	None
23	Mother:Mrs Meeus, 8 Rue P. Lauters, Brussels,Belgium.		-"-	------	Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			c/o Society Magnolia, Beaumont Texas.	Yes	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Grn.	None
24	Sister:Mrs Frieda Meyer,3 Holderlindstrasse-Zurich,	Switzerland	Switzerland.	v/	NYC.,	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.	Apr. 28.	Friend:Mr Paul Sidler,19 Rector Street- New York City,	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Brw.	Gry.	None
25	Sister in law: -"- -"- -"-			------	Y	husband	Y	Y	1935 1935	-"-	Aug. 3.	Acc.my husband : -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bld.	Gry.	None
26	Wife:Mrs Little Agnes, 26 Rue de Condé,Jarnac,Charente-	France	v/	NYC.,	NY	self	Y	N	----------			Hotel St.Regis,NYC.nNY.	Yes	3wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Gry.	Blu.	None
27	Wife:Mrs Ruth Caplan,376 - Redfern , Montreal,	Canada	v/	Rouses Point	NY	self	Y	Y	1939 1939	TRAN-sit	May. 17.	Hotel Edison, NYC.,NY., or 376 Redfern,Montreal,Canada.	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Blk.	Blu.	None
28	Father:Mr F.L.Jicinsky,Ul Bramarove,Mor.Ostrava,	C.S.R.		v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	-"-	NYC.	Jun. 7.	Westbury Hotel,Madison Avenue,69th Street- NYC.,	Yes	6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bld.	Blu.	None
29	Wife:Mrs France Braastad, 3 Rue du Chail, Jarnac,	France		v/	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1939	-"-	Mar. 18.	Hotel St Regis,NYC.,NY.	Yes	3wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Fair.	Grn.	None
30	Brother:Mr Albert Castro de Gache,Rep.Argentina Embassy,	-"-		------	Y	self	Y	Y	1915 1915	-"-	Feb. ..	Commodore Hotel, 42nd Str. New York City, NY.,	Yes	60 days -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FROMTIN, 1st Officer *, of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE *; from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—4200 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), June/14th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY(USA) JUN 20 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	ABRAMS	Bernard	39		M	M	Jun/6.1900. Janesville,NY.,	588266	-----	241,Central Pk.West.N.Y.C. NY.
2	EBELING	Henry O.	44		M	S	Sept.20/1894.Philadelphia.Pa.	376413	-----	707.Chestrint Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
3	FELDMAN	Frada K.	41		F	M	-----	348076	By marriage,NYC.,NY., Oct.28.1914-	37 W. 72nd.Str. N.Y.C. NY.
4	-"-	Margery	23		F	S	Sept.10/1915.N.Y.C. NY.	348097	-----	-"- -"-
5	FRANK	Max	42		M	M	Mar.25.1897. NYC., NY.,	267676	-----	Essex House.595 South.N.Y.C. NY.
6	FRIEDMAN	Oscar	43		M	M	-----	246197	District Court of Brooklyn,NY., in 1924	Sheridan Ave.N.Y.C. NY.
7	FRISBY	Grace	45		F	M	Apr.25.1896- NYC., NY.,	3228	-----	776.Dawson Str. N.Y.C. NY.
8	GREENSTEIN	Solomon	55		M	M	------	417806	Supreme Court of NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. Nov./1913	222 West.83rd Str.N.Y.C. NY.
9	HOWLAND	Dorothy	49		F	Wd	Sept.15/1889.Buffalo,NY.	603007	-----	55 Post Road- RYE, NY.,
10	LIVINGSTON	Mortimer Phillip	40		M	M	Aug.16/1898.BROOKLYN.NY.	473259	-----	120 East.89th Str.N.Y.C. NY.
11	-"-	Adriem	39		F	M	Oct. 3/1899.N.Y.C. NY.	-"-	-----	-"- -"-
12	PARKER-PICKERING	Hugh	34		M	M	Apr.22/1905.New Orléans.La.	8500	-----	Hotel Baltimore,N.Y.C. NY.
13	POPE	Francis	72		M	M	-----	610117	Circuit Court Cook Co.CHICAGO.Ill. Oct./1893.	GARRISON-on -HUDSON. NY.
14	-"-	Laura Spencer P.	67		F	M	Feb.4.1872- Covington,Ken.,	-"-	-----	-"- -"-
15	SCHMIDT	Emma Ruhl	39		F	M	Jul.30.1900-Brooklyn, NY.,	618149	-----	Homestead Str.KEW GARDENS.L.I.NY.
16	SCHAFER	Gertrude	46		F	S	-----	825	Court of Philadelphia,Pa.Jan.10/1934	5338.Cedar Ave.PHILADELPHIA.Pa.
17	SCHWARTZ	Morris	49		M	M	------	140	Court of Cincinnati, in 1911- -------	230 Central Pk.South.N.Y.C. NY.
18	-"-	Anna	45		F	M	-----	602551	By marriage, New York City,NY., May, 26.1914.-	-"- -"-
19	SPENCER	Willing	61		M	M	Dec.29/1877.Philadelphia.Pa.	1192	-----	Bellevue Ave.NEWPORT R.I.
20	-"-	Marion Parsons	63		F	M	Feb.12/1885.Louisville,Ky.	-"-	-----	-"- -"-
21	THOMPSON	Tyler	31		M	M	Sept.21/1907.Elmira.NY.	133	-----	The Knoll Hoffman Str.ELMIRA.NY.
22	TRIEST	Charles G.	27		M	M	May.24/1912.N.Y.C. NY.	602353	-----	36.Beverly Road.GREAT NECK.LI. NY.
23	WALTON-COLOMBIER	Florence	49		F	M	Aug.21.1889-Wilmington,Del.,	254110	-----	1508 West.10th Str.WILMINGTON.Del.
24										
25	Closed at number : TWENTY THREE									
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SS " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON(ENGLAND) , ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN 20 1939 , 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARMSTRONG	Hamilton Fish	46		M	S	Apr. 7/1893 N.Y.C. NY.	Passport Number 36854I	------	45 East.65th Str. N.Y.C. NY.
2	COIGNE	Marguerite P.	36		F	S	Oct. 4/1902.Memphis.Tenn.	617026	------	145 - Central Pk. West. N.Y.C. NY.
3	GAVIN	Basil	55		M	M	Apr. 4/1884.BOSTON.Mass.	493245	------	State Roads.MILLIS. Mass.
4	-"-	Siane I.	44		F	M	----	616786	Court of Boston, Mass' in 1917-	-"- -"-
5	KOENIG	Barbara	27		F	S	June 3/1912.Dagerosa.Ga.	2027	------	111 East-56th Street, NYC., NY.,
6	KOSCHERAK	Ernst B.	56		M	S	June 5/1884.N.Y.C.NY.	503958	------	1129-5th Ave.N.Y.C. NY.
7	OLIVER	Mary Elisabeth	33		F	Wd	May 10,1906.-Pittsburgh,Penna.-	86899	------	Hull House.Charlotte Carr.CHICAGO. Ill.
8	ROTAN	Allethaire Ludlow	58		F	Wd	Sep.24.1881.- Sandusky,Ohio.	37893I	------	East Gravers Lane.Chestrint Str. PHILADELPHIA.Pa.
9	RITTER	Harry	37		M	S	Dec.28.1901- New York City,NY.,	9133	------	565 West.End Ave.N.Y.C. NY.
10										
11	Closed at number : 8082									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H Montgomery Inspector

Mrs OLIVER , Mary Elisabeth , Line 7 , transferred on Manifest Alien no 4, Line 14.

J. Rankin
Purser

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, ..., Surgeon of the french S. S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had FOURTEEN ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Dupuy

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postlewaite

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, JUNE 14TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y 1		STEMAIEV	Eugeni	30		M	M	Automobile engineer	YES	Russian	YES	U.S.S.R.	Russian	02-32 U.S.S.R	Astrakhan	TV-409 3-2 B.	Moscow	Jun.5/39	VL.485/469 VL-485/604 VL-79/514	U.S.S.R	Gorky
Y 2		TALANKIN	Boris	29		M	M	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Votkinsk	TV-395 3-2 B.	-"-	Jun.2/39		-"-	Moscow
Y 3		VLASSOV	Grigori	31		M	M	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hoginsk	TV-383 3-2 B.	-"-	May.24/39		-"-	Moscow
Y 4		ZAMOCHKINE or ZAMOCHKINA	Nataki 99444/56 Cl	42		F	M	None	-"-	Russ.French	-"-	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Moscow	TV-380 } 3-2 Pt.	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
N 5	UNDER 16	ZAMOCHKIN or ZAMOCHKINA	Juri	11		M	S	None	-"-	Russian	-"-	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	-"-	TV-380 }	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE								U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8 15 P.M.											
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		5																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y. U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, 19 7

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Due to prejudice or personal opinion of alien himself, or suggested by family or friends?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife:Mrs.Kornaiva Natali Amerigenski Poselok GORKY U.S.S.R	USSR	via NYC		Y	USSR Govt	Y	NO				c/o Amtorg Trading Corporation, Fifth Avenue- NYC., NY.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	Home:t SVOBODNAY SA.KERU USSR	-"-			Y	USSR government	Y	NO				c/o Amtorg & Co Fifth ave.NYC	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
3	Home:Novo Dmlovscay Naberegnay dom.Y dV.12 USSR	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	NO				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
4	Mother:Mrs P.Kondinoff Tourguenet.7 A PEROVO near Moscow USSR	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	NO				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blue	NONE
5	Grand Mothers-"-	-"-			Y	-"-	-	NO				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brwn	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

General file 89147/352

General file 89147/452

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN, 1st Officer (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, England, June 14th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														02532			3-2 B.		VL 497/191	32	
Yes 1		AXENOV	Serguei	27		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Moscou	TV. 376	Moscou	May.13.39		U.S.S.R.	Moscou
Yes 2		BANIN	Vasili	35		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorki	TV. 416	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL 485/436	-"-	Gorcii
Y 3		BORISSOV	Nikolay	29		M	M	Automobile Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Davidobrov.	TV. 412	-"-	-"-	VL 335/150	-"-	Gorky
Y 4		BRILLIANTOV	Sasha	30		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kaluga	TV. 385	-"-	May.24.39	VL 485/375	-"-	Ekaterim
Y 5		CHILOV or SHILOV	Nikolay	28		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorky	TV. 415	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL-485/407	-"-	Gorky
Y 6		CHERNOV or TCHERNOV	Vasily	37		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorky	TV. 413	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL-485/603	-"-	-"-
Y 7		CHVARTSBOURG	Piotr	29		M	M	Automobile Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Zvenigorodka.	TV. 399	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL485/377	-"-	Moscou
Y 8		DORONIN	Vladimir	26		M	S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Russian	-"-	Kiew	TV. 223	-"-	Feb.24.39	VL.49-1/7-9	-"-	Moscou
Y 9		FAVAROV or FAVOROV	Peter	31		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Leningrad	TV. 392	-"-	May.29.39	VL 486/376	-"-	Leningrd
Y 10		FEDIN	Serguey	44		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Smolensk	TV. 405	-"-	Jun.5.39	485/435	-"-	Moscou
Y 11		FOMITCHEV	Semeon	33		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Orlovskaja	TV. 389	-"-	May.26.39		-"-	Gramatoms ka.,
Y 12		GARBUSOV or GARBOUSOV	Victor	29		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Usmane	TV. 408	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL 485/690	-"-	Gorky
Y 13		GAVRILOV	Vassili	40		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Leningrad	TV. 384	-"-	May.24.39	VL 485/395	-"-	Leningrd
Y 14		KALACHEV or KALATCHEV	Konstantin	25		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ivanovska	TV. 406	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL 250/172	-"-	Moscow
Y 15		KARAMIAN	Levon	37		M	M	-"-	Y	Fren/Engl. Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Armenia	TV. 394	-"-	Jun.2.39	VL-485/392	-"-	-"-
Y 16		KARAMZIN	Anatolie	36		M	M	Automobile Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscou	TV. 400	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL 485/479	-"-	-"-
Y 17		KARASEV or KARASSEV	Stepan	45		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorky	TV. 411	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL-485/680	-"-	Gorky
Y 18		KARPOV	Vassili	34		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Status changed to Sec. 3/1	Moscow	TV. 386	-"- C.O. Auth. 9-17-41 (55992/756)	May.25.39	VL 466/958	-"-	Leningrd
Y 19		KOROVINA	Helene	28		F	M	None	Y	-"- /Fren.	Y	-"-	-"-	Status changed to Sec. 3/1	Tchelbas	TV. 393	-"- C.O. Auth. 9-17-41 (55992/824)	May.31.39	VL 464/34	-"-	-"-
Y 20		KOUZIN	Serguei 9-4-64/34	26		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	Status changed to Sec. 3/1	Moscou	TV. 390	-"- C.O. Auth. 9-17-41 (55992/824)	May.27.39		-"-	-"-
Y 21		-"-	Anna	24		F	M	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV. 391	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
																	3-2 CB.				
Y 22		KOZEV	Michail	27		M	S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kalinin	TV. 387	-"-	May.26.39	VL 488/259	-"-	Leningrad
Y 23		LEBEDEV	Nikolai	40		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorki	TV. 402	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL485/397	-"-	Moscow
Y 24		LEKIN	Alexandre	46		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV. 410	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL485/394	-"-	Gorky
Y 25		LIPATOV	Vladimir	32		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Irkutsk	TV. 397	-"-	Jun.2.39	VL485/475	-"-	Perin
Y 26		MAXIMOV	Nikolay	33		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vologda	TV. 417	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL.485/478	-"-	Ygorka
Y 27		RADIONOV or RODIONOV	Mikhail	35		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscow.	TV. 414	-"-	Jun.5.39	VL 485/489	-"-	Gorky
Y 28		ROJKOV	Alexandre	34		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV. 388	-"-	May.27.39		-"-	Kramatoska.,
Y 29		SERGEEV	Mikhail	33		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Koursk	TV. 396	-"-	Jun.2.39	L 485/614 VL 485/374	-"-	Moscow
Y 30		SOKOLOV	Yvan	44		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jaroslav	TV. 404	-"-	Jun.5.39		-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

8 P.M.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY., U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Mrs Axenova, 61 Piatiok aya, Moscou, U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R. via NYC.,	-----		Y	U.S.S.R. Governt.	Y	No	----------			c/o Amtorg Trading Corporation, 5th Avenue-NYC.,NY.,	Yes	9m.	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	Wife:Mrs C.Banina, 29 Molotova, Gorcii, U.S.S.R.	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	No	----------			-"-	Yes	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Haz.	None
3	Wife:Mrs Berta Gruzberg Borissova, Komsomolskay, Gorky,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1935 1936	Detrt.	Feb. ..	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
4	Wife:Mrs Brilliantov, 3 Apart, Bolshoe-Ekaterinen,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Gry.	None
5	Wife:Mrs Chilova Mari, Sacgorod, Gorky, U.S.S.R.	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
6	Wife:Mrs Chernova Olympiada	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1935	Detrit	Feb.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Brw.	Bra.	None
7	Automobili per 1390 KV 30-Sogorod,	Gorky,	U.S.S.R.						1936		1st.																	
8	Wife:Mrs Anna Zeitlin, 2nd Tverskaya,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	NYC.,	Apr. 22.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Drk.	Brw.	None
9	Mother:Mrs Doronina, Gospitalnaj, Moscou,	U.S.S.R.	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Blk.	None
10	Father:Mr Favarov, 4 Strelne Svobodo, Leingrade,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
11	Wife:Mrs Fedina Alega, 3th Krutitckei per NS.KV2.	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Drk.	None
12	Wife:Mrs Fomitcheva, 6 Dnitrova, Granatorska,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Haz.	None
13	Wife:Mrs Garbusova Avtozavod Svegorod,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1935 1936	Detrt.	Feb. 1.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
14	Wife:Mrs Kusnecova, Ekaterina,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
15	Father:Mr Kalachev, Bogodomoky per G.no 1-u 45,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
16	Wife:Mrs Karanian, Apart.32 Radiotorsky, no 7.	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1932 1936	NYC.,	Mar. 10.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Has.	None
17	Wife:Mrs Karazina, M.Tulskaja, h.2/1-K.676-	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
18	Wife:Mrs Karaslva Nina, Internationalnia, N.82-KV.2-Gorky,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
19	Wife:Mrs Karpova, 54 Dieka(bstsa, Leningrad,	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
20	Parents:Mr Zaiezv, 39 Sovietique,	-"-	-----		Y	wol.25	Y	N	----------			Husband: Mr Korovin, c/o Amtorg Trading Corporation, 5th Avenue, NYC.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
21	Father:Mr Koozin, 3 Viskaja Moscou,	-"-	-----		Y	U.S.S.R. Governmt.	Y	N	----------			c/o Amtorg Trading Corporation, 5th Avenue- NYC., Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
22	Mother:Mrs Kozeva, 34-Leningrad, 5 Str.4 Apart.12.-	-"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			c/o Amtorg Trading Corporation, 5th Avenue- NYC.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
23	Wife:Mrs Lebedeva Olga, 7 Razezjia, Leningrad,	U.R.R.S. -"-	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
24	Wife:Mrs Lexina Alexandra, Soogarod, D.4 K.54-	Gorky,	U.S.S.R.		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
25	Wife:Mrs Lipatova, 101-Sovetskag, Apart 4. Perin,	U.S.S.R.	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
26	Home:5 Piaderskaya, Ygorka,	IU.S.S.R.	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
27	Wife:Mrs Radionova Polima, Soogorod,	Gorky,	U.S.S.R.		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1930 1931	Detrt.	Feb. 1.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
28	Wife:Mrs Rojkova, 16 Utchast, Kramatorska,	U.S.S.R.	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
29	Wife:Mrs Sergueeva, Posola Zavoda, y Ministalina,	U.S.S.R.	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Blk.	Blu.	None
30	Wife:Mrs Sakolova Anna, Voronzovskai,	Moscou, U.S.S.R.	-----		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None

(General File 99147/352 — General File 99147/352)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN, 1st Officer *of the* french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, JUNE 14TH 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y 1		VUILLEMIN	Marguerite Marie	23		F	S	None	YES	Fren.Engl.	YES	FRANCE	French	France	Nancy	IV-421	Rome	May.19/39		Italy	Rome
N 2	EXEMPT	COAKLEY	Annie Anthony	42		F	M	None	-"-	English	-"-	GT BRITAIN	English	England	Sumanland	IV-II892	London	Jun.8/39		England	London
N 3	EXEMPT	-"-	June Esther Louise	16		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Blackport	IV-II891				-"-	-"-
N 4	UNDER 16	-"-	Douglas Albert	15		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	IV-II892				-"-	-"-
N 5	UNDER 16	-"-	Anthony Francis	13		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	IV-II893				-"-	-"-
N 6	EXEMPT	COHEN	George	43		M	M	Tailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	London	IV-II800	-"-	Jun.1/39		-"-	London
N 7	EXEMPT	-"-	Jennie	41		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	IV-II800	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
Y 8		EVERINGTON	Margaret	30		F	S	None	-"-	Engl.French	-"-	-"-	English	-"-	Bickley-London	IV-II558	-"-	Jun.2/39		-"-	Chislehurst
N 9	EXEMPT	MESSER	Samuel	31		M	M	Co Director	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	IV-II975	-"-	Jun.1/39		-"-	London
N 10	EXEMPT	-"-	Violet Lydia	31		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	IV-I2096	-"-	June.12/39		-"-	-"-
N 11	EXEMPT	TREISMAN	Aubrey Benno	30		M	S	Manufacturer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	So Africa	Arnessfourt	IV-458	Johannesburg	Apr.14/39		So Africa	Johannesburg
N 12	EXEMPT	TRIFUS	Paul	48		M	S	Merchant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	England	London	IV-II766	London	Jun.7/39		England	London
13		WILCOXON	Robert Owen	36		M	M	Writer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jamaica	Kingston	RP-II78582 AP-II744I3	Washingt. Ext.nr.1 Ext.Nr.2	Nov.II/1937 till May.II/39 till Nov.II/39		U.S.A.	Hollywood
14		-"-	Sheila	35		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	England	Cheltenham	QIV-6305	London	Jun.14/39		England	London
15	EXEMPT	BELANGER	Julien	35		M	S	Professor	-"-	Fren.Engl.	-"-	CANADA	French	Canada	Montreal	-----EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				Canada	Shawinigan
16	EXEMPT	BOISVERT	Joseph Arthur	30		M	S	-"-	-"-	Fren.Engl.Ital.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ste Flore Champlain	------EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				-"-	Laprairie
17	EXEMPT	BOUCHER	Armand Georges Jos.	35		M	S	-"-	-"-	French.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yamachiche St.Maurice	------EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				-"-	Shawinigan
18	EXEMPT	CORMIER	André Félicien	33		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Benaventure	-----EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				-"-	Ste Croix
19	EXEMPT	LACHANCE	Joseph André	33		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Casimir Pontneuf	-----EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				-"-	Que. Montreal
20	EXEMPT	MATHIEU	Francois Wilfrid	29		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	St François Xavier	----EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				-"-	Montreal
21	EXEMPT	MOLLOY	Sylvester Peter	34		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	English	-"-	Montreal	----EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				-"-	Laprairie
22		BEER	Albert	19		M	S	Student	-"-	Germ.Eng.Fren.	-"-	GERMANY	German	Austria	Vienna	QIV-I4738	London	Mar.9/39		England	London
23	U.S. Cit.	TRAERIS	Charles	44		M	M	Banking	-"-	English	-"-	U.S.A.	German	By Supreme Court of NEW YORK at NEW YORK CITY on Nov.30/1938 U.S.Passport Nr.607644----------						U.S.A.	Flushing LI-NY
24		-"-	Marguerite	36		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	SWITZERLAND	-"-	Switzerland	Interlaken	RP-I236708 AP-I2305IO	Washingt.	Mar.10/39		-"-	-"-
25	DIPLOMAT	BERLANGA	Ana Maria	28		F	S	Official	-"-	Span.Fren.Engl.	-"-	MEXICO	Mexican	Mexico	San Pedro Coah.	---EXECUTIVE ORDER----------				Mexico	Mexico DF
N 26	EXEMPT	BRAININ	Merduch	38		M	S	Furrier	-"-	Engl.German	-"-	WITHOUT	Hebrew	Russia	Ljadi	IV-II589	London	Jun.1/39		England	London
27		GOLD	Ernst Bernard	47		M	S	Surgeon	-"-	Germ.Engl.Ital.French.	-"-	-"-	-"-	GERMANY	Vienna	QIV-I4741	-"-	Apr.13/39		-"-	London
Y 28		PX:1294-4/20/41 KOBLER	Richard	30		M	S	Engineer	-"-	Germ.Engl.Fren.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	IV-4299	Paris	Jun.3/39		France	Paris
29																					
30		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT																			

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:Mr.Tisserant Eugene Card via Mercadante 34 ROMA Italy	Italy via NYC----			NY	Self	116	NO	----------			Friend:Sister Mary Reparata Murray 7900 Division RIVER FOREST Ill.	Yes 5mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	Home:795 Finchley Rd Golders Green LONDON NW II England	England via NYC----			Y	Self	Y	Y	I935	NYC Oct.26		Friend:Mrs.Sheldon 207 Franklin ave.SEA CLIFF LI NY	Yes less than 60days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
3	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	Mother	200	NO	----------			Acc.my mothers -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	NONE
4	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	-"-	-	NO	----------			Acc.my mothers-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	NONE
5	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	-"-	-	NO	----------			Acc.my mothers-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	Brwn	NONE
6	Brother in law:Mr.Preston 72 Downage Hendon LONDON NW 4 England	-"-			Y	Self	500	NO	----------			Barbizon Plaza Hotel NYC NY	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brwn	Brwn	NONE
7	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	Husband	Y	NO	----------			Acc.my husband:-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Light Brwn	Brwn	NONE
8	Parents:Mr.Everington Thornbridge CHISLEHURST Kent,England	-"-			Y	Self	450	NO	----------			Friend:Mrs.Hough II87 Coast Boulevard LA JOLLA Cal.	-"- 6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Light	Hazel	NONE
9	Bank Manager:Mr.Watcher Barclays Bank Ltd 6 Mount Rd LONDON SW1 England	"-			Y	Self	500	NO	----------			Waldorf Astoria Hotel NYC NY	-"- 2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brwn	Blue grey	NONE
10	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	Husband	Y	NO	----------			Acc.my husband:-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Hazel	NONE
11	Shippers:Frenkel Wise & Co 4I Moorfields LONDON England	So Africa via NYC			Y	Self	500	Y	NO	----------		c/o Barclays Bank Ltd I20 Broadway NYC NY	-"- 60days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue grey	NONE
12	Brother:A.Triefus 32 Holborn Viaduct LONDON EC I England	England via NYC----			Y	Self	360	Y	Y	I937 I937	NYC Apr.IO	c/o Union League Club I East 39th str NYC NY	-"- less than 60days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brwn	War wound on left arm.
13	Father:Mr.R.S.Wilcoxon 83 Flat EALING VILLAGE LONDON England	--"--	Cal.	Hollywood	Y	Self	150	Y	I937 I937	Hollywood Nov.I3		Home:I458 King's Rd,HOLLYWOOD Cal.	No Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	NONE
14	Father in law:-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	Y	I933 I933	-"- Aug.30		Acc.my husband;-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"	NONE
15	Superior General of Organization Rev.Br.Etienne Highlands SS Jersey Channel isl. Pt.	Canada via Rouses Point			Y	Col.23	Y	NO	----------			Superior:Rev.Br.Hipparque LA POINTE du LAC Prov.Que.Canada/Power Memorial Academy 45-47 Amsterdam av.NYC NY	---IN TRANSIT--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE
16	-"- -"-	-"-	Canada via	Rouses Point	Y	-"-	Y	NO	----------			Superior.Rev.Brother Lewis at LA PRAIRIE Que.Canada /Power Memorial Academy 45-47 Amsterdam av.NYC NY	IN TRANSIT--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	Aub.	Grey	NONE
17	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	NO	----------			Superior:Rev.Bro.Hipparque at LA POINTE du LAC Canada/Power Memorial Academy 45-47 Amsterdam av.NYC NY	IN TRANSIT---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Auburn	NONE
18	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	NO	----------			-"- -"- -"-	IN TRANSIT----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Grey	NONE
19	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	NO	----------			Superior Rev.Bro.Lewis at LA-PRAIRIE Que.Canada/St Ann's Academy U53 East 76str NYC NY	IN TRANSIT----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
20	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	NO	----------			-"- -"- -"-	---IN TRANSIT--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Blue	NONE
21	-"- -"-	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	YES	I929 I935	Flatlsburg Aug.I4		-"- -"- -"-	---IN TRANSIT--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
22	Brother:Mr.Ernst Beer I5 Adelaide Rd LONDON England	--- NY		NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	----------			Friend of Father:Mr.Schmid 803 N.Rexford Drive BEVERLY HILLS Cal.	No Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
23	Mother:Mrs.E.Trastis-Ritter 54 Pfeffinger Basle Switzerland	------ LI NY		Flushing	Y	Self	Y	Y	I930 I939	NYC Apr.8		Home:32-I8 Murray FLUSHING LI NY	U.S.CITIZEN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
24	Mother in law:-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	Y	I930 I939	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband:-"- -"-	-No Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
25	Friend:Mr.Gustave Montoye 52 ave.Champs Elysées PARIS France	Mexico via NYC----			NY	Self	Y	Y	I937 I937	NYC Dec.26		Mexican General Consulate 70 Pine str NYC /Home:Ave.Chapultepec 63-B MEXICO DF Mexico	IN TRANSIT--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
26	Brother:Mr.Salaman Rubin Brainin 99 New Bond Str LONDON W I England	England via NYC----			Y	Self	500	Y	NO	----------		Hamilton Hotel I4I West 73rd Str.NYC NY	Yes 6mths No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
27	Aunt:Mrs.Hanna Maria Vaxman Stanhope Court Hotel LONDON W 8	------ NY		NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	----------			Friend:Dr.A.H.Trynin M.D.47II I2th ave.BROOKLYN NY	No Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brwn	NONE
28	Friend:Mr.Marquis de la Falaise Travellers club Champs Elysées PARIS France.	France via NYC----			Y	Self	Y	NO	----------			Friend:Miss Gloria Swanson 630 630 Fifth ave.NYC NY	Yes 6mths No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11

I, Jacques FRONTIN, 1st Officer of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Dupuy

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postrom

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 14TH, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
M	1	EXEMPT	MALER	Jakov	41		M	M	Merchant	YES	Serb.Croat. German	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	Hebrew	Jugoslavia	Djakovo	TV-II7	Belgrade	Jun.5/39		Jugoslavia	Belgrade
N	2	EXEMPT	-"-	Lenka	41		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sarajevo	TV-II7	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
Y	3	EXEMPT	MATICH	Trpko	41		M	M	Merchant	-"-	Serbian	-"-	-"-	Serbian	-"-	Vratnica	TV-I22	-"-	Jun.9/39	99468/124	-"-	Vratnica
Y	4	EXEMPT	PETROVICH alias KOSTANTINOVICH	Trpko	46		M	M	Hotelowner	-"-	-"-	-"-	YUGOSLAVIA	-"-	YUGOSLAVIA	-"-	TV-I20	-"-	-"-	99123/644	-"-	-"-
Y	5		STAJIC	A.Mako V/W 99624/605	33		M	S	Manufacturer	-"-	Serb.Fren. Engl.Germ.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bradna S	TV-II0	-"-	May.31/39	477/171	-"-	Belgrade
	6	DIPLOMAT	ANDRESCU	Francis	28		M	S	Secretary	-"-	Roumanian-Engl.French	-"-	RUMANIA	Roumanian	Rumania	Bucarest	G.O.I598/382A	Bucarest	May.31/39	99468/624/605	RUMANIA	Bucarest
Y	7		ROSINTAL	Gisele	42		F	M	H-wife	-"-	Roumanian-Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rumania	Ismail	TV-I475/378A	-"-	May.22/39		-"-	Bucarest
ADMITTED Y	8		MORVAI ~~MORVAY~~ or MORVAY	Madeleine or Magda	24 ~~35~~		F	S	None	-"-	Hung.-German	-"-	HUNGARY	~~Hebrew~~ Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	TV-758	Budapest	May.II/39	99468/117	Hungary	Budapest
	9	DIPLOMAT	KOULAEV	Alexandre	37		M	M	USSR government employee	-"-	Russian	-"-	U.S.S.R	Russian	U.S.S.R	Parlovska	G.O.378	Moscow	May.II/39	99677/368	U.S.S.R	Moscow
	10	DIPLOMAT	KOULAEVA	Ala	27		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Katarina slava-	G.O.372	-"-	-"-	99677/368	-"-	-"-
	11	DIPLOMAT	NEVZOROV	Vladimir	27		M	M	USSR government employee	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscow	G.O.379	-"-	May.23/39		-"-	-"-
	12	DIPLOMAT	NEVZOROVA	Taitia	25		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	G.O.379	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	13	EXEMPT	IBARRA	Luz Luna	43		F	M	Teacher	-"-	Fren.Span. Engl.	-"-	MEXICO	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	TG-I078	Paris	May.27/39		France	Paris
	14	EXEMPT	TAPIA	Olvido	29		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Puebla	----EXECUTIVE ORDER----				Mexico	Mexico
X	15	U.S. CIT.	BALSAM	Ida	63		F	M	None	-"-	French	-"-	WITHOUT	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zofingen	TV- [illegible]	Zurich	Jun.6/39		Switzerland	Zofingen
															Former U.S. Cit. by marriage .May.12.1898-					(Serv.2891 on Affidavit)		
N	16	EXEMPT	FLATAU	Kurt Louis	43		M	M	None	-"-	Fren.Engl. Germ.Span.	-"-	WITHOUT	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	TV-4310	Paris	May.27/39		France	Paris
Y	17		FRIEDE	Vera	69		F	Wd	None	-"-	Russ.Fren.Germ.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Russia	Odessa	TV-4296	-"-	June.3/39	V4-485/3	-"-	-"-
N	18	EXEMPT	ASABUKI	Tomi	32		F	S	Student	-"-	Engl.Fren.Germ.	-"-	JAPAN	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	TV-408	-"-	Aug.22/38		-"-	-"-
N	19		-"-	Shiro	33		M	S	-"-	-"-	Japan. -"- -"-Japan-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV-4268	-"-	Jun.I/39		England	Cambridge
N	20	EXEMPT	-"-	Sankichi	25		M	S	-"-	-"-	Engl.Fren. Japanese	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV-4267	-"-	-"-		France	Paris
	21		KOFFMANN	Valerie	30		F	M	Stylist	-"-	Germ.Engl.Fren.	-"-	WITHOUT	Hebrew	~~Germany~~ REFUGEE	Vienna	RP-I226658 AP-I221370	Washingt.	Nov.3/38		U.S.A.	New York
	22																					
	23		CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY ONE																			
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Fine 17 July 6-39. Chas P. Gorham Insp.

John Clon. Ed

JUN 20 1939

exempted 17

$.45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY., U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, *19* 13

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see Section 2)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once previously	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed to the country from which he entered the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter:Miss Nada Maler, Kralja Milana 11/111-Belgrade,Jugoslavia.,	Jugoslavia	v/NYC.		Y	self	Y	N				Friend:Mr Cito Gavrilovich Jugoslavian Consulate, NYC.,	Yes	1m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	-"- -"- -"-	-"-		-----	Y	husband	Y	N				Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
3	Wife:Mrs Trpana Matich, Vratnica, Tetovo,Jugoslavia.,	-"-		-----	Y	self	$80	N				Brother in law:Mr Stoko Simich,American Steam Bakery,Eldorado,Ill.,	-"-	3m.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
4	Wife:Mrs Vesa Petrovich, Vratnica, Tetovo,Jugoslavia.,	-"-		------	Y	self	$35	N				Brother in law:Mr Mile Stojanovich;525 Clairpoint Avenue-Detroit,Michigan.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
5	Home: 21 Krolja Milana,21 Belgrade,Jugoslavia.,	-"-		------	Y	self	Y	Y	1939 1939	NYC.	Jan. 14.	Friend:Mr V.Altman,332/ 340W 84 Street-Apt.6a.NYC.,NY.,	-"-	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
6	Mother:Mrs Andrescu Beatrice 23 Andrei Meruneau-Bucharest-Roumania.,	Roumania	v/NYC.		Y	self	Y	N				Roumanian Legation,at Washington,DC.,	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brw.	Brw.	None
7	Home:Talca Mosila 172-Bucharest,Roumania.,	Roumania	v/NYC.,		Y	self	$60	N				Uncle & Aunt:Mr Geo.I. Young,850 Broadway, Brooklyn, NY.,	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Blk.	None
8	Father:Mr Joseph Morvai,82 Rakoczi 82-Budapest,Hungary.,	Hungary	v/NYC.,		Y	col.23	Y	N				Cousin:Mr Max Charles Schrank,1 Lake Street-Bridgeton, N.J.	Yes	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bld.	Brw.	None
9	Father:Mr Nikolas Koulaco, Chaussée Enthousiasme,Mosoou,USSR.,	U.S.S.R.	v/NYC.		Y	U.S.S.R. Govt.	Y	N				c/o U.S.S.R. Consulate , New York City, NY.,	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
10	Father in law: -"- -"-	-"-		------	Y	-"-	Y	N				Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Blk.	None
11	Mother:Mrs Chirova,Pervaia Novaia,16- Scopin, USSR.,	-"-		------	Y	-"-	Y	N				c/o U.S.S.R. Consulate, New York City, NY.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
12	Mother in law: -"- -"-	-"-		------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
13	Friend:Mrs Ducasse,1 Rue Racine, Paris,France .	Mexico	v/Laredo	NY	Y	self	Y	Y	1936 1937	NYC.	Jan 20.	Friend:Mrs Luis Escalante 35-16 34th Street- Astoria,	TRANSIT	one	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Cht.	Brw.	None
14	-"- -"- -"-	-"-		------	NY.	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	Transit	Nov 28.	Long Island, NY., en route to Mexico,DF. -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TRANSIT	one	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	-"-	Blk.	Blk.	None
15	Friend:Mr Kurt Strahl,Zofingen, Switzerland.	Switzerland	v/NYC.		Y	self	Y	Y	1937 1937	NYC.	Aug. 15.	en route to Mexico,DF. 45-2 San Luis Potosi,Mexico., Son: Mr Aldo Balsam,Ocean Road- Bridgehampton, Long Island, NY.,	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-"-	Grn.	Blu.	None
16	Wife:Mrs Margot P.Flateau, 23 Avenue Foch,Paris,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	-"-	Y	N				c/o United Artists Corporation, New York City,	Yes	6w.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brn.	Blu.	None
17	Sister:Mrs Margulis Louise 27 Blvd Beausejour,Paris,France	France	v.NYC.,		Y	-"-	Y	N		Dischg		Son:Mr Friede Vladimir, Pere Marquette Building,New Orleans,La.,	Yes	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gry.	Gry.	None
18	Residence:322 Rue St.Jacques, Paris,France	Japan	v/S.Franc°		Y	father	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.	Sep. 23.	c/o The Mitsui Bank,Empire State Building, NYC.,	Yes	mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brw.	Blk.	Brw.	None
19	-"- -"- -"-	-"-		------	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1937 1937	-"-	Sep. 29.	-"- -'- -"-	Yes	mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Brw.	None
20	Friend:Mr Rokuro Kurachi,53 Rue Dareau,Paris,France .	-"-		------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Brw.	None
21	Parents:Mr & Mrs Weinberger 16 Seegasse , Vienna,Austria.,	----	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1939	NYC.,	Jan 6.	Husband:Mr Koffmann,67 Riversidedrive,NYC.,NY.,	No Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair.	Blk.	Blk.	None
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN , 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE , France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Dupuy

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postrone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

AL

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, JUNE 14TH, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			HEAD TAX PAID 6/15/39																				
M	1	EXEMPT	ALBERS	Louise	63		F	S	Artist	YES	French	YES	FRANCE	French	France	Paris	TV-396	Antwerp	Jun.9/39	VL-472/334	Belgium	Biege	
	2		BELAC	Frumence Celestine	70		F	D	None	-"-	Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	08	St Paterne	NQIV-237	Paris	Apr.12/39		France	Tours	
	3		BRAMARIC	Adrien	50		M	M	Hotel keeper	-"-	Franc-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	Gramat	QIV-327	-"-	May.20/39		-"-	Paris	
y	4		CAILLOIS	Pierre Gustave	64		M	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	03	Paris	TV-287	Vichy	Mar.31/39		Monaco	Monte-Carlo	
Y	5		-"-	Berthe Juliette	58		F	M	-"-	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	03	Coutances	TV-288	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	6	EXEMPT	CHARPENTIER	Jean Louis	18		M	S	Student	-"-	Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	04	Paris	TG-II35	Paris	Jun.9/39		France	Paris	
	7	EXEMPT	-"-	Marie Claire	17		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TG-II34	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	8	EXEMPT	-"-	Jeanne Claude	9		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TG-II37	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
M	9	EXEMPT	COUSSAT	Leon Clement	51		M	M	Papermaker	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	03	Lyons	TV-100	Lyons	Jun.8/39		-"-	Lyons	
	10		DELAVIGNE	Monique Marthe	24		F	S	None	-"-	Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	28-32	Russia Moscow	RP-I229949 AP-I224005	Washingt.	Dec.8/38		U.S.A.	New York	
	11		DUFOURD	Jean-Baptiste	55		M	M	Mayor	-"-	Engl.French Italian	-"-	-"-	-"-	03-11	France Mineure	BV-4263	Paris	Jun.1/39		France	Seiquelon	
	12		DUVAL	Raymond	48		M	M	Hotel-keeper	-"-	Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	Paris	QIV-2525	Le Havre	Jun.6/39		France	Le Havre	
Y	13		HANCQ TAVERNE	Catherine	46		F	M	Merchant	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	03	Drocourt	TV-I2	Calais	Jun.7/39	VL-485/759	-"-	Drocourt	
M	14	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6/15/39 MOULINOT	Jean Paul	26		M	S	Dramatic artist	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	02	Nice	TV-4345	Paris	Jun.8/39	VL-466/885	-"-	Paris	
Y	15	EXEMPT	SCHOELLER	Jacques	30		M	S	Journalist	-"-	French.Engl. German	-"-	-"-	-"-	02	Paris	TV-3912	Paris	May.10/39		-"-	Paris	
N	16	EXEMPT	SEGERS	Felix	36		M	M	Teacher	-"-	Fren.Engl. German	-"-	BELGIUM	Flemish	03-36	Belgium Ixelles (Brussels)	TV-707	Brussels	Jun.3/39		Belgium	Etterbeek (Brussels)	
Y	17		GUENDET	Helene	29		F	S	None	-"-	Fren.German	-"-	SWITZERLAND	French		Switzerland Ste Croix (Vaud)	TV-4381	Paris	Jun.12/39		Switzerland	Ste Croix	
	18	Diplomat	FEER	Eduard Albert	44		M	M	Doctor of laws	-"-	Engl.French. Germ.Italian	-"-	-"-	German	01	Basle	Dipl.V-44	Berne	May.15/39		U.S.A.	Washington	
N	19	EXEMPT	GRABER	Emil	48		M	M	None	-"-	German Fren.	-"-	-"-	-"-	03	Neuchatel	TV-228	Berne	June 9/39		Switzerland	Bienne	
N	20	EXEMPT	MARTI	Ernst	56		M	M	Engineer	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	French	-"-	Montier	TV-234	Berne	Jun.12/39		-"-	Moutier	
N	21	EXEMPT	-"-	Maria Elisa	45		F	M	Manicurist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Granges	TV-234	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	22		GOTTLIEB	Siegmund	52		M	S	Salesman	-"-	Engl.German	-"-	GERMANY	Hebrew	38-42	Germany Berken	RP-I245I87 AP-I238639	Washingt.	May/9/39		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
	23		LIPPSCHITZ	Herbert Oswald	35		M	M	Architect	-"-	Germ.Fren. Engl.Span.	-"-	-"-	German	22	Berlin	QIV-17086	Paris	Apr.19/39		France	Paris	
	24		SCHWENK	Heinz	33		M	S	Lawyer	-"-	Germ.Engl.Fren.	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	Vels	QIV-24183	Prague	Apr.12/39		Czechoslo-vakia	Prague	
N	25	EXEMPT	VOGEL	Simon	40		M	M	Administrator of Society	-"-	French.German	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	02	Gurt Lamheim	TV-4216	Paris	Jun.30/39	VL-557/640	France	Paris	
N	26	EXEMPT	-"-	Johanna	40		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	03	Andernach	TV-4217	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	27																						
	28		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX																				
	29																						
	30																						

Passed 10 only 6:30 P.M. John P. Ostrom Inspector

Bal. K. Steenslee U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8:40 P.M.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, *19*

15

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home:26 rue André Dumont LIEGE Belgium	Belgium via		NYC----	Y	Self	500	NO	----------	----------	----------	Nephew:Mr. Albert 1525 S. Oakhurst Drive LOS ANGELES Cal.	Visit 60 days	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	NONE
2	Grandson:Mr. Bernard Bodot 7 Place Aristide Briand ARGENTEUIL	-----	NJ	Bergen Fields	Y	Col.	1750	Y	1930	NYC	Oct. 23	Daughter:Mrs Hess 238 East	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blonde	Blue	NONE
3	Wife:Mrs. Angele Bremaric 46 rue de Vitruve PARIS France	-----	Cal.	San Francisco	NY	Self	3000	Y	1928 1931	San Francisco	Jan. 31	Johnson ave. BERGEN FIELDS N.J. Sister:Mrs Ramond Louise 1328 Taylor str. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
4	Friend:Mr. Francois Duresta Boulevard Hector Otto MONTE CARLO	Monaco via		NYC----	Y	Self	500	Y	1936 1936	NYC	Sept. 30	Friend:Mr. Jambey 523 West 42nd Str. NYC NY	Visit	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Chest	Blue	NONE
5	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	Y	Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc. my husband:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	Chest	NONE
6	Grand Father:Mr. Orset 91 ave. Henri Martin PARIS France	Canada via		Rouses Point	NY	Father	Y	Y	1937	NYC.,	Jul.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, NYC., NY. & Hotel Windsor, Montreal, Canada	IN TRANSIT--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
7	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	NY	-"-	Y	Y	1937 -"-	-"-	15, -"-	-"-	IN TRANSIT---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
8	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	NY	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	IN TRANSIT --	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	NONE
9	Wife:Mrs Marie Bernaix 10 rue de l'Esperance LYONS France	France via		NYC----	Y	Self	700	NO	----------	----------	----------	Friend:Mr. Jean Silvin 516 West 34th str NYC NY	Visit 60 days	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	NONE
10	Aunt:Mrs Marchandise, 39 Ave. de St Cloud, Versailles, France	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	50	Y	1920 1930	NYC	Jan. 5	Father:Mr. Delavigne 351 Fourth ave. NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brwn	NONE
11	Home:Mrs Antoinette Dufourd (Wife) rue de l'Eglise SEIGUELON	France via		NYC-----	Y	Self	150	Y	1936 1936	Dorchester	Sep. 2.	Brother:Mr. Paul A. Dufourd 63 Grampian Way DORCHESTER Mass.	Visit 6 mos	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col.	Gray	Chest	NONE
12	Parents:Mr. Duval 18 Impasse St Jean LE HAVRE France	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	2000	Y	1920 1933	NYC	May. 5	Wife:Mr. Laure Duval 201 East 63rd Str NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brwn	Blue gray	NONE
13	Home:24 route de Drocourt at HENIN.-LIETARD P-d-C France	France via		NYC-----	NY	Self	100	NO	----------	----------	----------	Brother in law:Mr. Georges Fitre 1712 Woodside Ave. BAY CITY Mich.	Visit	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
14	Aunt:Miss. Moulinot 3 rue Poirier ST MANDE Seine France	France via		NYC-----	NY	Self	100	Y	1938 1938	Middlebury	Aug. 17	Middlebury College at MIDDLEBURY Vt.	5 days	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brwn	NONE
15	Father:Mr. René Scheeller 68 Boul. de Courcelles PARIS France	-"-		----------	NY	Self	700	Y	1931 1931	NYC	Nov. 1	Barbizon Plaza Hotel NYC NY	5 days	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Blond	Blue	NONE
16	Home:209 Boulevard St Michel BRUSSELS (Etterbeek) Belgium	Belgium via		NYC----	Y	Self	700	Y	1929 1929	Chicago	Jun.	c/o Belgian American Education Foundation 420 Lexington ave. NYC NY	60 days	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Chest	Brwn	NONE
17	Parents:Mr. de Crendet avenue des Alpes STE CROIX (Vaud)	Switzerland via		NYC	Y	Self	100	NO	----------	----------	----------	Friend:Mr & Mrs Bob. Jones 64 Roxbury Rd Garden City NY&LI	Visit	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
18	Parents:Mr. Peer 108 Stiestrasse ZURICH	Switzerland via		NYC	Y	Self	700	Y	1937 1939	NYC	May. 3	Home:3520 Rodman Str. WASHINGTON DC	Visit 60 days	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brwn	Chest	NONE
19	Home:17 Bahnhofstr. BIENNE	-"-		----------	Y	Self	700	NO	----------	----------	----------	Friend:Mr. Fernand Chetelat 10 West 47th str NYC NY	Visit	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
20	Sister in law:Mrs. Juliette Marti-Hofer rue de la Gare MOUTIER	-"-		----------	Y	Self	500	Y	1938 1938	NYC	May. 30	Sister in law:Mrs Marie Boillat 885 Manor St. LANCASTER Pa	Visit	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
21	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	Y	Husband	Y	NO	----------	----------	----------	Acc. my husband:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chest	Brwn	NONE
22	Sister:Mrs Hals 17 Tulpstraat AMSTERDAM Holland	-----	Ill	Chicago	NY	Self	150	Y	1936 1936	NYC	May. 13	Home:102 East Chesnut Str. CHICAGO Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Brwn	Blue	NONE
23	Mother:Mrs. Wally Lippschitz 17 rue Duret PARIS 16e	-----	Cal.	Los Angeles	NY	Self	900	NO	----------	----------	----------	Brother:Mr. Arnold Lippschitz 324 West 176th Str. NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Black	Hazel	NONE
24	Father:Mr. Max Schwenk 15 Uhlanenstr. VEIS (Silesia) Germany	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	100	NO	----------	----------	----------	Friend:Mr. Ernest Anspath 61 Broadway NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	NONE
25	Son:Mr. Jean Jacques Vogel 18 Rue de l'Assomption PARIS 16e	France via		NYC-----	Y	Self	1500	NO	----------	----------	----------	Friend:Mr. Robert Joseph inc 80 Broad str. NYC NY	Visit 60 days	Yes	Both	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brwn	Grey	NONE
26	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	Y	Husband	Y	NO	----------	----------	----------	Acc. my husband:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Auburn	NONE
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN, 1st Officer *of the* french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV" "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JUNE 14th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN 20 1939, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	APPLETON	Charles	39		M	M	Mar. I/I900.N.Y.C. NY.	3I7835	------	II6 East.36th.Str. N.Y.C. NY.
2	BIRD	Lyndon	48		M	S	-------	60I057	Supreme Court of NEW YORK CITY.NY. Apr. 8/I92I.	8I2.Park Ave. N.Y.C. NY.
3	BROWNE	George F.	37		M	D	Jun.28/I90I.Newark.NJ.	6I2287	------	34I.Broadway.NEWARK. N.J.
4	BURGIN	Richard	45		M	S	-------	6I5458	Suffolk Court of BOSTON Mass. April/18 1926.	242.Jammaicaway.BOSTON Mass.
5	CLOUGH	Louise	36		F	M	-------	500337	By marriage , Brest,France in 1919.,	47 E.6Ist Str. N.Y.C. NY.
6	COTTEN	Lewis	27		M	S	Mar.13/I9I2.Jackson.Miss.	620559	------	2000 Conn.Ave.WASHINGTON.D.C.
7	COTTEN	John	20		M	S	AuG.15.1918.Jackson.Miss.	6I9829	------	-"- -"-
8	DE LUBITCH	Elizabeth L.	30		F	M	Nov.II/I908.Bangor.Penn.	4I242	------	U.S.Naval Air Station.SAN DIEGO. Cal.
9	HUGHES	Walter C.	22		M	S	Mar.27/I9I7.Newport.Ky.	626762	-------	36I6-Connecticut Ave.WASHINGTON. D.C.
10	JACK	William	50		M	M	Nov.24.I888.Cleveland.Ohio.	36964I	------	I29I0.Jolt Ave.CLEVELAND.Ohio.
11	JACK	George W.	52		M	M	Feb.22/I887.Cleveland.Ohio.	623805	------	EL CAJON.Cal.
12	LEDERMANN	Walter	42		M	M	-------	589772	U.S.District Court , Chicago,Ill., July. 26.1929.-	I608-SHERWIN Ave.CHICAGO.Ill.
13	-"-	Clara P.	36		F	M	May.12.1902- Fairbury,Ill.,	-"-	------	-"- -"-
14	MAILLIS	Irene	36		F	M	------	46	Federal Court of Brooksville.Flo, June /1933.	C/o.Mr.George Mailles.General Merchandise.BROOKSVILLE.Flo.
15	-"-	Mary	I7		F	S	Apr.I9/I922.BROOKSVILLE.Flo.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
16	-"-	Kathryn	I2		F	S	July 3/I927.Brooksville.Flo.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
17	-"-	Nicolas	8		M	S	Mar.28/I93I.Brooksville.Flo.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
18	MC CORMACK	Mary Ann	30		F	S	Dec.I7/I908.Los Angeles.Cal.	40253	-------	I227-Waterloo Street.LOS ANGELES. Cal.
19	PETERSON	Wendell	23		M	S	Oct.16.1915.Star Prairie.Wis.	6262II	-------	Potomac Boat Club.WASHINGTON D.C.
20	POSSELT	Ruth	27		F	D	Sept. 6/I9II.Medford.Mass.	362367	--------	60.Shendan Ave.MEDFORD.Mass.
21	RAUCOURT	Jules Paul	49		M	S	-------	596938	District Court of LOS ANGELES.Cal. Sept. /I938.	5I69-Marathon Str.LOS ANGELES.Cal.
22	ROSEN	Max	56		M	M	-------	383889	Supreme Court of NEW YORK CITY.NY. Mar.22/I884.	20 W. 39th.Street.N.Y.C. NY.
23	SCALES	Virginia R.	24		F	S	Feb.I3/I9I5.Providence.R.I.	578429	-------	I3I-Gamage Ave.AUBURN.Me.
24	SCHAFFER	Isabel Young	24		F	S	Oct.7/I9I4 . Muskogee,Okla.	545829	-------	I-Fenimore Str.NEW ROCHELLE.NY.
25	SCHIER	Donald Stephen	24		M	S	Sept.I0/I9I4.Fort Madison.Iowa	525846	-------	I304.Avenue E.FORT MADISON.Iowa.
26	SCOTT	Leroy Franklin	20		M	S	Dec.3. 1918-Miller.Iowa.	622I44	-------	5435-32th.Str.NW.WASHINGTON.D.C.
27	SIBRE	Ella Laura	27		F	M	Feb. 6/I912.Washington.Ind.	580393	-------	30.Stonehenge Road.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
28	SMITH	Francis Goodwin	25		M	S	Nov.I6/I9I3.Hartford.Conn.	2098	-------	30.Northmoor Rd.HARTFORD.Conn.
29	TOBIAS	Charlotte	59		F	Wd	-------	40I	By marriage at NEW YORK CITY.NY. Nov. 8/I908.	I339.Foulkrod Str.PHILADELPHIA.Pa.
30	TONNAR	Anna	70		F	Wd	-------	250III	By marriage at Mearoh,Luxemburg. in 1900 -	GRACE.Miss.

Closed at Number : THIRTY

Complete 1.15 PM JUN 20 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* LE HAVRE(FRANCE), JUNE 14th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN 20 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRAVITZKY	Aaron	47	✓	M	M	------	504545	District Court Of NEW YORK CITY.NY. Apr.23/1939	2023.Ocean Parkway.BROOKLYN.NY.
2	WALTERS	Blanche	28	✓	F	M	------	600I37	Mays Landing Court House.MAYS LANDING. N.J. March.22.1923 -	2206-5th.Ave.SAN DIEGO Cal.
3	WELENSKY	Samuel	3I	✓	M	M	------	595567	Through father's papers.Supreme Court BROOKLYN.NY.Nov.18/1920.	96I-E.Parkway BROOKLYN.NY.
4	ZYGMAN	Edmund	5I	✓	M	S	------	47	District Court of the U.S.CHICAGO.Ill. Feb.26/1923.	Hotel Wellington.55th Str.7th.Ave. N.Y.C. NY.
5										
6	Closed at Number : Four									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

complete 6.45 P.M. JUN 20 1939

John [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 6300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON(ENGLAND), JUNE 14th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CITY(USA) JUN 20 1939, 19__

10

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	Passport Number	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCHANAN	Thelma Kuulei	22	✓	F	S	Jul.I7/I9I6.LAHAINA.HAWII Island	579982	--------	C/o.Music Corp.of America. 745-5th Ave.N.Y.C.NY.
2	CANTER	Leonard	19	✓	M	S	------	553803	American Parents: Born at Montreal,Canada July/5/1919.	I047.Tinton Ave.BRONX.NY.
3	EDMUNDS	SPENCER H.	44	✓	M	M	OCT.3I/I894.ST.Louis.Mo.	4I5I68	--------	920-3rd Str.ROANOKE.Vir.
4	-"-	Betsey S.	44	✓	F	M	Sept.24/I894.Melrose.Mass.	-"-	--------	-"- -"-
5	FULLER	Harriet	27	✓	F	S	Marc.I2/I9I2.Boston.Mass.	673	--------	I9 Brimmer St.BOSTON.Mass.
6	GOTTLIEB	Robert N.	2I	✓	M	S	Aug.I9/I9I7.Chicago.Ill.	5663I5	--------	433.Briar Place.CHICAGO.Ill.
7	GUSTAFSON	Gertrude V.	24	✓	F	M	Jul. 3.1915.Detroit.Mich.	603452	--------	7084.Army Str.DETROIT.Mich.
8	HAFFEN	Tessabel Christena	4I	✓	F	M	--------	5975I0	By marriage at SAN FRANCISCO.Cal. Jan. 2/I9I7.	202I.Sierra Place.GLENDALE.Cal.
9	HILF	Jacob	38	✓	M	S	--------	528915	Eastern District BROOKLYN.NY. Fall.1928.	4600-9th.Ave.BROOKLYN NY.
10	HUBBARD	Marion	20	✓	F	S	Oct. 7/I9I8.Rochester.Vt.	546701	--------	Rochester, Vermont .
11	KIRKEBY	Wallace T.	47	✓	M	S	Oct.I0/I89I.N.Y.C. NY.	9743	--------	I8.E.-2Ist.Str.BROOKLYN.NY.
12	KRAMER Known as Jack KRAMER	Jacob	33	✓	M	M	Sept.8/I905.N.Y.C. NY.	6I82I0	--------	Newkeric Ave.I302.BROOKLYN.NY
13	MONETTE	Paul Raoul	28	✓	M	S	--------	568977	District Court of BOSTON.Mass.Jun.27/ I938.	Notre Dame Institute.ALFRED.Me.
14	MURRAY	Frances Josephine	50	✓	F	S	Feb. 4/I889.Stockton.Ill.	575011	--------	Rosany College.RIVER FOREST.Ill.
15	Known as Sister Mary Reparata TALBOT	Kate Meredith	26	✓	F	S	Mar.23/I9I2.Brookline.Mass.	6I04	--------	59-Cottage Farm Rd.BROOKLINE.Mass.
16	THOMAS	Margaret Randolph	26	✓	F	S	Jul. 3/I9I2.Detroit.Mich.	603513	--------	886.WHashington Str.GROSSE POINTE. Mich.
17	WALKER	Edith Jane	22	✓	F	S	Jan. 4/I9I7.DENVER.Colo.	6II719	--------	3I8-North Allen.MADISON.Wis. ✓
18	Known as Dolly MADISON WALLER	Thomas	35	✓	M	M	May.2I/I904.N.Y.C. NY.	570065	--------	40.Morning Side Ave.N.Y.C. NY.
19	ZUCKOFF	Ben	40	✓	M	M	---------	25I799	Kings County Court of NEW YORK CITY.NY. May.I9I8.	I347.Ocean Ave.BROOKLYN Ave.
20										
21	Closed at Number : NINETEEN									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

compared 7-15 P.M. JUN 20 1939

John Postone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean LUPUY, Surgeon of the French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (Here whether vessel "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Jean Lupuy

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John L. Boylan

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

81 S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, JUNE 14th, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y	1		SABACH	Georges	19		M	S	Student	YES	Fren.Engl.	YES	FRANCE	French	Irak	Baghdad	NON QUOTA SEC 4E	London	May/5/39	4473/225	France	Paris
	2		NOTHMANN	Gunter	18		M	S	Student	-"-	Engl.German	-"-	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV-24119	Prague	Mar.4/39		Germany	Berlin
	3		FLUSS	Abraham	47		M	M	Merchant	-"-	Ger.Engl.Heb.	-"-	POLAND	Hebrew	Poland	Tyseniva	QIV-5306	Zurich	Mar.3/39		Germany	Berlin
	4		GROSSMACHS	Maximilian	33		M	S	Architect	-"-	Germ.Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Germany	Heidelberg	QIV-22957	Rotterdam	Apr.4/39		Holland	Hellevoetsluis
	5		SOKEL	Hertha	35		F	M	Teacher	-"-	Germ.Engl.	-"-	WITHOUT	-"-	GERMANY	Lienz	QIV-1643	London	May.23/39		England	London
	6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE																				
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A, JUN 20 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether married or single	Whether polygamist or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to reach his ultimate destination	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Mr.Maurice Sabegh Alliance at BAGHDAD Irak	France via	NYC		Y	Self	[illegible]	NO				Uncle:Mr.Ralph Gabay 1980 165th Str.BROOKLYN NY	YES	Both	to marry NA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Brown	NONE
2	Uncle:Mr.Georg.Nothmann 56 Legerroon PRAGUE	-----	NJ	Trenton	NY	Self	[illegible]	NO				Cousin:Mr.Joseph Steinert 1931 Nothingham Way TRENTON NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Brwn	NONE
3	Mother in law:Mrs.Rosalie Cohn 35 Geisbergrtr.BERLIN W 30	-----	Cal.	San Francisco	NY	Self	[illegible]	NO				Second Cousin:Mr.Mervyn L.Brenner 1201 California str.SAN FRANCISCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brwn	Blue	NONE
4	Mother:Mrs.Bertha Grosswachs 6 Danescroft-Brain Str.LONDON NW 4	-----	Cal.	Tujunga	Y	Self	[illegible]	NO				Friend:Mr.Samuel di Posen 7754 Mc.Groarty str TUJUNGA Cal.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE
5	Father:M.Leopold Samek Am.Fuchsenfeld 32 Stiege XII	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	[illegible]	NO	y			Husband:Mr.Paul Francis Sokel ~~154 East 104~~ Str.NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

05

I, Jacques FRONTIN . 1st Officer, *of the* french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE . France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert "hereunto" or "subjoined" or "annexed" as the case may be)

Jean DUPUY

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. O'Hara

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—459

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 14TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TASICH	Ilija	32		M	M	Laborer	YES	Serbian	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Odri	QIV-824	Berlgrade	May.5/39		Jugoslavia	Odri
2	EXEMPT	BADINO	Rosa	47		F	S	None	-"-	Ital.Fren.	-"-	ITALY	Italian	Italy	Vicoforte	TV-3978	Paris	May.15/39		France	Paris
3		COSTIDI	Micola	18		M	S	Student	-"-	Greek	-"-	-"-	Greek	Greece	Misires	QIV-1635	Athens	May.26/39		Greece	Misires
4		ALEXANDRU	George	47		M	M	Barber	-"-	Roumanian	-"-	RUMANIA	Roumania	Rumania	Socolari	RP-I2I2846 AP-I207776	Washingt.	Jun.22/38		U.S.A.	Highland Park Mich.
5		AVERBUH	Ruvin	27		M	S	Dentist	-"-	Russ.Fren.Roum. Engl.Ydd.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Russia	Beressovca	QIV-I33	Bordeaux	May.30/39		France	Bordeaux
6		IGNAT POPA	Anica	39		F	M	H-wife	-"-	Roumanian	-"-	-"-	Roumanian	Rumania	Ogra	NQIV-II5	Bucarest	May.26/39		Rumania	Ogra
7	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Eugen	14		M	S	Schoolboy	-"-	-"-	-"-	U-S-A	-"-	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. Jun.29/1924	U.S.Passport Nr.577				-"-	-"-
8	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Emilia	10		F	S	Schoolgirl	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beach Bottom W.Va	U.S.Passport Nr.577 Mar.15/1929				-"-	-"-
9		LIEBERMAN	Lea	37		F	M	H-wife	-"-	Hungarian	-"-	RUMANIA	Hebrew	Jugoslavia	Senta	NQIV-II6	Bucarest	Jun.7/39		Rumania	Bucarest
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Debora	12		F	S	Schoolgirl	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rumania	Targu Mures	NQIV-II7	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Elisabeta	10		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NQIV-II8	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Malvina	8		F	S	None	NO	----------	NO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paks	NQIV-II9	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
13	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Julius	9		M	S	Schoolboy	YES	Hung.	YES	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	Linden NY Jan.23/1930	U.S.Passport Nr.574				-"-	-"-
14	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Sharlotte	7		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brooklyn NY Nov.25/1931	U.S.Passport Nr.574				-"-	-"-
15	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Simon	5		M	S	None	NO	----------	NO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brooklyn NY Jul.11/33	U.S.Passport Nr.574				-"-	-"-
16	U. S. CIT.	-"-	Phyllis	4		F	S	-"-	NO	----------	NO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brooklyn NY May.11/35	U.S.Passport Nr.574				-"-	-"-
17		CONDILIS	Filipos	39		M	M	Restaurant	YES	Greek	YES	GREECE	Greek	Greece	Klafsion Karpensi	RP-I228231 AP.1222961	Washingt.	Nov.21/38		U.S.A.	Wilmington
18	U. S. CIT.	GANOTI	George	46		M	M	Laborer	-"-	Greek-Engl.	-"-	U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Metohi	U.S.Passport no 601383 --- Supr.Court of Onondaga,Syracuse,NY.,Sep.28.1938				U.S.A.	Jamesville Syracuse
19		-"-	Afendra	37		F	M	H-wife	-"-	-"-	-"-	GREECE	-"-	Greece	Metohi Eubea	NQIV-466	Athens	Jun.2/39		Greece	Metohi Eubea
20		TSAGARELIS	Athanasios	45		M	S	Cook	-"-	Greek	-"-	-"-	-"-	Greece	Moria Metelene	RP-I3I4436 AP-I209036	Washingt.	Jun.30/38		U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
21		NEUHOF	Abraham	26		M	S	Merchant	-"-	German	-"-	POLAND	Hebrew	Poland	Oswiesin	QIV-6349	Athens	Apr.1/39		Greece	Athens
22		FIGDOR	Hans	33		M	M	Chemist	-"-	Germ.Fren. Engl.Ital.	-"-	WITHOUT	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Germany	Vienna	QIV-27292	Paris	Apr.17/39		France	Paris
23		FIGDOR-POLLAK	Edith Eugènie	26		F	M	None	-"-	Germ.Fren. Engl.Ital.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-27293	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
24		NEFF	Hans	47		M	S	Executive	-"-	Fren.Germ. Engl.Ital.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-3523	-"-	Mar.15/39		-"-	Chantilly
25		-"-	Lilli	45		F	S	H-work	-"-	Fren.Germ.Eng.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-3524	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
26		POSTMANN	Elisabeth	53		F	Wd	None	-"-	Germ.Russ.Fren.	-"-	-"-	Russian	Russia	Mogilev	QIV-2588	-"-	Apr.15/39		-"-	Paris
27		ROSENBERG	Hans	24		M	S	Monier	-"-	Fren.Eng.Germ.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Germany	Vienna	QIV-17085	-"-	Apr.17/39		-"-	Paris
28		SOKOLSKY	Ciril	52		F	Wd	H-wife	-"-	Russian Germ.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Russia	Pawlograd	QIV-I30	Danzig	May.24/39		Free State Danzig	Danzig
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Irene	8		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Free State Danzig	Danzig	QIV-I31	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
30		STEINER	Felix	34		M	S	Doctor of Laws.	-"-	Germ.Engl.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Germany	Vienna	QIV-I4436	Cherbourg	Apr.21/39		~~Austria~~ Germany	Vienna

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

John M. June 4.50 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Mrs.Doca Tasich at ODRI (Vardarska banovna)	-----	Mich.	Detroit	Y	Col.83	Y	NO			Brother in law:Mr.Nicola Kretich 1489 W Kirby ave.DETROIT Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	Brother:Badino Ahmed 36 kv. Borriglione NICE France	-France via NYC-			Y	Self	Y	NO			Brother in law:Mr.A.Borriney 118 East 116 str. NYC NY	Yes	Temp	that 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	NONE
3	Uncle:Mr.George Calienos at MISIROS Egeo Isl.	------	NY	Bronx	NY	Self	Y	NO			Uncle:Mr.George Calimnios 211 Longwood Ave.BRONX NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
4	Wife:Mrs.Alexandru Marina at COCOLAI -CAROS Rumania	------	Mich.	Highland Park	NY	Self	Y	Y	1913 1939	Highland Pk. Apr.11	Home:153 Victor Str.HIGHLAND PARK Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
5	Friend:Mr.Lavocat 14 Place Picard BORDEAUX France	------	Pa	Lock Haven	Y	Self	Y	NO			Uncle:Mr.Oscar Stiefel 302 East Main Str.LOCK HAVEN Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
6	Father:Mr.Halmagne Teodor at OGRA Rumania	------	W.Va	Beech Bottom	NY	Self	Y	Y	1923 1931	Beech Bottom May.7	Husband:Mr.Ignat Popa Teodor P.O.Box 264 BEECH BOTTOM West Va.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
7	Grand Father:-"-	------	-"-	-"-	NY	Mother	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN		Acc.my mothers-"-	U.S.CITIZEN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	NONE
8	Grand Father:-"-	------	-"-	-"-	NY	-"-	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN		Acc.my mothers-"-	U.S.CITIZEN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	NONE
9	Friends:Mr.Levi Isac 19 Lahnini BUCAREST Rumania	------	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929 1936	Brooklyn Aug.	Husband:Mr.Lieberman Max 87 Lee avenue, BROOKLYN NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk.Brwn	Brwn	NONE
10	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	Mother	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
11	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	"	NONE
12	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	NO				Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"	NONE
13	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN			Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	NONE
14	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN			Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	NONE
15	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN			Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	NONE
16	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN			Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	NONE
17	Wife:Mrs.Constantina Condilis at KLAVSION Karpenisi Greece	------	N.C.	Wilmington	NY	Self	Yes.	Y	1935 1938	Wilmington Nov.28	Home:204 Princess str.WILMINGTON N. C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	NONE
18	Father in law:Mr.George Velentzas at MESTOHI Euboea Isl.Greece	------	NY	Syracuse	NY	Self	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN		Home:P.O.Box 248 JAMESVILLE SYRACUSE NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brwn	Blue	NONE
19	Father:-"-	------	-"-	-"-	NY	Husband	Y	NO			Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
20	Sister:Mrs.Efthalia Tragarela at MORIA Metelene Greece	------	Mass	Worcester	NY	Self	Y	Y	1910 1938	Worcester Jul.30	Sister:Mrs.Chrissi Pispini 62 Harrison str.WORCESTER Mass.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark black	Grey	Brwn	NONE
21	Mother:Mrs.Neuhof Scheindel 127 Jehuda Halevy TEL AVIV Palestina	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO			Cousin:Mrs.Neuhof Estelle 155 E 93 Str. NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
22	Friend:Mr.Alfred Tchemonsky 6 rue du Colonel Renard PARIS France	------	NY	NYC	Y	Self		NO			Friend:Mr.Eric Simon 12 E 75th Str.NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Grey	NONE
23	-"-	-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	NO		Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Chest	NONE
24	Aunt:Mrs Friedericka Eisenstadter Lichtenauhurstrasse 45 VIENNA Germany	---	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO			Friend:Mr.Berthoud 115 Broadway NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	Grey	Brwn	NONE
25	Aunt:-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	NO			Friend:-"- Hotel de l'Etoile av.Mal.Joffre CHANTILLY France	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Grey	NONE
26	Son:Mr.Vladimir Postmann 7 Square Desaix PARIS France	---	NY	NYC	Y	Col.17	Y	NO			Son:Leon Postmann 134 E 47th St. NEW YORK CITY NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clear	Grey	Grey	NONE
27	Father:Mr.Rosenberg Dezso Porzellangasse 19 VIENNA Germany	------	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO			Cousin:Mr.Alfons Stach 116 Mansan str.116 NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brwn	NONE
28	Daughter:Mrs.Hechtomann 10 Jul. Lijonya KISOWISI Poland	------	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO			Cousin:Mr.Hyman Katzer 15 Miller ave.FREEPORT LI NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med.	Grey	Grey brwn	NONE
29	Aunt:-"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	Mother	-	NO			Acc.my mothers-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
30	Second Cousin:Mr.Dr.Max.Götze 9 Meutorgasse VIENNA Germany	------	Mass.	Brookline	Y	Self	Y	NO			Cousin:Mrs.Rosa Muller 1517 Beacon str.BROOKLINE Mass.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

SS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN , 1st Officer, *of the* french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE , France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean DUPUY, Surgeon of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4320

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 14TH, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y	1		BONS	Maurice	35		M	M	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	YES	Fren.Engl. Germ.Ital.	YES	FRANCE	French	France	Le Havre	Sect 3-2 PL TV-97	Havre	Jun.13/39	V-472/685	France	Le Havre
Y	2		COLOMBANI	Cyprien	33		M	S	Grad. Engineer	-"-	Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Corsica	Cabusana	Sect 3-2 Bus TV-4391	Paris	Jun.13/39	VL 485/38	-"-	Paris
Y	3		de TOURNEMIRE	Marie Thérèse	58		F	Wd.	None	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Darnets	Sect 3-2 PL TV-4276	-"-	Jun.1/39		-"-	St Jean
N	4	EXEMPT	LARGIER	Henri Fernand	45		M	S	Director	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Villeneuve de Berg	Sect 3-2 PL TV-4157	-"-	May.24/39		-"-	Bois Colombes
	5		LARRE	Gaston	42		M	M	Laborer	-"-	Fren.Span.	-"-	-"-	-"-	08-	Villefranque	RP-I236785	Washingt.	Mar.9/39		U.S.A.	Winnemucca
N	6	EXEMPT	MALAVAL	Maricette	24		F	M	TAX PAID 8/30/39 Cashier	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	03-	Paris	AP-I230917 Sect 3-2 PL TV-4335	Paris	Jun.7/39	VL-472/266	France	Paris
N	7	EXEMPT	FOCK	Henri	33		M	M	French State Railway employee	-"-	French Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Algeria 23	Oran	TV-451	Nice	Jun.3/39		France	Nice
N	8	EXEMPT	-"-	Gabrielle Jeanne	31		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France 11	St F.Romans	TV-452 3 1/2 PL	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	9	UNDER 16	-"-	Janine	4		F	S	-"-	NO	----------	NO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyons	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
N	10	EXEMPT	RUVIELLA	Joseph Sebastien André	49		M	M	Lithographer	YES	French	YES	-"-	-"-	France	Bordeaux	Sect 3-2 PL TV-54	Bordeaux	Mar.27/39		-"-	Bordeaux
	11		BIRRE	Antoine	34		M	M	Woodworker	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	18-	Narbonne	RP-II83I75	Washingt.	Jan.6/38		U.S.A.	New York
	12		-"-	Maria	30		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cambounet	AP-II78683 ext.to Jul.6/39 RP-II83I76	-"-	Jan.6/38		-"-	-"-
	13		WINISDOERFFER	Caroline	38		F	S	H-work	-"-	Fren.Engl. german	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fenetrange	AP-II78687 ext.to Jul.6/39 RP-I233368 AP-I227083	Washingt.	Feb.I/39		-"-	New York NY
	14	EXEMPT	JUTRAS	Lorenzo Joseph	52		M	M	Surgeon	-"-	Fren.Engl.	-"-	CANADA	-"-	Canada	St Francois Beauce P.Que.	Can.PP 123551 ----EXECUTIVE ORDER---- Transit				Canada	Montreal
D. I.	15		MALAMUD	(Fred) Efraim	30		M	M	Farmer	-"-	Fren.Engl. Yddish	-"-	BRITISH PALESTINA	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	TV-443 3-2 PL	Jerusalem	May.22/39	99468/449	Palestine	Caiffa
	16		BRESLAUER	Leo	44		M	M	Rabbi	-"-	Yddish -Germ. English	-"-	GERMANY	-"-	Poland	Kempen	NQIV. 64	Rotterdam	Apr.19/39		Holland	Borcule
	17		-"-	Erna	40		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Germany	Neustadt	NQIV. 65	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	18		-"-	Ella	16		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kiel	NQIV. 66 4D.	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	19	UNDER 16	-"-	Ilse	13		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Furth	NQIV. 68	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	20	UNDER 16	-"-	Gottfried	9		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NQIV. 67	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	21		FURSTENHEIM	Hans Moritz Jacob	38		M	S	Merchant	-"-	Germ.Engl. Fren.Ital.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Berlin	QIV-25593	Paris	Apr.20/38		France	Paris
	22		ISAAC	Ernst	45		M	M	Author	-"-	Germ.Engl. Fren.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Cologne	QIV-26I64	Rotterdam	Apr.I/39		Holland	Amsterdam
	23		-"-	Hans	18		M	S	Student	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Konigsberg	QIV-26I65	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	24		LEWANDOWSKI	Manfred	43		M	S	Rabbi	-"-	Germ.Engl.Ydd.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	12-	Hamburg	NQIV-248 Sect 4-D	Paris	May.10/39		Germany	Berlin
N	25	EXEMPT	KERN	Hulda	54		F	M	None	-"-	German	-"-	SWITZERLAND	German	03-36 Switzerland	Neftenbach	Sect 3-2 PL TV-634	Zurich	Apr.29/38		Switzerland	Winkrthur
	26		ANDREJKO	Michal	35		M	M	worker	-"-	Slovak-Hung.	-"-	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	Slovak	Czechoslova-kia	Vetchehust	NQIV-347	Prague	May.3I/39		Hungary	Vetchehust
	27	UNDER 16	-"-	Michal	11		M	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NQIV-348 Sect 4-D	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	28		HISS	Zigmund	33		M	M	Painter	-"-	Slov.Yddish	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Michalovce	QIV-I033	Jerusalem	Mar.7/39		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
	29		-"-	Anna	30		F	M	H-wife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-I034	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	30	UNDER 16	-"-	Aharon	3		M	S	None	NO	----------	NO	-"-	-"-	Palestine	Tel-Aviv	QIV-I035	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

#5,15,22,23,24,29,30 ? notice Leave 8:45 P.M. Tuesday 3:45 P.M.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A., JUN 20 1939, *19*

24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to live in this country a shorter time than in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether other intends to return to the United States	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Mr.Henri BONS 45 rue de Boulainvilliers PARIS(16°)	France via	NYC		Y	Self	$300= Y	Y	1925 I926	NYC	March. ..	Wife:Mrs.Georgina Bowland Bons 101/12 98th str QUEENS LI NY	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	Father:Mr.Colombani Bureau des Postes at Septemes les Vallons	France via	NYC		Y	Self	$400= Y	NO				Employer:Mr.Gleason Works 100 University ave.ROCHESTER NY	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brwn	NONE
3	Aunt:Mrs.Catherine Smith SAINT-JEAN (I & L.)	France			Y	Col.23	Y	NO				Son in law:Mr.Mc Donald Bullard 5468 So.Woodlawn ave.CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	3 6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	NONE
4	Parents:Mr.Largier I8 rue Pasteur at BOIS COLOMBES	Seine	France		Y	Self	$400= Y	NO				Friend:Mr.Badino 433 West 34th Street NEW YORK CITY NY	Yes	less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chest	Brwn	NONE
5	Wife:Mrs Louise Larre 3 rue Marengo at EPINAY S.P.	France			Y	Self	$100 Y	Y	1929 I939	Winnemucca Nev.	Mar.11	Friend:Mr.Pierre Ekhart I-3rd Str.WINNEMUCCA Nev.	No	Perm	Yes	Dish to Louis P. Malaya - 853-7th ave. NYC.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	Chest	Blue	NONE
6	Mother:Mrs.Maria Guy I7 rue Ferdinand Buisson CLICHY	Seine	France	via NYC	Y	Self	$100 Y	NO				Friend:Mr.Paul Frants I40.30 Oak ave.FLUSHING LI NY	Yes	60 days 6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chest	Hazel	NONE
7	Home:I2 avenue Denis Semeria NICE /or Cousin:Mrs Wd.Lavir 44 Bd.Gambetta NICE	France via	NYC		Y	Self	$200 Y	NO				Mother in law:Mrs.Maria Kreschman I55 55th Street NYC NY	Yes	60 days 6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chest	Brwn	NONE
8	-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Husband	Y	Y	I9I3 I92I	NYC	Jun.20	Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	NONE
9	-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Father	Y	NO				Acc.my parents:-"-	-"-	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	Hazel	NONE
10	Home:55 rue Francois de Sourdes at BORDEAUX	-"-			Y	Col.23	$300= Y	NO				Brother:Mr.Emmanuel Ruvielle 228 E 45th str NYC NY	-"-	60 days 6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brwn	Grey	NONE
11	Father:Mr.Antoine Serre 2 rue Viennet BEZIERS	Herault	France		Y	Self	$200 Y	Y	I937	NYC	Jan.24	Home:3547 -34th str ASTORIA LI NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
12	Father in law:-"-	-"-			Y	Husband	Y	Y	I938	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	NONE
13	Brother:Mr.Adolphe Stocky at PANETRANGE	Moselle	France		Y	Self	$325 Y	Y	I935 I939	NYC	Mar.I9.	Employer:c/o Mrs Steitnir 885 West End ave. NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	Brwn	NONE
14	Hotel d'Alger 8 rue des Fosses St Jacques	PARIS	France		Canada via Rouses point	Y	Self	Y	Y	I939 I939	NYC	May.I3	Home:267 Carré St Louis MONTREAL Que.Canada	IN TRANSIT	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
15	Wife:Mrs Rachele Malamud Yohanana PO.B.4I3	Ramath	Palestina	via NYC	Y	Col.23	$I5 Y	Y	I920 I930	NYC	Dec.5	Sister:Mrs.S.Greiser 2704 Wallace ave.BRONX NY	Yes	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
16	Brother in law:Mr.Elzas Villa Belmidi at BORCULO	Moses	Holland	NY Buffalo	Y	Self	$200 Y	NO				Buffalo Council of Jew.Congr. 323 Hickory str.BUFFALO NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brwn	NONE
17	Brother:-"-	-"-			Y	Husband	-	NO				Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
18	Uncle:-"-	-"-			Y	Father	-	NO				Acc.my parents:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
19	Uncle:-"-	-"-			Y	-"-	-	NO				Acc.my parents:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	"	"	"	NONE
20	Uncle:-"-	-"-			Y	-"-	-	NO				Acc.my parents:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
21	Mother:Mrs.Elsa Furstenheim 24 Rosenstr.KASSEL		Germany	NY NYC	Y	Self	$400= Y	Y	I926 I926	NYC	May.28.	Friend:Mr.Ludwig Daniel M.D. EMLLE -MEAD NJ	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
22	Mother:Mrs.Regina Isaac 72 Blumbach	COLOGNE	Germany	NY NYC	Y	Self	1000= Y	NO				Cousin:Mr.J.B.Lane 888 Park av. NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	Blue grey	NONE
23	Mother:-"-	-"-			Y	Father	Y	NO				Acc.my father:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	NONE
24	Brother:Mr.Lewandowski Neue Ausbacktr.I9	BERLIN W 50	Germany	Pa Pittsburg	Y	Self	$37 Y	NO				Second Cousin:Mr.Edward J.Diamond 5354 Fair Oaks str.PITTSBURG Pa	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brwn	Blue	NONE
25	Home:Pattlikon near Pfungen (C.of Zurich)		Switzerland	via NYC	Y	Self	$50= Y	NO				Sister:Mrs.W.C.Bade 215 Washington ave.CARLSTADT NJ	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE
26	Home:Mr.Michal Andrejko at Hadarsko		Czechoslovakia	NY Bronx	Y	Col.23	$200 Y	NO				Wife:Mrs Olena Andrejko 3425 Gates Place BRONX NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	"	Brwn	Blue	NONE
27	-"-	-"-			Y	-"-	-	NO				Acc.my father:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	I	"	"	"	NONE
28	Father:Mr.Hias Jacob Michalovce		Czechoslovakia	NY Brooklyn	Y	Self	$I5	NO				Brother:Mr.Hias Simon I35 Clarkson ave.BROOKLYN NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
29	Father in law:-"-	-"-			Y	Husband	-	NO				Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	NONE
30	Grand Fathers:-"-	-"-			Y	Father	-	NO				Acc.my parents:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN, 1st Officer, of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. Keane

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE(FRANCE), ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN 20 1939, 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	Passport Number	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BAUMGARTNER	Alfred	38		M	S	-----	602542	Eastern District Court BROOKLYN.NY. APR.4th 1933.	104-40-133rd Street.RICHMOND HILL L/I.NY.
2	CAMERON	Marie	63		F	M	-----	605601	By marriage at NEW YORK CITY ,Oct.31st. 1921.	Valley Stream L.I. NY.
3	CASKEY	Lloyd E.	41		M	M	Dec.17/1897.Clarinda.Iowa.	77	-----	DENISON.Kans.
4	-"-	Mabel B.	39		F	M	Feb. 9/1900.Denison.Kans.	-"-	-----	-"- -"-
5	-"-	Joseph M.	13		M	S	-----	-"-	By American parents born at Nicosia (Cyprus) Nov.23/1925.	-"- -"-
6	-"-	Kenneth	11		M	S	-----	-"-	By American parents born at Nicosia (Cyprus) Jan.24/1928.	-"- -"-
7	-"-	Carroll E.	11		M	S	-----	-"-	By American parents born at NICOSIA (Cyprus) Jan.24/1928.	-"- -"-
8	FARION	Germaine Renée	46		F	S	-----	606558	FEDERAL District Court of N.Y.C. NY. Mar.30/1939.	11.Lyndi Terrace.NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
9	FIALA	Gizella	40		F	S	Apr. 5/1899.Cleveland.Ohio.	609431	-----	1181 6.Parkhill Ave.CLEVELAND. Ohio
10	GOODRICK	Helen C.	38		F	S	Oct. 2/1900.Shelbyville.Ill.	610698	-----	6804.Dorchester Ave.CHICAGO.Ill.
11	HRADEC	Emily	27		F	S	-----	287598	Through Father's papers.Supreme Court of CHICAGO.Ill. 1923.	2614.Troys Street CHICAGO.Ill.
12	KALINICH	George	21		M	S	Jan.31/1918.Hastings on Hudson.N.Y.	600	-----	351 E. 10th. Street.N.Y.C. NY.
13	LUDGEY	Maurice	34		M	M	-----	602649	Supreme Court of NEW YORK CITY. NY. February/7th/1938.,	643 W. 207th Street N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	MARIETTA	Michele	70		M	Wd	-----	37483	Princeton,Bury Johnson County Court. Illinois., Oct.28.1892.-	825.Bell Ave.LOS ANGELES.Cal.
15	PODOLAN	Darie	30		F	M	Mar. 6/1909.NYC NY	488785	-----	2014 Morris Ave.Bronx. NY.
16	SANDISON	Edith	42		F	M	Mar. 8/1897.Springfield.Miss.	613125	-----	1426.Washington Ave.ST.LOUIS.Miss.
17	THEMOIN	Peter	50		M	M	-----	604837	District Court of NEW YORK CITY NY. Mar.13/1933.	53.Joralemon St.BROOKLYN. NY.
18	TREMAIN	Alice	23		F	S	Apr.11/1916.Bridgeport.Conn.	564082	-----	FAIRFIELD. Conn.
19										
20	Closed at number 1 EIGHTEEN									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Complete 7.00 P.M. JUN 20 1939

John Cameron
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON(ENGLAND), 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY(USA) JUN 20 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								Passport Number	
1	DE PEW VL-479/821	Thomas Nelson	22	✓	M	S	Sept 9/1916.ST.LOUIS.Mo.	433472 -----	6242.Water man. ST.LOUIS.Mo.
2	RAY	Earle	52	✓	M	M	Jan.15/1887.N.Y.C. NY.	255 -----	373 West. 116 th.St. N.Y.C. NY. June July
3	ROSENBAUM	Jack D.	26	✓	M	S	Sept.10/1912.New Haven.Conn.	593105 -----	New Haven Hospital.NEW HAVEN.Conn. June
4	ZEIDE	Harold	22	✓	M	S	Jan.28/1917.N.Y.C. NY.	9465 ✓ -----	203-56th Str.ROCKAWAY BEACH. N.Y. July
5									
6	Closed at Number : Four								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 6.45 P.M. JUN 20 1939

John W. Stevens
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

17

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

S. S. Ile De France-French Line arrived June 29,1939. , 19 , M., , from 27

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector
	Del.Ei.6/21/39-9:00 a.m.					
	Morvai, Magda					
42F.	1 MORVAY, Madelenie, Tour.Cl. alias Kostantinovich	4	8	1	Bond $1,000 99468/117 NQIV. (Magyar)	Cross
42M.	2 PETROVICH, Trpko, " "	4	4	1	" NQIV (Serb.) Oct 3/4/29 99123/44	" 6/21
41M.	3 MATICH, Trpko, " " FROM T.D. 6/27-9:45 am	4	3	1	Bond 60 days $1,000 99468/121	"
30M	4 MALAMUD, EFRAIM (Fred)	2	15	1	Bond $1,000 99469/449 Dftl 3(2) witness	Magee

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

	Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
	6/21	16	Coth.				6/21	80	Coth.	11 a.m.
	6/21	26	EC							
	6/21	84	WH	6/21	12	EC	7/6	153	S.A.	1 pm
	6/27	55	EC	6/27	110	WH	6/27	143	WH	4:15 pm

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
	755/12080	

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.
7/12		
10 am	Normandie	

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	9	10	10 June
	12	11	11 July
	9	10	10 June
	6	6	5 July
	—	1	—

Ile de France -6/20/39-S.I.

Local Agents

N. Y. Form 1-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

28

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE-French Line arrived June 20,1939. , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Del.EI.6.21/39-9:00 a.m.												
Hosp 6/22 10 am Rel 6/27 9 am 30M.	1 MAMAMUD, Efraim, 3rd Cl.	2	15			(Br.-Heb) Med.Hold(Eyes) Lars.	Made S.I	Mayer	6/27	9 am			

Ile De France- 6/20/39-T.D.

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LE CORRE Emile	32	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

H de France 6/20

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 21st 29, 1939

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) S.S. ILE DE FRANCE from port of Havre(France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 803 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 802

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th, 1939 consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 88 N.R., and is expected to sail June 21st, 1939, for Havre(France) Via Plymouth (Engl.) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHAMPAGNE Pierre	28	French	Havre(France) June/13/1939

14—1618

Index

RECEIVED JUN 20 1939 H.M

Crew 803 —

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

June 20 1939, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 30

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	150	NONE	NO		
"	41	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	"		
"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"		
"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"		
"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"		
"	37	"	"	"	5.6	167	"	"		
"	46	"	"	"	5.9	167	"	"		
"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"		
"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"		
"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	"		
"	39	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	"		
"	30	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"		
"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"		
"	37	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"		
"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	"		
"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"		
"	36	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"		
"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"		
"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	"		
"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"		
"	29	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"		
"	33	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	"		
"	45	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"		
"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141X	"	"		
"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	"		
"	47	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"		
"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"		
"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"		
"	34	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"		
"	41	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"		

Mod. 3286

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

arrival at a

Mod. 3286

(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United Stat

Vessel SS" ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) Line	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
1	NO	FONTAINE	Albert	25	Master	June 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	50
2	YES	FRONTIN	Jacques	I9	First Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I
3	-"-	NIVET	André	I3	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38
4	-"-	DUPRE	Guillaume	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37
5	-"-	VINCENT	Henri	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I
6	-"-	BAUDET	Theodore	23	Asst Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37
7	-"-	DENIER	Alexandre	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46
8	-"-	LE GOZANNET	Yves	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43
9	-"-	JEGOU	Joseph	2I	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36
10	-"-	TANNEAU	Jean	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36
11	-"-	SIMON	Yves	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39
12	-"-	JOURDAN	Pierre	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30
13	-"-	LAINE	RObert	I5	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29
14	-"-	OGER	Albert	22	Watchman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37
15	-"-	HAMON	Paul	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36
16	-"-	HUONNIC	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32
17	-"-	GUILLOUX	Pierre	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38
18	-"-	LE PIVER	Pierre	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27
19	-"-	FLOURY	Jean	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37
20	-"-	LE CHAPONNIER	André	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26
21	-"-	LE CORRE	Auguste	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29
22	-"-	MAURICE	Francois	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33
23	-"-	ANDRE	Eugène	26	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45
24	-"-	FOURSIN	Pierre	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29
25	-"-	TANGUY	Marcel	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25
26	-"-	CARIOU	Victor	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47
27	-"-	BIZIEN	Albert	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26
28	-"-	HELLEQUIN	Yves	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24
29	-"-	MORET	Victor	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34
30	-"-	FERRON	Célestin	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I

NOTE ON BOARD

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

arrival at a

No.

Mod. 1380

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharged.
FRANCOIS Gabriel	38	French	Havre(France) June/13/ 1939	Récidive d'ulcère d'estomac compliqué d'hémorrhagie

M. O. N. E.

M. O. N. E.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—2819

Index

M. M.

Ab—1849

2), and (8)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 803 —

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel SS" ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 , 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (9-38)

Mod. 2288

(1) Nos.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
	NO	FONTAINE	Albert	25	Master	June 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I50	NONE	NO	
	YES	FRONTIN	Jacques	I9	First Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	RIVET	André	I3	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	DUPRE	Guillaume	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD	VINCENT	Henri	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	BAUDET	Theodore	23	Asst Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	DENIER	Alexandre	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I67	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	Le COZANNET	Yves	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	JEGOU	Joseph	2I	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	TANNEAU	Jean	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	SIMON	Yves	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	JOURDAN	Pierre	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	LAINE	RObert	I5	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	OGER	Albert	32	Watchman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	HALON	Paul	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	HUONNIC	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	GUILLOUX	Pierre	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	LE PIVER	Pierre	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	FLOURY	Jean	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	LE CHAPONNIER	André	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	LE CORRE	Auguste	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	MAURICE	Francois	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	ANDRE	Eugène	26	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	FOURSIN	Pierre	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4IX	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	TANGUY	Marcel	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	CARIOU	Victor	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	BIZIEN	Albert	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	HERLEQUIN	Yves	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	RUET	Victor	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
	-"-	PERRON	Célestin	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
FRANCOIS Gabriel	22	French	Harre(France) June/13/ 1939	Récidive d'ulcère d'estomac compliqué d'hémorragie.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) **31**

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38) Mod. 3288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	DELMARE	PAUL	I4	Sailor	June I3rd/ I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I56	NONE	NO	
2	~~NOT ON BOA~~	OLLIVIER	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	RIALLAND	Robert	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	CAJEAN	André	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	MICHEL	Yves	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE TALLEC	Pierre	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LIDOU	Francois	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	HIDRIO	Jean	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	REMOND	Jean	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	CORITON	René	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	GREGOIRE	Adrien	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	COLLOCH	Noel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	GUILLOU	Frédéric	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	REMOND	Francois	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LE PIVAIGN	Marcel	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	CONQUER	Eugène	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LE MOAL	Francois	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	THOMAS	Isaie	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	JOSSELIN	Constant	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	VIVIER	Jacques	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	CORNIER	Christian	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I40	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	CAURET	Joseph	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LE DOZE	Francois	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MOIZAN	Albert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LE FAOU	Eugène	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LE ROUX	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I40	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	VIGNEZ	Alain	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LE FROUD	Francois	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I40	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	SCUDELLER	Jean	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Mod. 2184

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	CLECH	Louis	11	Sailor	June 13rd/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	PHILIPPE	Robert	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
NOT ON BOARD																		
3	-"-	HERGUIS	François	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	GUENNEC	René	4	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	METTEL	Raoul	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LETESTU	Arsène	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	155	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	GOASGUEN	Marcel	1	Ship's Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	15	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	PARANTHOEN	Auguste	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	ALLAIN	Pierre	29	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	52	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	QUEGUINER	Jean	26	2nd Ch.Engin.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	ANTIER	Raymond	20	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	RAINIER	Robert	20	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	FIGLET	Marcel	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE COZ	Edouard	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	MOREAU	Paul	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	GUEZOU	Jean	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	PITESCH	Pierre	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	-"-	
NOT ON BOARD																		
18	-"-	GAUSSORGUES	Maurice	1	Student Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	GUILLEMIN	Lucien	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	144	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	PINOR	Adrien	24	3rd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LEROUX	Yves	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	141	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LEPLAT	Gaston	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	BIAUGEAUD	René	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LEGENDRE	René	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	CHOMPRE	René	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	PINCOT	Georges	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	51	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LEROUX	Léon	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE TERTRE	François	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	146	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	PAUMIER	Roger	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	GALAIS	René	9	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

32

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Local Agent

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (6-38)

Mod. 2266

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE BRIS	Yves	21	Oiler	June 13rd/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE COZ	Yves	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	COUSTENOBLE	René	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	COUSIN	Maurice	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	DUHAMEL	Raoul	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	MARIE HOVEN	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	DIOURIS	Louis	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	DURAND	Arsène	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	149	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	KERVICHE	Henri	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	QUELENNEC	Pierre	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LE MINIHI	Félix	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	CAURET	Francois	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	BOUVET	Jean	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	DEPERRET	Emilien	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LARCHER	Armand	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	FERLICOT	Joseph	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	SEUBILLE	Eugène	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	ALLEAUME	Bernard	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	FISHER	Léon	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LE FUR	Pierre	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	POIGNONNEC	Jean	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	DANIEL	Henri	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	134	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	FAUVERGE	Lucien	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	VIDAMENT	Francois	24	6"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LE LOUEDEC	Jean	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	GOUEZ	Francois	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LEODENU	Roger	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	GRAVIER	Louis	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	L'ANTHOEN	Alain	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	145	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	GELARD	Amédée	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	-"-	

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector,*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien over ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	RENAULT	Roger	9	Oiler	June 13rd/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I50	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	HEDOUIN	Lucien	25	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	ROCHER	Fernand	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	SALOU	Yves	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I55	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LE BOURVELLEC	Pierre	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	HERNEC	Jean Louis	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I44	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LE DEUNF	Jean	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I40	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE BRAS	Yves	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LE PERU	Albert	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	DONNART	Jean	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I42	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	SEVENO	Pascal	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	TROGOFF	Yves	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	GOADOU	Yves	I5	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5?6	I50	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	GAILLIER	Simon	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LE GALLOU	Pierre	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	TRIVIDIC	Henri	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	DUCHEMIN	Henri	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	JACQUOT	Edouard	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	RIOU	Jean	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LE GALL	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I44	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	MOREL	Victor	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LE REC	Hervé	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I40	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	COATANEA	Francois	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I44	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LE ROUX	Jean	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	VILLENAVE	Elie	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LOUSSOUARN	Alain	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	PROSTIN	Eugène	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	GUEGUINER	Francois	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5K6	I50	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LANGUR	Laurent	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Mod. 2244

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE CALVEZ	René	8	Fireman	June 13rd/ 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE MAT	Francois	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	STEPHAN	Sebastien	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LE TIRILLY	Gabriel	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	BOUTELIER	Gustave	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	141	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE BOT	Jean	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	144	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	DERVOUT	Henri	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	SAUX	Jean	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	140	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	OLLIVIER	Jean Marie	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	146	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LE FLEM	Edouard	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	GRENES	Yves	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	141	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	OLLIVIER	Francois	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	BOUESNARD	Auguste	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	GARS	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	140	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	GOURMELON	Yves	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	QUELENNEC	Paul	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	144	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	SEVEN	Pierre	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	RAOULT	Louis	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	156	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	MORVAN	Yves	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	145	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LE PAGE	Auguste	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	L'ANTOINE	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LANGLOIS	Albert	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	CLOAREC	Jean	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	140	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LE GOFF	Louis	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LE BARS	Pierre	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	148	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	ALLAIN	Francois	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	MOISAN	Charles	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	155	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	DREZEN	Thomas	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	KERVAREC	Hervé	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	GARLAND	Jean	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	140	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosanian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form 605
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shed No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

36

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE." *, arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2284

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	MORVAN	Francois	18	Fireman	June 13rd/ 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I50	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	GOASGUEN	Jean	1	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LA FORESTIER	Remy	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	ANDRE	Pierre	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LE DIROU	Francois	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	TANGUY	Hyacinthe	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I30	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	ALIX	Jean	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	TREMEL	Louis	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE GUEN	Auguste	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	
10	NOT ON BOARD	LANDIER	Joseph	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LABOUR	Abel	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
12	NOT ON BOARD	MORIN	André	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I30	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LEROUX	Louis	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I35	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE CALVEZ	Robert	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I39	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	GRALL	René	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I34	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LENIER	Auguste	6mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I30	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	GOARIN	Jean	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I31	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	MENOU	Francois	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	ARGENTIN	Raoul	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LE CHALONNY	Auguste	28	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	RAULIN	Roger	15	Ch.Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	de PONROCQUE-MERGIE	Henry	13	Staff Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	de FRANCE	Gerard	9	Asst.Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I55	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	DUPUY	Jean	11	Head Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	6.-	I55	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LE GUILLOUX	Alexis	2 8	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LE BOUTEILLER	Pierre	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I50	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	DOUCHET	Marcel	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	MONAVON	Pierre	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	MARCHAND	Pierre	19	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LEPLEY	René	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE HUNIGO	Emmanuel	14	Chief Cook	JUNE 13 rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	COZ	James	15	Asst. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	157	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE GUEN	Louis	24	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	MOULIN	François	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	161	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	COATANROCH	Jean	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	152	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	PARIZOT	René	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	MARTIN	Maurice	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	154	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	HIRCHIER	Théodore	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	SWISS	5.6	143	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	JOSEPH	René	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	FRENCH	5.8	151	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LAISS	Roger	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	153	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	NADAUD	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	156	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	MADEC	Roger	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	BOISSEAU	Roger	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	147	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LE MOING	Emmanuel	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	EQUINET	Marcel	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	159	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE BOZEC	Alain	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	PIRON	Frederic	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	160	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	GUIVARCH	François	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	HOUDEVILLE	Berpard	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LARDE	René	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	160	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	CLEMENT	Roland	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	COURIOL	Philippe	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	DECHAUME	Jean	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	160	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	JOSEPH	Henri	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	POINCOT	François	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	156	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SEGUIN	Robert	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	QUEVAL	Jean	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	154	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	ENGELY	André	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	REVERDY	Christian	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	154	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

38

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Mod. 2284

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE NECH	Louis	I2	Cook	JUNE I3rd I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I52	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	DEBOIS	Emile	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	WACK	René	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I54	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	GUILLOU	Alphonse	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	DAVID	François	7	Ch.Pantry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	BALAN	Maurice	9	Coffeeman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	ROBERT	Marcel	9	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	BUREL	Lucien	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	MAHU	Robert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
10	NOT ON BOARD	LE BAZER	Lucien	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	HERNOT	Yves	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE BOUENNEC	Albert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I50	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	DELAMARE	Raoul	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	INIZAN	Alfred	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	PRUAL	Pierre	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	HERAULT	Emile	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	TAUVEL	Roger	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	HAUCHECORNE	Eugène	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE POLLES	Stanislas	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	PORET	Georges	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I63	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LAZOU	Yves	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	ANGOT	Louis	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	ALEXANDRE	Roger	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	CARADEC	Hervé	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	DUPRAY	Charles	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	GOUZIEN	Edouard	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	VARIN	André	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE CORRE	Roger	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	CATTAUD	Alexandre	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	MONNIER	Alphonse	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

39

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEWYORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	ZINN	Max	I	Asst.Cook	JUNE I3rd I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	3I	M	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.7	I5I	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	GUILLOTO	Jean	9	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	TAILLY	Pierre	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	PERON	Aristide	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	BOURGE	Emile	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE MOING	Joseph	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	23	Chief Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LE BOURG	François	20	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	PIRIOU	Jean	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	MAIRE	Marcel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	ROUSSELLE	René	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	MONNIER	Hubert	I7	Chief Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	FATRAS	René	I2	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	CHEVALLIER	Maurice	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	HAUGUEL	René	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	BESNARD	Eugène	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	324	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	BUQUET	Jules	2I	Store Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	DELAMARE	Roger	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	THOMAS	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	TINARD	Edouard	I5	Chief Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	54	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	MILLET	Auguste	2I	Pastry cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	FRANCOIS	Gabriel	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
23	NOT ON BOARD -"-	BOUGAIN	Henri	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	GINDRE	Paul	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	SAUZEAU	Siméon	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	DUBOC	Gaston	I0	Chief Pantry cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I68	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	MENGUY	Ludien	29	Tourist Class Pantrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	ROUSSEL	Martial	I6	Third Class Pantrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I67	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LACROIX	Pierre	II	Head Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	SUTY	Noel	22	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	12	Asst Ch. STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	155	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	MOYET	Bernard	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	SAUTREUIL	Louis	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	162	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	MENGUY	Yves	28	Tourist Class Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	154	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	HAMON	Pierre	35	Third Class Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	51	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	160	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	18	Wine Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.10	164	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	BOUZEC	Joseph	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	156	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LAMOUROUX	Henri	20	Chief Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	MARIE	Emile	16	Asst. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	TELLIER	Raymond	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	152	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LECACHEUR	Charles	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE BRUN	Robert	12	Chief Linen Draper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	160	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LE DANTEC	Louis	12	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	VETIS	Jean	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	VIGNE	François	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	164	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	BERENGER	Robert	4	Painter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	RENARD	Pierre	21	Chief Butler	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	154	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	JASPART	André	11	Cellar Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	162	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE MOAN	François	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	HERVE	François	12	Tourist class Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-	-"-	
21	NOT ON BOAT	HEE	Robert	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	162	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LES VENTES	Paul	18	Chief Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	CAMPION	Francisque	8	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	152	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	DUFRESNE	Louis	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	DEHAIS	Zozime	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	156	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	PERROT	André	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LEROUX	Maurice	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	160	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	BOURG	René	12	Wireless Secretary	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	156	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	ONLJAS	Moise	2	Third Class Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	HEBREW	NANSEN	5.6	154	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	POPOFF	Pantaléon	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	RUSSIAN	NANSEN	5.5	150	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (5-38) Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LAVENUT	Emile	I5	Chief Clerk	JUNE 13 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I54	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	BELLEC	Yves	8	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I50	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE MEVEL	Maxime	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-	-"-	
4	NOT ON BOARD -"-	LE GUSIAT	Alexis	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I64	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	RENAULT	Maurice	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	GUERAN	Joseph	26	AsstSurgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	GOULAIN	Fernand	8	Chief Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	MAILLARD	Gabriel	I7	Cashier	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	DE TROLLE	Charles	5	Asst Ch. Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.II	I66	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	VILLARD	Eugène	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	GUILLOSSON	Roger	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	FUSS	Eugène	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	BONDER	Fernand	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	MUTEL	Max	II	Telephonist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	MERCIER	Paul	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
16	NOT ON BOARD -"-	BONS	Maurice	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I66	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	TISSOT	Gerard	2 mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	GARNIER	Louis	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	STEPHAN	Marcel	2	Typist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	SEHEDIC	Noel	I4	Chief Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LE GRUYER	Joseph	29	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	BREDEL	Ernest	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	SIMENEL	Jean	I5	Movies Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	HONGUER	Jean	2	Photographer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I52	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	BIGOT	René	I5	Punch & Judy Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	RAOUT	Robert	7	Physical Instructor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I68	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	PERROT	Abraham	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LETEURTRE	Ange	I6	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	HEIDINGSFELD	Salli	I	Jewish Inspector	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.9	I68	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	BAVEREL	Hélène	II	Hospital Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I60	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2266

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	REGNAULT	Madeleine	I2	Nurse	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I48	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	TOUTAIN	Gabrielle	I0	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	DANIELOU	Louise	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	BUREL	Alphonsine	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	HERBEZIER	Antoinette	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	52	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	ROBERT	Jeanne	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	BIGOT	Isabelle	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	MASSE	Marie	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	RATHUEVILLE	Yvonne	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	DUBOIS	Georges	I7	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	CARDON	Edmond	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LARTIGAU	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	SVOERKHOTOFF CLAREY	Known as Alexandre	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	WITHOUT	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	MOREST	Robert	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
15	NOT ON BOARD	~~BASTE~~	~~Pierre~~	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	SCHMIDT	René	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	APPERT	Maurice	1mth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	HUET	Jean	5	Hairdresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	WEBER	Nicolas'	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	PEQUIN	Georges	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LAMBERT	Albert	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	CLEMENT	Jean	I mth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	CAFFIN	Marguerite	2	Manicurist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	RENAUD	Suzanne	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	COUSSON	Marcelle	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	GUIGNERY	Georges	26	Pressing Tailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	26	Masseur	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	SARRAUTE	Robert	I2	Post Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	MARCHASSON	Fernande	I4	"Bon Marché" Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	F	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	BIHAR	Suzanne	I0	Florist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 3284

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	ABRIOUX	Jules	14	STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I54	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	ARGENTIN	Louis	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	AUBERVILLE	Georges	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	ASTOUL	Charles	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	ASTOUL	Jules	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	AUTIN	Louis	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	ARZEL	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	ANDRE	Marcel	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I64	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	BARON	Charles	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	BLANC	Emile	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	BOSCHER	François	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	BAILLEUL	René	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	BIDOIS	Henri	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.IO	I60	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	BERTHELOT	Jacques	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	BIHAN	Jean	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	578	I50	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	BRUAL	Emmanuel	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	BERTHOU	Etienne	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	BOISARD	Adrien	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	BOISGONTIER	Louis	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	BEDFERT	Aristide	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.IO	I64	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	BOURDON	Pierre	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	BOP	Francis	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I48	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	BOUGON	Victor	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.IO	I60	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	BRET	Emile	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	BRIEN	François	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I50	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	BLONDEL	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-	-"-	
27	NOT ON BOARD	CHARTIER	Emile	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	COLLIN	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-	-"-	
29	NOT ON BOARD	CONNAN	Georges	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	COSQUER	Jean	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS" ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) , 44

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Mod. 2246

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	CUVIER	Roger	II	STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I59	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	CLARK	David	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
NOT ON BOARD																		
3	-"-	COLOMBEL	Roger	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I54	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	CURE	Michel	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	COUDRON	Georges	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	CLOAREC	Paul	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	CORITON	Joseph	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	COUSIN	François	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	CHAPPUIS	Julien	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	COIS	Louis	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	CASTRO	Virgilio	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	COADOU	Pierre	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I42	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	CONNEN	Albert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	COLLE	Albert	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	CLEROUX	Joseph	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	CHARTON	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I68	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	CORMIER	Emile	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	COULOMBEL	Augustin	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	CHARTIER	Joseph	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	CUQUEMELLE	Jean	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	DUGLUE	Marcel	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	DELCOMBEL	Pierre	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	DUSSART	Georges	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	DEVIS	Elysée	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I65	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	DAVALO	Louis	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I66	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	DUVAL	Edmond	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	DURAND	Balthazar	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	DELAUNAY	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	DUTOT	Gaston	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	DANIEL	Charles	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 45

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Med. 2186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	DEBRAIZE	André	I5	STEWARD	JUNE I3rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I52	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	DUEDAL	Auguste	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	DRAGON	Robert	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	DOURA	François	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	DELAUNE	Léon	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	EMPSON	Roger	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	FEUTREN	Louis	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	FAUVEL	André	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	FAUBEL	Alexandre	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	FERLICOT	Ange	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	FLOURY	Auguste	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I67	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	FOURRE	Augustin	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	FICHANT	François	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	FERCHAL	Guillaume	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	FONDIMARE	Maurice	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	FORESTIER	Marcel	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I50	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	FRERET	Mené	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	GOURVIL	Yves	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I54	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	GUEZOU	Louis	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	GELIN	Emile	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	GAILLARD	Charles	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	GUGUEN	Jean	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	GUARD	Auguste	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	GLEYO	Jean-Baptiste	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	GOURAUD	François	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	GRIDE	Raymond	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	GAIFFAS	Hervé	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	GUERIN	Alfred	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I68	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	GAUDARD	Georges	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 *. 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Mod. 3286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	L'HOTELLIER	Eugène	32	STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I54	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE PRUNENEC	Gonery	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LUCE	André	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LE BERRE	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I54	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LE RESQ	Michel	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LECOQ	Roger	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I50	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LECUNF	Lionel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LE DIUZET	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE MORVAN	René	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LENORMAND	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LE PREVOST	Samuel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LAFITTE	Henri	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LE NAOUR	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LEVIEUX	Henri	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LE MARREC	François	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LE CONIAT	Julien	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE BAIL	Charles	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LE PREVOST	Gustave	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE RISHE	Roger	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LE BRAS	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LEFEVRE	René	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LE SAINT	Yves	I6	-"-	"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	MACE	Marcel	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	MALENFANT	Jean	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MOIGN	Charles	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I64	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	MAUCLAIR	Louis	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	MELEDER	Louis	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	MESLIER	Auguste	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	MALANDIN	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	MARECHAL	Marcel	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I54	-"-	-"-	

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Med. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	GOUBERT	André	I3	STEWARD	JUNE I3rd I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I54	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	HUET	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	HIS	Henri	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	HERVE	Gabriel	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	HERVIEUX	Raymond	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I50	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	HERLEDAN	Joseph	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	HENRY	Joseph	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	HUBER	Georges	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	HUNAUT	Yves	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I68	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	JEGOU	Yves	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	JUGAN	Louis	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	KERLANNE	Joseph	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I64	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.II	I67	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	KERNOA	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	KERVINIO	Lucien	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	KERJEAN	Auguste	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LAUQUE	André	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LAURENT	Gustave	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE CORRE	Pierre	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LEROUX	Joseph	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LEROUX	Lucien	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LE TROCQUER	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LECOQ	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LEROUX	Pierre	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LE GOFF	Marcel	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LAUNAY	André	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LELAGADEC	Maurice	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LORVOL	Mathurin	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LEDRU	René	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LEGARDIEN	André	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

48

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LEMONNIER	Henri	31	STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I56	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LECORRE	André	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE NECHET	Ernest	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LARDE	Marcel	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	L'HOSTIS	Henri	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LABIA	Louis	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I51	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LANGE	Robert	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LAUG	Aloyse	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LECLERCQ	Emile	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I61	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LEFEVRE	Yves	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LE GUEN	Marcel	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE MAILLOT	Yves	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	6.-	I67	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LEMONNIER-DURONCERAY	Albert	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE DORE	Victor	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LETELLIER	César	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LOIZEAU	Maurice	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I51	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I41	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LE DRET	Paul	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LEMAO	Jules	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I51	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LEMOAN	Corentin	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LETELLIER	Armand	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LEFRERE	Jean	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LE LOUARN	Eugène	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LESANT	Jean	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LESAUX	Pierre	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LEYSOUR DE ROHELLO	Robert	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I64	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LEGESLE	Léon	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LESAUVAGE	Albert	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LESCANF	Léon	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LETAILLEUX	Marcel	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	MUSSIER	Robert	I2	STEWARD	JUNE I3rd I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I6I	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	MORELLEC	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
3	NOT ON BOARD	MATTEI	Jean	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	MISS	André	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	MASURIER	Emile	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	MOALIC	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	MOCAER	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	MARTI	Werner	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	GERMAN	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	MARTINOT	Henri	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	FRENCH	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	MONDET	Edouard	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	NEDELLEC	Guillaume	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	NEDELLEC	Gustave	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	NICOU	Roger	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	OLSEN	Christian	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	OLLIVIER	Jean	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	PLANCHETTE	Henri	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	PUILL	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	PAIN	Charles	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	PEN	Marcel	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	PRETAVOINE	Louis	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	PIQUET	André	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	PETIT	Philippe	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	PAGES	André	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	PERNIN	Gaston	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	PERONNE	Auguste	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	PRIGENT	Emile	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	I3	-"-	-"-	- -	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	PERNET	Fernand	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	PIERRE	Gaston	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	PAUVREAU	André	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John M. Pierce
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

50

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	POMMIER	Emile	17	STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I66	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	PULLUARD	Francis	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	POCHON	Edouard	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	PETITJEAN	Marcel	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	PIERRE	Gustave	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	PELLERIN	René	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	PASCO	Louis	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	PHILIPPOT	Eugène	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	PRUDHOMME	Paul	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	QUEMAR	André	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	QUEMAR	Louis	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	QUARTIER	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	QUENEL	Jules	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	RAISONNET	François	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	RICHEFORT	André	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	RENARD	Fernand	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	RABE	Georges	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	ROBINE	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	ROLLE	Michel	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	RABAULT	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	RAVILLY	Adrien	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	RIOU	Joseph	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	ROUX	Jean	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	ROUXEL	Raymond	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	ROLAC	Paul	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	REAL	Julien	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SALLE	André	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	SPAGNOL	Léon	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	SANTERRE	Gustave	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	SEHIER	Maurice	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 51

Mod. 3286

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[4]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	SOUDRY	Albert	I0	STEWARD	JUNE I3th I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I66	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	SCHALL	Alphonse	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	SOUDET	Armand	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	SEHIER	Fernand	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	SEVESTRE	Henri	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	TUAL	Joseph	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	TURET	René	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	TOURBOT	Jean	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	VOIEMENT	Marcel	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	VANIER	Albert	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	VATINEL	René	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	CHRISTOPHE	Yvan	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	BULGARIAN	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	GELEBART	Jean	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	FRENCH	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	POINSIGNON	Charles	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	BERMOND	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	CADIOU	Eugène	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	DELOSMONE	Max	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	TEICHMANN	Charles	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	HEROUARD	Albert	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LEMAISTRE	Frederic	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	KERDAL	Roger	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	ZARCZYNSKI	André	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I48	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	GROSS	Charles	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	MILLET	René	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	DUMAS	Jean	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	PIERRE	Eugène	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	BESNARD	Pierre	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	KERAUDREN	Yves	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.	I48	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LE FLOCH	Christophe	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	MONTIER	Fernand	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I47	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

[4] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

52

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " ____, *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2186

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	DELAUDE	Fernand	3	STEWARD	JUNE 13th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	I9	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.2	I48	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	QUINTIN	Michel	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	CORDIER	Alphonse	2Mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	BOUCHET	Pierre	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I46	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	CATELAIN	Robert	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE BESQ	Michel	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I46	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	TROMEUR	Robert	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.	I44	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	EYDT	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE GOFF	François	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I43	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LE QUERE	Françis	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	VINCENT	André	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.	I4I	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	DUMONT	Raymond	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I45	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	ROGER	Marcel	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I46	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	ABRAHAMS	Claude	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.I	I43	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	ANNE	René	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I45	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	SIMON	Roland	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	BOUIN	Norbert	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.	I40	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	COUZIN	André	IMth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	GIRARD	Raoul	IMth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I4I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	GOASMAT	Marcel	IMth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	HEVIN	Jean	I Mth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I4I	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	INIZAN	Hervé	IMth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.	I40	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LE SQUERENT	Jean	IMth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	MERCIER	Guy	IMth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	PHILIPPE	Henri	IMth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-	-"-	
26	NO	TOURNIER	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	HERMAND	Arséne	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	CHAMPAGNE	Pierre	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	ROGER	Louis	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	58	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	GILBERT	André	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 1288

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO	DUBOC	Roger	3	STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I58	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	FLEURY	André	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	RIVIERE	Emile	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LAGRANGE	Pierre	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LIOT	Fernand	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	COQUELIN	Jules	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I53	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	GUEZENNEC	Alexis	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	FREVAL	André	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	GUILLOU	Pierre	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	RIVOALLAN	Emmanuel	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	BONNIER	Alexandre	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	RENAULT	Jules	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	CONNAN	Yves	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	HILLION	François	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	GATARD	Paul	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	CHAUMET	CHerles	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	BOURDIE	Henri	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	MARIE	Max	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE ROUZES	Joseph	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	QUERTIER	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	MICHEL	Louis	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LESQUELEN	Jean	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	COLLETER	Joseph	First	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	CAPPELLE	Pierre	First	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MACHEREY	Claude	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	COLLIOU	Emile	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I53	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SAVEANT	Marcel	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE LOET	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	CHOQUER	Hervé	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I64	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LE POLLES	Henri	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA), JUN 20 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) 54

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (8-38)

Mod. 2284

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO	BUQUET	Lucien	8	STEWARD	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I60	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	MARIEU DE PREMARD	Maurice	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	BECKER	Célestin	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LANDAIS	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	BOULON	Maurice	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	BONNARD	Georges	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	COTE	Lionel	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LAIR	Roger	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	CARCAILLET	François	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	CONNEN	William	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	ERNOT	Ernest	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE CORRE	Marcel	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	PAUMIER	Guy	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	HENRY	Louis	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	COLOMBEL	Emmanuel	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	CARON	William	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	SIMON	Maurice	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	INGOLD	Maurice	I Mth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	BROUDIC	FRançois	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	MOURIACOU	René	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	GIAUNA	Dominique	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	REY	Roger	5	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	GOUTALAND	Joseph	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	NUOT	Jacques	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	HECKER	Albert	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LABORIE	Henri	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I64	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	MARIE	Jean	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE SECH	Joseph	I2	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LE CARBOULLEC	Joseph	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	GUEGUEN	Jean	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surely to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Local Agents

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), JUN 20 1939, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2288

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (5-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO	GUYONVARCH	Paulin	I3	AssCook	JUNE I3 rd I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I6I	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	VAUDRY	Robert	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE LUHERNE	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	JOURDAIN	Honoré	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	ROUSSEL	René	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	CHADOUTAUD	Edgard	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	AMET	Eugene	7	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I66	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	CHATILLON	Daniel	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	COLLIN	Valentin	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	PALAIS	Fernand	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	MEUNIER	Robert	3	Master's Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LEBATTEUX	Joseph	I5	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	DESMONTS	Julienne	4	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	FREMONT	Armand	I2	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	KLEINER	Max	6	Tourist Class Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I64	-"-	-"-	
16	YES	LE FLOCH	Yves	23	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	VERDOT	Paul	I2	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
18	NO	PREMEL-CABIC	Emmanuel	29	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	COUTY	Andrée	4	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	F	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LE CARRERES	Alexandre	I0	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	BELLEC	Pierre	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LE CARRE	Pierre	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-	
23	NOT ON BOARD	LEHAUX	Lucien	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	POVIE	Jean	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	JEHANNO	Ange	I6	Botaswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LE SAOUT	Yves	20	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	ALLARD	Jean	I7	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	GROZAIT	André	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	BEAUVERGER	Joseph	I5	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I67	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2288

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (8-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO	OLLIVIER	Yves	9	Cleaner	JUNE I3 rd I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I54	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE QUELLEC	Yves	I8	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE ROY	Yves	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LE COADOU	François	I6	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	QUERE	Basile	I2	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	QUENTEL	Julien	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
7	YES	LE FICHOUX	Yves	I8	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
8	NO	LE CALVEZ	Emile	II	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LABORIE	André	3	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	BARBEY	Georges	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	SAUVION	Jean	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	BRUNET	André	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LEBOURGEOIS	Georges	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	RANOUIL	Joanis	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I47	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	ROCHE	Paul	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LUCAS	Pierre	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE GALL	Bernard	2	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LEMIERE	Bernard	3	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE PELLEC	François	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	DUPUIS	Jean	6	Telephonist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I4I	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LE RUNIGO	Louis	3 mths	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	CARFANTAN	Louis	2I	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	DONNART	Jacques	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"u	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	GAYDOU	Attilio	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MOREL	Raymond	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	TASTENOY	Fernand	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SALIOU	Maurice	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	DELAVALLADE	Renée	3	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	F	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LE DEZ	Jean	25	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I63	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	HERRY	Mathurin	I8	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

57

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW YORK CITY(USA) , JUN 20 1939 , 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE(FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (9-38)

Mod. 2186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO	GEFFROY	Pierre	17	Sailor	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	151	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	CHABOT	Jules	30	Inspector	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	GAFFRIC	Robert	38	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	161	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	ANTHOR	Henri	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	149	-"-	-"-	
5		LIST CLOSED WITH Seven hundred ninety-eight (798) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. 22
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton
Fee N° 188
$ 2.00
Fls
Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Date JUN 14 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN , 1st Officer , *of the* FRENCH SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY (USA) , JUN 20 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 58

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38) Mod. 2288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[a]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO	BELIN	Herman	20	Steward	JUNE 13rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	151	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LEMAITRE	Eugène	15	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	153	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	BOISSEAU	Albert	8	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	161	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	SFRANCK	Georges	3 mths	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LISSORGUES	Maurice	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	152	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	BURETTE	Maurice	10	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-	-"-	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE.
Visa No. 781
Southampton
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Vice Consul
Date JUN 14 1939

Supplementary list closed with six (6) names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FROMTIN,1st Officer *, of the* FRENCH SS " ILE DE FRANCE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1939 *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cu-
Korean.	ban).

29

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. NEBRASKAN sailing from Cristobal Cz, June 13th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, June 20th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mundberg	Alfred	54	+	M	M		C/N US of 79178 New York City US Supreme Court, May 22-1914	Temporary Hotel For Canal pilot on vacation Agusta
2	Yost	Stanley	46	+	M	M	Meriden, Conn.		4 Lombard Coate, Me.
3							G German at 5 Pm 6/20/39 Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
135
12
147

18

Line American-Hawaiian S S Co
Owners - do -
Local Agents - do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—905

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. ~~NO BILL~~ BILLED JUL 15 1939

arr. 6-20-39

1-1

10

S. Nebraskan

owner

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		2	2

None

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nebraskan, arriving at New York, June 20th, 1939, from the port of Cristobal, C Z

60

NEBRASKAN

JUN 20 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Murphy	Robert		Ch. Mate	6/1/39	S.F.		Yes	36	M	Am	USA	5-10	175			
2		Wilson	George		2nd "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175			
3		Wood	Harold		3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	6-	150			
4		Warnebroe	William		Jr 3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6.4	175			
5		Van Deusen	Elmer		AB	"	"		"	53	"	"	"	5-9	165			
6		Valamos	George		"	"	"		"	65	"	Greek	"	5-10	165			
7		Leggett	Eugene		"	"	"		"	26	"	Am	"	5-6	180			
8		Donlan	John		"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155			
9		Lundergan	Cornelius		"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160			
10		Sater	Charles		"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150			
11		Longacre	Ernest		OS	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	6-	180			
12		Burhum	Edgar		"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150			
13		Brunnell	George		"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150			
14		Asplin	William		AB	"	"		"	60	"	English	"	5-10	190			
15		Mc Cabe	Robert		Radio	"	"		"	33	"	Am	"	5-7	185			
16		Smith	William		Ch. Engr	"	"		"	52	"	"	"	5-10	180			
17		Jansen	Odd		1st Asst.	"	"		"	35	"	Scand	"	5-7	150			
18		Caughlin	Lloyd		2nd "	"	"		"	32	"	Am	"	6.4	175			
19		Mc Gilvray	Alexander		3rd "	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-11	175			
20		Latimer	Aiden		Jr 3rd "	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5.10	180			
21		Larsen	Anton		Oiler	"	"		"	34	"	Scand.	"	5-10	160			
22		Stone	Paul		"	"	"		"	35	"	Am	"	5.11	175			
23		Ruiz	Armand		"	"	"		"	38	"	Porto Rico	"	5-4	150			
24		Walker	Charles		Fireman	"	"		"	47	"	Am	"	5-10	175			
25		Beyers	Walter		"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-11	185			
26		Le Claire	William		"	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5.5	145			
27		Murphy	Eugene		Steward	"	"		"	54	"	Australia	Br.	5.6	195			
28		Halsall	Albert		Cook	"	"		"	52	"	English	USA	5.8	170			
29		Honig	Bernard		2nd "	"	"		"	48	"	Dutch	"	5.9	160			
30		Duarte	John		Messman	"	"		"	33	"	C. Verde Is	Portugal	5.9	160			

Line American - Hawaiian SS Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

BOARD OF RAILROAD Licensed Pilot Commissioners CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Strong, *of the* S.S. Nebraskan, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. M. Strong
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nebraskan, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1939, from the port of Cristobal, C Z

61

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31		Stoker	Frank		Messman	6/1/39	S.F.		Yes	30	M	Ame	USA	5.6	170			
32		Draghi	Americo		"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145			
33		Rejaski	Stephen		Mess Boy	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165			
34		Harrison	Arthur		Carptr	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5-10	190			
35		Buchanan	Leslie		Boats-	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170			
36		English	Stanley		Dk. Engr	"	"		"	35	"	Canada	Br.	5-10	160			
37		Mc Quaid	Fred		Utility	"	"		"	44	"	Ame	USA	5-11	185			
38		Lopez	Jose		Wiper	"	"		"	24	"	Porto Rico	"	5-4	140			
39		Singleton	Homer		"	"	"		"	37	"	Ame	"	5-9	155			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Leeman
Inspector

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioners CANAL ZONE

at Balboa, C.Z. 2 sheets
13, 1939 Closed at 39 names
W Hilliard Not Including Master
Deputy Commissioner
Port of Balboa, C.Z.

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioners CANAL ZONE

Line American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Owners ✓

Local Agents ✓

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, W. M. Strong, of the S.S. Nebraskan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. M. Strong
Master, ~~First, Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

G. J. Geneau
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward T. Carey, Surgeon of the Santa Clara, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62 1-7 3-3

Edward T. Carey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

at Sy

_____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 19869 BILLED JUL 15 1939

VAN

Cards Punched	7/20/39
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	8/11/39
Clerk	M.H.

DVR, 6-20-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED				EXCEPTED FROM TAX						EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. citizens	Non-immigrant Students	Non-immigrants	U.S. citizens	Returning U.S. RESIDENTS	PROF. U.S.A. RESIDENTS	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCOMP'D			
1st. CABIN	16					54	23			6		36	135
CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
TOURIST 3rd CABIN													
3rd CLASS	3					7						2	12
TOTAL	19					61	23			6		38	147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	81	54	135
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	5	7	12
Total	86	61	147

1 Stowaway incl.

Sta. Clara

W. R. Arms & Co.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

53 S. S. SANTA CLARA. *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AND DATES AS SPECIFIED BELOW, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IEP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HAVANA, CUBA - 17 JUNE 1939																				
2	DIPLOMAT	SMITH	ALBERTO	78	5	M	M	MINISTER TO CUBA	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	DIP. Visa 150	HAVANA CUBA	13 JUNE 1939		CUBA	HAVANA
3	DIPLOMAT	SMITH	LOLA CASAS	62	8	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		CUBA	DO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 20 JUNE, 19 39

63

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, herself, or by husband, wife, father, mother, guardian, relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, society, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether physical and mental examination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	SON. CARLOS S. SMITH VALENCIA, VENEZUELA	VENZ	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NYC	1939	HOTEL LINCOLN NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRA	BRN	
3	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NYC	1939	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRA	BRN	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stephenson MASTER, of the SANTA CLARA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stephenson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Sammi

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward T. Carey, Surgeon of the Santa Clara, (State whether American "sailing vessel," or "steamship" or "steamer" or "motorship" or "motorvessel," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward T. Carey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

at NY

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS SPECIFIED BELOW, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA - 13 JUNE 1939																			
2	DIPLOMAT	CALERO	BLANCA R. DE	35		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	PALMIRA	PV 3(2) 97	CALI	24 MAY 1939		COLOMBIA	CALI
3	DIPLOMAT	CALERO, RAFFO	HUGO Ch.	8	3	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CALI	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
4		DEVER	THOMAS F.	57	4	M	M	BANKER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	FREDERICTON, N.B.	PV 3(2) 296	BOGOTA	10 JUNE 1939		DO	BOGOTA
5		DEVER	INES URIBE DE	47	4	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	DEVER	MARGARITA	8	6	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DEVER	MAURICIO Ch.	6	5	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DEVER	FREDERICK		7	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
9	EXEMPT	HERRERA, E.	ROBERTO	52	-	M	C	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	DO	DO	MANIZALES	PV 3(2) 283	BOGOTA	29 MAY 1939		DO	DO
10	EXEMPT	MONT	VIOLET EILEEN	35	10	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	ENGLISH SPANISH	DO	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	CORK	TC 7	CALI	1 JUNE 1939		DO	CALI
11		NEIVA, P.	CECILIA	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	DO	SPANISH	DO	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 74	BOGOTA	11 MAY 1939		DO	BOGOTA
12		PEREZ	ANA JULIA with #5	30	-	F	S	SERVANT	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	PV 3(2) 297	DO	10 JUNE 1939		DO	DO
13		URIBE	ANA A. DE	45	-	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	MANIZALES	PV 3(2) 9	CALI	22 MAY 1939		DO	MANIZALES
14		URIBE	MAGDALENA DE	38	-	F	W	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PV 3(2) 90	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		URIBE, ARRANGO	MERCEDES	24	-	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PV 3(2) 89	DO	DO		DO	DO
16		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE - 14 JUNE 1939																			
17	EXEMPT	GUARDIA	CARLOS DE LA	25	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY					PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
18	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ	ONESIMO V.	35	11	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	DO	DO	DAVID					DO	DAVID
19	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 3/21/40 TOMAZ	FELIPE	39	-	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	BATALHA	PV 3(2) 120	PANAMA R/P	6 JUNE 1939	7488/97	DO	PANAMA CITY
20		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - 15 JUNE 1939																			
21	EXEMPT	BAIGELMAN	CHAIME	43	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	POLISH	POLAND	WARSOVIA					PANAMA	COLON
22	EXEMPT	CAMACHO, G.	FRANCISCO	44	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	DO	DO	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	PV 3(2) 294	BOGOTA	10 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
23	EXEMPT	CAMACHO,	ROSA PAULINA wife	30	11	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SANTA MARTA	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
24	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ	JOSE MARIA	30	4	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	PANAMA	DO	PANAMA	DAVID					PANAMA	COLON
25	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ	ELVA ESTENOZ wife	21	1	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COLON					DO	DO
26		DE TREY	ROBERT JAMES	27	1	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BRITISH	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 1229007	WASH D.C.	29 NOV 1938		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
27		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HAVANA, CUBA - 17 JUNE 1939																			
28	EXEMPT	LARREA	CARMELO	61	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BEASAIN	PV 3(2) 646	HAVANA CUBA	16 MAY 1939		CUBA	HAVANA
29	EXEMPT	LARREA	LUISA G.	56	-	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	DO	ARGENTINA	ROSARIO DE SANTAFE	PV 3(2) 657	DO	DO		DO	DO
30	EXEMPT	LARREA	ADELA	20	9	F	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	DO	DO	DO	PV 3(2) 658	DO	DO		DO	DO

20

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 20 JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, [illegible], or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association (See footnote)	Whether coming for purpose of performing any prostitution or for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported [illegible]	Whether ever supported [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language?	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	BROINLAW. MARCELIANO CALERO CALI, COLOMBIA	COL NY	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	67-112 CLYDE ST., FOREST HILLS, L.I., NY	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
3	UNCLE - DO -	DO	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	3	7	FR	BRN	BRN	
4	838 CORRA 6 BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COL NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	NYC	1935	HOTEL WINDSOR NEW YORK CITY	YES	30 DYS	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRA	BLU	
5	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	NYC	1935	- DO - Royal Mail of Canada 209	YES	DO	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	GRA	BRN	
6	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	- DO -	YES	DO	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BLND	BLU	
7	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO &	- DO -	YES	DO	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR	BLK	GRA	
8	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR	BRN	BLU	
9	BRO. GUILLERMO HERRERA BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	ENG. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY	YES	45 DYS	60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BR	BRN	BRN	
10	HUS. S.L. MONT CALI, COLOMBIA	IRE NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLU	
11	FA. ARMANDO NEIRA G. BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	-	NY	N.Y.	-	FATHER	YES	NO	Uncle Brooklyn	-	-	BELAMINA DE NIERA mother 511 W 147TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
12	MO. MARIA PEREZ BOGOTA COLOMBIA	COL. NY	-	-	YES	T.F.DEVER SEE NO.4	YES	YES	1935	NYC	1935	HOTEL WINDSOR NEW YORK CITY	YES	30 DYS	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	
13	HUS. PEDRO URIBE MANIZALES, COLOMBIA	COL. NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL TAFT, con esposa Nora Ramos NEW YORK CITY Viaje Clase	YES	30 DYS	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	
14	BROINLAW - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	
15	FATHER. - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	6 mos NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	
16																														
17	ERNESTO DE LA GUARDIA PANAMA CITY, R.P.	PAN NY	-	-		SELF	YES	YES	1933	NYC	1933	SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 DYS	1/mo NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GRN	
18	W FE. MERCEDES DAVID, R.P.	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRND. CARLOS LIZANO 72 RIVERSIDE DR. N.Y.C.	YES	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	
19	FRND. FRANCISCO PEREIRA PANAMA CITY, R.P.	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	$ 200	YES	YES	1916	CONN NYC	1925	FRND. JOSE PAIVA NAGATAUCK, CONN.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	
20																														
21	A. SASSO (FRND) COLON, R.P.	PAN NY	-	-	YES	SELF	$ 650.	YES	YES	1937	NYC	1937	HOTEL CHESTERFIELD NEW YORK CITY	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLND	HZL	
22	BRO. PEDRO CAMACHO. G. BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COL NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NYC	1925	C/O COLOMBIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	30 DYS	60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	
23	BROINLAW - DO -	DO	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	NYC	1925	Embassador Hotel - DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	
24	FAINLAW. LUIS F. ESTENOZ COLON, R.P.	PAN NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SAVOY PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY	YES	30 DYS	60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	
25	FA. - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	ALA.	1932	- DO -	YES	DO	60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	
26	WIFE. MRS. R.J. DE TREY 95 CHRISTOPHER ST., N.Y.C.	-	NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	15 months Father YES	1938	NYC	1938	WIFE R.J. DE TREY 95 CHRISTOPH ER ST., N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDY	BRN	BRN	
27																														
28	VICTOR LARREA HABANA, CUBA	ARG. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL LINCOLN NEW YORK CITY.	YES	10 DYS	Visiting Friend Miss Judy NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	
29	- DO -	DO	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	
30	- DO -	DO	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stephenson MASTER, of the SANTA CLARA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stephenson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Sammon

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward T. Carey, Surgeon of the Santa Clara, (Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw T. Carey M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

at Ny

Joseph [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CALLAO, PERU - 8 JUNE 1939 - (CONTINUED)																			
2		RUSSO, F.	ALFONSO	34	-	M	S	SURGEON	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	CHICLAYO	PV3(2) 298	LIMA	5 JUNE 1939		PERU	LIMA
3	EXEMPT	SMITH	ARTHUR	37	4	M	M	WEAVING MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	TC 28	LIMA	24 MAY 1939		PERU	LIMA
4	EXEMPT	SMITH	ROSA TORRES	24	1	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	DO	LIMA	DO		DO	DO
5		WOOD, WALTERS	ISABEL	30	-	F	S	NONE	DO	SPANISH	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	TACUA	PV 53	SANTIAGO	12 MAY 1939		CHILE	SANTIAGO
6		PIEDRA	EDUARDO G. DE	47	7	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	SPANISH	DO	PERU	DO	PERU	CAMBAYEQUE	PV 3(2) 296	LIMA	5 JUNE 1939		PERU	CHICLAYO
7		PIEDRA	VIRGINIA R. DE	45	1	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	PERU	DO	PERU	CHICLAYO	PV 3(2) 297	LIMA	DO		DO	DO
8		PIEDRA	GRACIELA DE LA	18	8	F	S	STUDENT	DO	ENGLISH SPANISH	DO	PERU	DO	PERU	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
9		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM TALARA, PERU - 9 JUNE 1939.																			
10	EXEMPT	MARTINEZ, D.	CASIANO	50	8	M	M	INDUSTRIAL	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIGO	TC 31	SANTIAGO CHILE	28 APR 1939		CHILE	SANTIAGO
11	EXEMPT	MARTINEZ	EMILIA V. DE	43	7	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	FRENCH SPANISH	DO	SPAIN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOA	TC 32	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	EXEMPT	MARTINEZ	MARIA ELENA	17	11	F	S	STUDENT	DO	ENGLISH SPANISH	DO	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	IQUIQUE	TC 33	DO	DO		DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	MARTINEZ	SARA	13	6	F	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	CHILE	DO	DO	DO	TC 34	DO	DO		DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	MARTINEZ V.	CASIANO JOSE	10	9	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	CHILE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
15	EXEMPT	MOULD	DAVID KNIGHT	41	3	M	W	ENGINEER	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	TC 30	COLON R.P.	14 JUNE 1939		PERU	NEGRITOS
16	EXEMPT	SCOTT	G.R. GORDON	31	2	M	S	TEACHER	DO	ENGLISH	DO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO	-	-	-		DO	TALARA
17	EXEMPT	SUTHERLAND	JOHN ANDREW	33	-	M	M	DISTRICT SUPT.	DO	ENGLISH	DO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	OIL SPRINGS ONTARIO	-	-	-		DO	NEGRITOS
18	EXEMPT	THOMSON	JOHN RENNET	40	7	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BROUGHTON FERRY	PV 3(2) 16	DUNDEE SCOTLAND	14 JULY 1938		DO	TALARA
19	EXEMPT	THOMSON	HANNAH W.	32	3	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BRITISH	DO	DO	EAST CALDER	TC 29	COLON R.P.	14 JUNE 1939		DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	THOMSON	HELEN MARGARET	5	5	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	BRITISH	DO	PERU	TALARA	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
21		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR - 10 JUNE 1939																			
22	DIPLOMAT	FUENTES	AURELIO	42	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	QUITO	PV 3(1) 66	QUITO ECUADOR	1 MAY 1939		ECUADOR	QUITO
23	DIPLOMAT	SPECK	DORA M.	46	5	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	DO	GUAYAQUIL	PV 3(1)	DO			DO	DO
24	DIPLOMAT	YEROVI	LEONIDAS A.	58	-	M	M	GOVT. OFFL	DO	SPANISH	DO	ECUADOR	SPANISH AMERICAN	DO	DO	DV Exempt #73	DO	January 1, 1939.		DO	GUAYAQUIL
25	DIPLOMAT	YEROVI, P.	ISABEL	21	-	F	S	NONE	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	BARCELONA		DO	"		DO	DO
26	DIPLOMAT	YEROVI, P.	EUGENIA	25	-	F	S	NONE	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	"		DO	DO
27		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA - 13 JUNE 1939																			
28		AGUILAR	ENRIQUE	41	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	PV3(2) 110	CALI	9 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	CALI
29		BECERRA	FRANCIS	63	-	M	S	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PALMIRA	PV 3(2) 96	CALI	24 MAY 1939		DO	CALI
30		CALERO, S.	MIGUEL	70	-	M	C	GOVT. CONSUL	DO	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	CALI	PV 3(2) 97	CALI	DO		DO	CALI

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUNE, 19 39

67

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Fee for preparation of affidavits, if any, and amount received by charity? If so, how?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	MO. VIRGINIA V DE RUBSO LIMA, PERU	PERU NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	S.E. GUIDICI & CO 66 VEAVER ST., N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	
3	MOINLAW - MRS. TORRES LIMA, PERU	ENG NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NYC	1934	C/O W.R. GRACE & CO 7 HANOVER SQ, N.Y.C.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRA	BLU	
4	MOTHER GUILLERMO TORRES LIMA, PERU	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	
5	FA. JUAN WOOD, W. SANTIAGO, CHILE	EUROPE NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.	YES	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLND	BRN	
6	FRND. EMILO RUPPERT CHICLAYO, PERU	PERU NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	S.E. GUIDICI & CO 66 BEAVER ST., N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	
7	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	
8	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	
9																														
10	FRND. ANGEL C. DE ADUREZ SANTIAGO, CHILE	SPAIN NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	18 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	
11	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	
12	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLND	BRN	
13	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	DO	BRN	
14	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DR	BRN	BRN	
15	INTERNATION PET. CO. NEGRITOS, PERU	ENG. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	DIRECT TRANSIT	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRA	BRN	
16	FRND. DEMOS MCLAREN, TALARA, PERU	CAN NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	HOTEL PICADILLY NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BLU	
17	FRND. LORNE DUNCAN TALARA, PERU	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	- DO -	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	
18	FA. J.Y. THOMSON BROUGHTON FERRY, SCOT.	ENG. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NYC	1939	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HZL	
19	FAINLAW - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	NYC	1939	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	HZL	
20	GRNDFA. - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	NYC	1939	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR	BLND	BRN	
21																														
22	BRND. ELIAS CONTRERAS BOTICA SUCRE, QUITO, EC.	ECUADOR NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O ECUADORIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	
23	HUS. WERNER SPECK QUITO, ECUADOR	SWITZ. NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	NYC	1937	DIRECT TRANSIT	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	
24	SIS. ISABEL Y. DE MATENS GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR	SPAIN NY	-	-	YES	ECUADOR GOVT.	YES	YES		NYC		C/O ECUADORIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
25	AUNT - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	
26	AUNT. - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
27																														
28	FRANCISCAN FATHERS, CALI, COLOMBIA	COL NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NY	1936	FRANCESCAN FATHERS, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	
29	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	
30	BRO. MARCELIANO CALERO CALI, COLOMBIA	COL. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NYC	1929	67-112 CLYDE ST., FOREST HILLS, L.I., NY	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stephenson MASTER, of the SANTA CLARA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stephenson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harney

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward T. Carey, Surgeon of the Santa Clara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward T. Carey M D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

at Ny

Joseph [illegible]
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port within the United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE - 3 JUNE 1939																				
2	DIPLOMAT	AGUILERA, P.	ENRIQUE	23	3	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	CONCEPCION	DV 59	SANTIAGO CHILE	25 MAY 1939			CHILE	SANTAIGO
3	DIPLOMAT	CASTRO Y LOPEZ	RUBEN	27	3	M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CHILE	DO	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DV 58	DO	DO			DO	DO
4	EXEMPT	CRESPO	ALFREDO	49	4	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	URUGUAY	DO	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	PV 3(2) 678	BUENOS AIRES	22 MAY 1939			ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
5	EXEMPT	CRESPO	LEONIE M.	44	7	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	ARGENTINE	DO	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	PV 3(2) 679	DO	DO			DO	DO
6	DIPLOMAT	GONZALEZ, A.	RENATO	25	10	M	M	ARMY OFFICER	DO	SPANISH	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	LOS ANDES	DV 61	SANTIAGO CHILE	29 MAY 1939			CHILE	SANTIAGO
7	DIPLOMAT	GONZALEZ	EMILIA RAMIREZ	23	4	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	PISAGUA	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
8	DIPLOMAT	HALLEY-HARRIS	CIRILO	23	0	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	DO	ENGLISH SPANISH	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	VALPARAISO	DV 60	DO	25 MAY 1939			DO	VALPARAISO
9	EXEMPT	MEINCKE	ALBERTO	46	-	M	M	ARCHI-TECT	DO	SPANISH	DO	ARGENTINE	DO	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	#629 N.I.3/2 P	Buenos Aires	5/8/39			ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
10	EXEMPT	MEINCKE	VALENTINA M.	31	-	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	#628 N.I.3/2 P	4	4			DO	DO
11	DIPLOMAT	MENESES, K.	ARTURO	31	8	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	DO	ENGLISH SPANISH	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	ANJOL	DV 59	SANTIAGO CHILE	24 MAY 1939			CHILE	SANTIAGO
12	EXEMPT	MIRANDA A.	JORGE	62	-	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	ENGLISH SPANISH	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	COPIAPO	TC 38	DO	19 MAY 1939			CHILE	SANTAIGO
13	EXEMPT	MIRANDA	LUISA MARTA	32	-	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	SPANISH	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	CODEGUA	PV 3(2) 217	DO	23 MAY 1939			DO	DO
14	DIPLOMAT	NICOLAI	GEORG F.	61	-	M	M	TEACHER	DO	GERMAN SPANISH	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	PV 3(1) 223	DO	29 MAY 1939			DO	DO
15	EXEMPT	PEREIRA, LYON	JORGE	45	6	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	SPANISH	DO	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	VALPARAISO	PV 3(2) 220	DO	24 MAY 1939			DO	DO
16	EXEMPT	TOBLER	ALBERTO JORGE	50	11	M	M	BANKER	DO	FRENCH SPANISH	DO	ARGENTINE	DO	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	PV 3(2) 677	BUENOS AIRES	19 MAY 1939			ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
17	EXEMPT	TOBLER	RENEE	50	9	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	SWITZLAND	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	PV 3(2) 671	DO	17 MAY 1939			DO	DO
18		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE - 5 JUNE 1939																				
19	EXEMPT	CHRISTIE	MARY	48	9	F	M	SECTY	DO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TC 4	ANTOFA-GASTA	2 JUNE 1939			CHILE	CHUQUICAMATE
20	EXEMPT	FAVARD	ANTHONY T.	39	3	M	M	WHAREH-OUSEMAN	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TC 5	DO	3 JUNE 1939			DO	DO
21	EXEMPT	FAVARD	KATHERINE D.	34	0	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GOREBRIDGE	TC 6	DO	DO			DO	DO
22		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CALLAO, PERU - 8 JUNE 1939.																				
23	DIPLOMAT	AGUERO, CORVALAN	OSCAR	31	9	M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	VALDERIA	DV 52	SANTIAGO CHILE	12 MAY 1939			CHILE	SANTIAGO
24	DIPLOMAT	AGUERO	NELLY W. DE	25	-	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	TACUA	DV 53	DO	DO			DO	DO
25	DIPLOMAT	AGUERO, WOOD	ADRIANA	5	11	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	CHILE	DO	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
26	DIPLOMAT	AGUERO, WOOD	OSCAR	5	2	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	CHILE	DO	CHILE	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
27		GUINEA	EDUARDO	46	8	M	M	COMERCIAL BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADINA DE RIOSECO	PV 3(2) 294	LIMA	2 JUNE 1939			PERU	LIMA
28		GUINEA	M. ANTONIETA	39	6	F	M	H/WIFE	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
29	DIPLOMAT	GARAFULIC, D.	JUAN	33	4	M	S	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	CHILE	DO	CHILE	SANTIAGO	PV 3(1) 218	SANTIAGO CHILE	23 MAY 1939			CHILE	SANTIAGO
30	EXEMPT	LAMOTTE	HARALD	31	11	M	S	FARMER	DO	ENGLISH GERMAN	DO	PERU	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	PV 3(2) #299	LIMA	6 JUNE 1939			PERU	TRUJILLO

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUNE, 19 39

69

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 on reverse side of this sheet.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether anarchist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																															
2	LAURA DE TORREALLO SANTIAGO, CHILE	-	NY	N.Y.	-	CHILEAN GOVT.	YES	YES	1936	CALIF	1936	C/O CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY.	YES	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BRN	
3	FA. ALBERTO CASTRO H. SANTAIGO, CHILE	-	DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	
4	BRO. FRANCISCO CRESPO BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE	ARG NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MADISON HOTEL, NEW YORKCITY	DO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	
5	BRO-IN-LAW - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	
6	FA. CARLOS R. GONZALEZ SANTIAGO, CHILE	-	NY	N.Y.	-	CHILENA GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY.	DO	YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	
7	FA. OSCAR RAMIREZ V. SANTAIGO, CHILE	-	DO	DO	-	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO - - DO -	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	
8	MO. LILLY HALLEY-HARRIS VALPARAISO, CHILE	-	NY	N.Y.	-	CHILEAN GOVT.	YES	YES	1936	CALIF	1936	C/O CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLND	BLU	
9	FRND. DR. G. REBASA BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE	FRANCE NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL MCALPIN NEW YORK CITY	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRA	BRN	
10	BRO. - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BLK	
11	FRND. FELIX O. PRATT SANTA IGO, CHILE	-	NY	N.Y.	-	CHILEAN GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CHILEAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY.	YES	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	
12	Chile Copper Co. SANTAIGO, CHILE	EUROPE NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	NY	1922	C/O CHILE COPPER CO, 25 BDWAY, N.Y.C. (Mr. Stannard)	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRA	BLU	
13	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLND	GRA	
14	FRND. A. HERNANDEZ, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE NY	-	-	YES	CHILEAN GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Chilean Consulate, N.Y.C. COUSIN ERISK BLOS 420 RIVERSIDE DR. N.Y.C.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRA	BLU	
15	VINA LOUTERE SANTIAGO, CHILE	Res.: Yarde: Lux DO	-	-	YES	SELF (Electric 5522)	YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Victoria N.Y.C.	YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
16	FRND. RODRIGUEZ CARLOS BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE	FRANCE NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MADISON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY 15 E 58 St N.Y.C.	YES	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRA	GRA	
17	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	
18																															
19	BRO. J. CHRISTIE CHIGUICAMATA, CHILE	ENG NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	WHITE	BLU	
20	MO. LILLIAN FAVARD, SANTIAGO, CHILE	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	HZL	
21	FRND. TORRE BLANCA, TALTAL, CHILE	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO - (Inter Exploration Co. 25 B'way N.Y.C. Mr. Benson)	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1/2	FR	BLND	BRN	
22																															
23	BROINLAW. JUAN WOOD, W. SANTAIGO, CHILE	EUROPE NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL PARK CENTRAL NEW YORK CITY	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	
24	BRO. - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD	BRN	
25	UNCLE - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BRN	
26	- DO - - DO -	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BRN	BRN	
27	FRND. FERNANDEZ HNOS LIMA, PERU	PERU NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	NYC	1913	C/O KOLYNOS CO., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
28	- DO -	DO	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	NYC	1934	- DO - (Mr. C.W. Tarbet)	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	
29	FA. JUAN GARAFULIC F. SANTAIGO, CHILE	FRANCE NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
30	FRND. M. GILDEMEISTER TRUJILLO, PERU	ENG. NY	-	-	YES (Cunard 4136935 C)	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NYC	1937	BARCLAY HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BLND	BLU	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stephenson MASTER, of the SANTA CLARA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Stephenson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Sarnoski

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 20 JUNE, 19 39

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE - 3 JUNE 1939								
2	NORTON	WILLIAM A.	47	8	M	M	COLRAIN, MASS. - 25 OCTOBER 1891		GEORGIAVILLE, RHODE ISLAND
3	NORTON	MILDRED F.	44	4	F	M	PAWTUCKET, R.I. - 25 FEBRUARY 1895		DO
4	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CHANARAL, CHILE - 4 JUNE 1939.								
5	CHRISTENSEN	VIVIAN M.	23	11	F	W	DES MOINES, IOWA - 27 JUNE 1915		1002 ARTHUR ST., DES MOINES, IOWA
6	GILLOW	JOSEPH R.	46	9	M	S	NEWARK, N.J. - 6 SEPTEMBER 1892		C/O ANDES COPPER MINING CO 25 BDWAY, NEW YORK CITY
7	KOEPEL	NORBERT F.	42	7	M	M	LAKE LINDEN, MICH. - 22 NOVEMBER 1897		105 BLANCHE ST., HOUGHTON, MICH.
8	KOEPEL	MARION H.	42	2	F	M	BLAKELEY, MINN - 10 JUNE 1895		DO
9	KOEPEL	HELEN MARIE	10	10	F	S	POTRERILLOS, CHILE - 28 AUGUST 1929		DO
10	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE - 5 JUNE 1939								
11	BANZ	ELLA SOMMERS	50	10	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD - 3 AUGUST 1888		2806 SOUTHERN AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
12	DUNBAR	DOUGLAS M.	48	3	M	M	NYACK, N.Y. - 12 MARCH 1891		VALLEY COTTAGE, N.Y.
13	DUNBAR	MILDRED FISHER	48	-	F	M	DOE RUN, MO. - 9 JUNE 1890		DO
14	GAREY	GEORGE WILLIAM	54	5	M	M	THETFORD, VT. - 16 JANUARY 1885		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY C/O ANGLO-CHILEAN NITRATE
15	GAREY	FRANCES BRYANT	52	10	F	M	BRAINTREE, MASS. - 7 AUGUST 1886		DO
16	GEERY	PAULINE TALLMAN	79	3	F	W	UTICA, N.Y. - 24 MARCH 1860		35 HOWARD ST., BANGOR, MAINE
17	HERRING	ERTON V.	43	10	M	M	PHILIPSBURG, MONT. - 1 AUGUST 1896		PHILIPSBURG, MONT.
18	HERRING	HELEN HOEPEL	40	2	F	M	LAKE LINDEN, MICH - 26 APRIL 1899		DO
19	HUSSEY	CHARLES	66	1	M	M	~~TOPEKA~~ TOPEKA, KAN. - 7 MAY 1873		C/O CHILE EXPLORATION CO., 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
20	JORDON	MARGARET H.	57	8	F	W	ELLSWORTH, ME. - 3 OCTOBER 1881		42 WEST MAIN, ELLSWORTH, MAINE.
21	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CALLAO, PERU - 8 JUNE 1939.								
22	HACK	ELEANORE H.	40	1	F	M	SAG HARBOR, N.Y. - 1 MAY 1899		NO. ELM ST., WALLINGFORD, CONN.
23	HACK	ELEANORE ANN	11	11	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. - 26 JUNE 1928		DO
24	HACK	FREDERICK H.	8	5	M	S	MERIDEN, CONN - 9 JANUARY 1931		DO
25	HACK	FRANCES C.	3	10	F	S	MERIDEN, CONN. - 19 AUGUST 1935		DO
26	KNOX	CARMEN B.	44	11	F	W	FRANCE	DISTRICT COURT - KEY WEST, FLA. 26 NOVEMBER 1928	1317 N. HAMPSHIRE AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	LAMIELL	JOHN E.	67	1	M	M	MARLBON, OHIO - 7 MAY 1872		2000 YALE AVE., CANTON, OHIO
28	PRATT	MARGARET H.	63	2	F	W	CENTERVILLE, MICH. - 19 APRIL 1876		BOX 212 DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS
29	SENFTLEBER	ALBERT F.	47	2	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. - 30 MARCH 1892		85-53 - 144TH ST., JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
30	SCHLOSS	LEONARD S.	32	11	M	S	MONMOUTH, ILL. - 26 JUNE 1907		1315 CHERRY ST., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

23

10:30 A.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 20 1939

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

8

Form 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 20 JUNE 1939, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CALLAO, PERU - 8 JUNE 1939 - (CONTINUED)								
2	WEIL	AMALIA S.	41	7	F	M	MONMOUTH, ILL. - 26 NOVEMBER 1897		7413 MOUNTAIN AVE., MELROSE PARK, PHILA., PENNA.
3	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR - 10 JUNE 1939								
4	GADE	GERHARD	40	9	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL - 30 SEPTEMBER 1898		C/O DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	NORTON	BLANCHE E.	27	4	F	M	QUITO, ECUADOR - 22 FEBRUARY 1912	AMERICAN PARENTS	DARIEN, CONN.
6	NORTON	BARBARA	3	11	F	S	GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR - 27 JUNE 1936	- DO -	DO
7	HAMMER	ADELAIDE	29	9	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. - 8 SEPTEMBER 1909		1170 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
8	MC SWEENY	ROGER	32	9	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. - 14 SEPTEMBER 1906		829 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
9	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE - 14 JUNE 1939.								
10	BRINKERHOFF	MARY BELLE	69	11	F	W	DADIZ, OHIO - 28 JUNE 1869		41-43 74TH ST., JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., N.Y.
11	HARRISON, JR	JAMES L. with 3/2	25	3	M	S	BRIGHTON, MASS. - 23 MARCH 1914		14 NORTH SECOND ST., MERIDEN, CONN.
12	LUFF	SARAH E.	59	7	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. - 5 NOVEMBER 1878		30 EAST LOGAN ST., GERMANTOWN, PHILA., PENNA.
13	MILLIKEN	SAMUEL J.	43	10	M	M	ALTOONA, PA. - 23 AUGUST 1895		BALBOA, CANAL ZONE
14	MULLER	MARY	51	8	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. - 12 SEPTEMBER 1886		4136 - 74TH ST., JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
15	SIMPSON	EUGENIA L.	36	6	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. - 25 DECEMBER 1901		LUZERNE, NEW YORK
16	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	7	11	M	S	MEXICO CITY, D.F. - 20 JULY 1931	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO
17	SIMPSON	ROBERT	11	11	M	S	PARIS, FRANCE - 27 JUNE 1927	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO
18	WAY	MARY ANITA	60	-	F	S	ACCOTINK, VA. - 21 JUNE 1878		R.F.D., KENNETT SQUARE, PA.
19	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - 15 JUNE 1939								
20	BREWER	WILLIAM FRANCIS	25	11	M	S	HENDERSON, N.C. - 22 JUNE 1913		107 LAISSITER HGTS, HENDERSON, N.C.
21	CORRIGAN	FRANK P.	57	11	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO - 14 JULY 1881		C/O DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	CORRIGAN	ETHEL FOSTER	52	10	F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO - 29 AUGUST 1886		DO
23	CORRIGAN	EDWARD	17	1	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO - 6 MAY 1922		DO
24	CORRIGAN	KEVIN	13	5	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO - 10 JANUARY 1926		DO
25	CUFF	SAMUEL H.	37	8	M	M	JERUSALEM, PA.L. - 17 OCTOBER 1901	SUPREME COURT - NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1939 - WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	25 PUTNAM AVE., WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK
26	CUFF	MARY E.	35	10	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. - 17 AUGUST 1903		DO
27	FARWELL	FERN WAGGONER	56	8	F	W	ASTORIA, ILL. - 29 OCTOBER 1883		1445 OGDEN ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	RHODES	MABEL SEELY	32	6	F	M	PENSACOLA, FLA. - 27 DECEMBER 1906		ANNAPOLIS, MD.
29	RHODES	CLARISE	10	5	F	S	PENSACOLA, FLA. - 10 JANUARY 1929		DO
30	RHODES	NEBLETT M.	8	1	M	S	PENSACOLA, FLA. - 22 FEBRUARY 1931		DO

24

1100 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 20 1939

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

FORM 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 20 JUNE, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - 15 JUNE 1939 - (CONTINUED)								
2	ROE	SAMUEL	49	1	M	M	AYRSHIRE, IND. - 22 MAY 1890		C/O PANAMA CANAL POLICE, CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE.
3	SKORCZ	JAMES C.	28	5	M	M	DANVILLE, ILL - 12 JANUARY 1911		1812 E. FAIRCHILD ST., DANVILLE, ILLINOIS
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11:00 AM John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 20 1939

25

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

73

I, EDW. T. CAREY, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA CLARA, SAILING HEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... on this date"), solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF IOWA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw T. Carey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

STOWAWAY ET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. *Passengers sailing from* GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR, 11 JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DAZA	MARCO TULIO	23	—	M	S	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ ~~UNEMPLOYED~~ Mechanic CHAFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	~~Ga Black~~ ~~SPANISH~~ ~~AMERICAN~~	COLOMBIA	CALI		~~REQUIRED~~ 99468/138			6/6 ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11:40 AM John A. Wall U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUN 20 1939

26

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 20 JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be more than 1 year in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR				–	–	NO	NO	–	–	–	C/O U.S. IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. STEPHENSON, MASTER, of the AMER S.S. SANTA CLARA, from GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stephenson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Quinn

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien in able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward T. Carey, Surgeon of the Santa Clara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Edward T. Carey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 431
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AND DATES AS SPECIFIED BELOW, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CALLAO, PERU - 8 JUNE 1939																				
1		SALAVERRY	FELIPE SANTIAGO	26	-	M	S	radio operator CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH AMERICAN	YES	PERU		PERU	LIMA	PV 3(2) 291	LIMA PERU	1 JUNE 1939			PERU	LIMA
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE - 14 JUNE 1939																				
3		SOARES CARINHA	ANTONIO MOS.	30	5	M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	MURTOSA	QIV 62	PANAMA R.P.	1 JUNE 1939			PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
4		SIMOES	MANUEL	30	8	M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COINTRAL GRANDE	QIV 67	DO	12 JUNE 1939			DO	LISBON
5		WILSON	BOOKER THOMAS	28	11	M	M	SALESMAN	DO	ENGLISH SPANISH	DO	PANAMA	AFRICAN BLACK	CANAL ZONE	GORGONA	Ex. Order Pe	-	-			Panama	Col.
6	EXEMPT																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 20 JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the alien is to be in the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is or is not to be in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												for All Americas Cables Inc 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.																
2	FA. MANUEL SALAVERRY LIMA, PERU	PERU NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE FELIX M. OLIVA 532 BEACH 134TH ST., BELLE HARBOR, NEW YORK City, N.Y. B:142 Pearl St, N.Y.C.	YES	90 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	
3																												
4	FRND. FRANCISCO PEREIRA PANAMA, R.P.	-	CONN	NAUGATUCK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1939	CONN	2/17 1939	JOAS M. PINHO 8 POND ST., NAUGATUCK, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	
5	- DO -	-	DO	NORWALK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1939	Illegal CONN	12/4 1939	MANUEL ANTUNES 24 CONCORD ST., NORWALK, CONN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	
6	WIFE. LILLIAN ANCON, CANAL ZONE	PAN NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TERASA HOTEL 7TH AVE. & 125TH ST NYC	YES	90 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stephenson (MASTER), of the SANTA CLARA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stephenson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

13661

on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

Date

Camera Operator

August 11, 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 432 — 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S.S. SANTA CLARA sailing from PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 20 JUNE, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE - 3 JUNE 1939								
2	DODDS	WILLIAM G.	24	7	M	S	CANANDIAGUA, N.Y. - 26 NOVEMBER 1914		LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK
3	SAGREDO	LOUIS A.	47	7	M	M	CHILE	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT - NEW YORK CITY - 5 MAY 1924	547 WEST 142ND ST., NEW YORK CITY.
4	PASSENGER SAILING FROM CALLAO, PERU - 8 JUNE 1939								
5	KIRCHNER	JOHN EDWARD	26	11	M	S	PITTSFIELD, MASS. - 12 JULY 1912		THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM TALARA, PERU - 9 JUNE 1939								
7	~~KIRKNEY~~ KIRKSEY	LONNIE LESTER	29	4	M	S	BROWNWOOD, TEXAS - 4 FEBRUARY 1910		202 STANYEL HOTEL ARANSAS PASS, TEXAS
8	REDMOND	JAMES FREDERICK	30	5	M	S	WILLIAMSON COUNTY, ~~TEX~~ TENN. - 3 JANUARY 1909		3700 PARK AVE., NASHVILLE, TENN.
9	PASSENGER SAILING FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE - 14 JUNE 1939								
10	OSTENDORF	AUGUST GEORG M.	33	8	M	M	GERMANY	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT - NEW YORK 12 MARCH 1935	1352 UNION ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
11	PASSENGER SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - 15 JUNE 1939								
12	ROSE	ROGER MARION	22	4	M	S	MINNEOPOLIS, MINN. - 25 FEBRUARY 1918		2310 COLFAX AVE., SO. MINNEOPOLIS, MINN.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11:10 AM John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 20 1939

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SANTA CLARA-Grace Line arrived June 20,1939., 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES. Del.SI.6/20/39-1:00 p.m.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	During.	Suppl.
~~Con.~~ 1	WILSON, Booker Thomas, 3rd Cl.	9	6	1	NQIV. (Sf.Bl.) Deadline to appeal	Karr	6/20	18	CC											4/23	Santa				
~~Con.~~ 2	DAZA, Marco Julio,	10	1	1	STOWAWAY, No I.D.-L.P.C. (Sp.-Amer.) Deadline to appeal	Wall	6/20	17	SI											4/27 9/27 6/30/39	Paula Santa Elena		3	3	3
																							2	3	2

Santa Clara 6/20/39-S.I.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 165 / 155 USC
10 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., June 20, 1939, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	STEPHENSON	HENRY	~~37~~	MASTER	10 MAY 1939	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	~~5-5~~	180			
2	NO	PRATHER	EARNEST		CHIEF OFFICER					36		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	206			
3	NO	MELICHAR	GLENN H.		FIRST OFFICER					27		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	163			
4	YES	TWADDELL	ROBERT		SECOND OFFICER					26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150			
5	YES	BOKANSON	BEN ARTHUR		THIRD OFFICER					29		SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-6	148			
6	YES	MACKENZIE, JR	RONALD		JR. 3RD OFFICER					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	150			
7	YES	CALLAHAN	FRANK		DO					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	150			
8	YES	NICHOLS	ROBERT HUDSON		CADET					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170			
9	YES	STONE	KING		CADET					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	200			
10	YES	HERMANSON	KARL		CARPENTER					60		SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-7	165			
11	YES	BASSETT	EDWIN D.		CARPENTERS MATE					39		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	180			
12	YES	ARCE	JOHN		BOSN					39		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	200			
13	NO	WOOFTEN	ALBERT C.		Q.M.					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	203			
14	YES	STANTON	JOSEPH C.		Q.M.					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165			
15	YES	RITTER	JOHN		Q.M.					52		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	178			
16	YES	SMITH	FRANK C.		Q.M.					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140			
17	YES	MILLAN	MANUEL		A.B. STKPR.					43		SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-8	210			
18	YES	ESCOBAR	MANUEL		A.B.					38		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
19	YES	AGUILLO	JOHN		A.B.					54		ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	165			
20	YES	RUGGIERO	CARMELO		A.B.					49		ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175			
21	YES	METZNER	JAMES		A.B.					41		PORTUGESE	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
22	YES	ALVAREZ	FERNANDO		A.B.					59		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	135			
23	NO	GREEN	HARRY		A.B.					49		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155			
24	YES	ROSA	GUILLERMO		A.B.					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	125			
25	YES	LLANO	NARCISO FUBRO		O.S.					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155			
26	YES	PRIMARD	CLARENCE		O.S.					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140			
27	YES	SIGONA	ORUZIO		O.S.					21		ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-5	120			
28	YES	PROBST	KARL A.		O.S.					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150			
29	YES	BURT	DAVID		CHIEF ENGINEER					67		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	194			
30	YES	VERWILT	WILLIAM B.		SR. 1ST ASST. ENGR					44		FRANCH	U.S.A.	5-9	190			

STA. CLARA JUN 20 1939

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line GRACE
Owners GRACE
Local Agents

John A Wales
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

27

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19....., *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						10 MAY 1939												
1	YES	MILLAR	WILLIAM		JR. 1ST ASST. ENGR.		N.Y.C.	YES	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6	170			
2	YES	MATHESON	DONALD		2ND ASST. ENGINEER					32		SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	160			
3	YES	GILBERT	ERNEST L.		3RD ASST. ENGINEER					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	165			
4	YES	PAULOS	JAMES G.		JUNIOR ENGINEER					50		GREEK	U.S.A.	5-4	175			
5	YES	NUSSL	CHARLES F.		DO					50		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	164			
6	YES	LINN	HUGH MC COLGIN		DO					33		SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-4	154			
7	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN		DO					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	193	DISCHARGED FOR HOSPITALIZATION at [illegible]		
8	YES	WEBB	JAMES		DO					39		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165			
9	NO	MARTELANZ	ALBERT X		REFER ENGINEER					39		AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	6-4	195			Nat Cert 3746171
10	YES	HOLSTEIN	HANS		JUNIOR ENGINEER					52		SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-5	160			
11	YES	KOVACK	CHARLIE		CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					38		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150			
12	YES	WERNLI	JOHN WERNER		1ST ASST. ELECTRICIAN					30		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9	186			
13	YES	BENNETT	CLAUDE A.		ELECTRICIAN					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165			
14	YES	FLINT	ELLIS G.		DO					26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	140			
15	YES	DZIUBA	LADULOUS		W.T.					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165			
16	YES	MOLINA	LUIS		W.T.					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	150			
17	YES	SOTO	JOSE		W.T.					46		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	170			
18	YES	WIKBERG	CARL		OILER					49		SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-9	160			
19	YES	GODFREY	HORACE E.		OILER					26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	175			
20	YES	BOERR	NICOLAS S.		OILER					36		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	150			
21	YES	OLIVAREZ	MANUEL		ENGINEER STOREKEEPER					43		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	197			
22	YES	SOTO	OSCAR		FIREMAN					34		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	170			
23	NO	ACOSTA	ALFREDO		FIREMAN					42		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165			
24	YES	MELENDEZ	JUSTINO		FIREMAN					36		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	170			
25	YES	GILBERT	EDWARD L.		FIREMAN					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	160			
26	YES	POICON	JOSE		FIREMAN					39		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	175			
27	YES	SOTO	ISIDOR		FIREMAN					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	120			
28	YES	CATASA	JUAN		WIPER					46		SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	135			
29	YES	MAT	ALVIN M.		WIPER					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	130			
30	YES	KAPSOOOLOS	E. MANUEL		WIPER					57		GREEK	U.S.A.	5-7	137			

PORT OF CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC. CANAL ZONE

PORT OF CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 20 JUNE 39, 19..., from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	YES	WOLICK	JOSEPH R.		ENGINEER CADET	10 MAY	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	164			
1	YES	KOUTSONIKOLIS	GEORGE		DO					20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135			
2	YES	FAGAN	CHARLES LOUIS		CHIEF RADIO					61		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	200			
3	YES	BENFER	H. LEROY		SECOND RADIO					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170			
4	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM EARL		THIRD RADIO					38		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	167			
5	YES	BIAGGI	RAFAEL		PURSER					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	135			
6	YES	ROSILLO	JOSE IGNACIO		SR. PURSERS CLERK					31		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	143			
7	YES	DODDS	WATSON H.		PURSERS CLERK					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-2	195			
8	YES	BROWN	GEORGE E.		SR. PURSERS CLERK					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170			
9	YES	SUTTON	ROBERT B.		STOREKEEPER					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150			
10	YES	STERLING	WALTER S.		ASST. STOREKEEPER					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145			
11	NO	CAREY	EDWARD T.		SURGEON					27		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160			
12	YES	STOUGHTON	EDMUND H.		ASST. PURSER					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	130			
13	YES	THOMPSON	CLAUDE V.		DO					39		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	165			
14	YES	HOPKINS	GEORGE H.		CHIEF STEWARD					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	200			
15	NO	CERRA	MACK F.		SECOND STEWARD					31		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	180			
16	YES	OLDFIELD	HELEN		MATRON					45		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135			
17	YES	BOLADO	MANUEL		STEERAGE STEWARD					44		SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-8	165			
18	YES	RABINOWITZ	CHAIN		PRINTER					47		HEBREW	U.S.A.	5-4	126			
19	YES	GOTTSCHALK	PAUL		CHIEF BARTENDER					49		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-6	190			
20	YES	MURPHY	CHARLES		ASST. BARTENDER					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	157			
21	YES	ARAYA	ALFREDO		DECK STWD.					36		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	145			
22	YES	CORDOSO	FRANK		CHIEF SMK RM. STWD					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	126			
23	YES	KUECK	CARL		SMK. RM. STWD					48		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	175			
24	NO	MESSITER	FREDERIC H.		BATH STEWARD					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	125			
25	YES	WHITMORE	DON M.		FIRE WATCHMAN					54		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	138			
26	YES	MORELLO	GUISEPPE A.		DO					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	172			
27	NO	LAMONT	JOSEPH		NITE STWD					69		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	210			
28	YES	ROGERS	LINFORD J.		UTILITY NITE STWD					32		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	168			
29	YES	RED	WILLIAM KAHEA		UTILITYMAN					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
30																		

PACIFIC LINE
GRACE LINE, INC.
ROBERT DOLLAR LINE INC.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 6rc
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., 20 JUNE 39, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	YES	VOLICK	JOSEPH R.		ENGINEER CADET	10 MAY 1939	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	164			
1	YES	KOUTSONIKOLIS	GEORGE		DO					20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135			
2	YES	FAGAN	CHARLES LOUIS		CHIEF RADIO					61		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	200			
3	YES	BENFER	H. LEROY		SECOND RADIO					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170			
4	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM EARL		THIRD RADIO					38		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	167			
5	YES	BIAGGI	RAFAEL		PURSER					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	135			
6	YES	ROSILLO	JOSE IGNACIO		SR. PURSERS CLERK					31		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	143			
7	YES	DODDS	WATSON H.		PURSERS CLERK					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-2	195			
8	YES	BROWN	GEORGE E.		3R. PURSERS CLERK					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170			
9	YES	SUTTON	ROBERT B.		STOREKEEPER					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150			
10	YES	STERLING	WALTER S.		ASST. STOREKEEPER					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145			
11	NO	CAREY	EDWARD T.		SURGEON					27		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160			
12	YES	STOUGHTON	EDMUND H.		ASST. PURSER					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	130			
13	YES	THOMPSON	CLAUDE V.		DO					39		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	165			
14	YES	HOPKINS	GEORGE H.		CHIEF STEWARD					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	200			
15	NO	CERRA	MACK F.		SECOND STEWARD					31		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	180			
16	YES	OLDFIELD	HELEN		MATRON					45		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135			
17	YES	SOLADO	MANUEL		STEERAGE STEWARD					44		SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-8	165			
18	YES	RABINOWITZ	CHAIM		PRINTER					47		HEBREW	U.S.A.	5-4	126			
19	YES	GOTTSCHALK	PAUL		CHIEF BARTENDER					49		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-6	190			
20	YES	MURPHY	CHARLES		ASST. BARTENDER					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	157			
21	YES	ARAYA	ALFREDO		DECK STWD.					36		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	145			
22	YES	CORDOSO	FRANK		CHIEF SMK RM. STWD					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	126			
23	YES	KUECK	CARL		SMK. RM. STWD					48		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	175			
24	NO	MESSITER	FREDERIC H.		BATH STEWARD					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	125			
25	YES	WHITMORE	DON M.		FIRE WATCHMAN					54		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	138			
26	YES	MORELLO	GUISEPPE A.		DO					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	172			
27	NO	LAMONT	JOSEPH		NITE STWD					69		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	210			
28	YES	RODGERS	LINFORD J.		UTILITY NITE STWD					32		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	168			
29	YES	RED	WILLIAM KAHEA		UTILITYMAN					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
30																		

Line PACE LINE INC.
Owners CANAL ZONE LINE INC.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 20 JUNE, 19 39, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew (on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	ALVIRA	REINALDO M.		UTILITYMAN	10 MAY 1939	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	135			
2	YES	ULLOA	CELSO		SILVERMAN					44		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145			
3	YES	LEVIN	JOHN J.		BELLBOY					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	148			
4	YES	BERLINER	CHARLES		BELLBOY					29		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155			
5	NO	ROTH	EDWARD		BELLBOY					26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	136			
6	NO	SCHWENCKE	AUGUST		MESSMAN					29		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	119			
7	NO	DELGADO	PABLO		MESSMAN					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	139			
8	YES	LUDWIG	FRITZ		MESSMAN					33		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-3	150			
9	YES	AZEVEDO	ARTHUR		MESSBOY					30		PORTUGESE	U.S.A.	5-8	155			
10	YES	FERNANDES	JOSE J.		MESSBOY					32		DO	PORTUGAL	5-4	125			
11	YES	WILLIAMS	MILDRED L.		STWDESS					33	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150			
12	YES	CONNELL	MARGARET		DO					38		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	117			
13	NO	NADEAU	BLANDINE E.		WAITRESS					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	110			
14	YES	SLADY	HELEN ELEANOR		DO					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	119			
15	NO	HILL	BERTA VAN		DO					33		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	120			
16	NO	STEPHANO	MARIE ELLEN		DO					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
17	YES	RAFTERY	MARGARET M.		DO					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	130			
18	NO	GRAFTON	CORNELIA		DO					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	125			
19	YES	COMKO	ANN		DO					20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	137			
20	YES	KAZEL	EMILY		DO					26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140			
21	YES	GROUEK	MARI		DO					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	106			
22	YES	STEHS	NINA EUGENE		DO					20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	118			
23	NO	REGEN	ANNE M.		DO					30		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-5	125			
24	NO	PECORINA	ANN		DO					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	113			
25	NO	CALVERT	FLORENCE		DO					39		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	135			
26	YES	DRISCOLL	HELEN A.		DO					29		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	120			
27	YES	HALBERT	HEDWIG		DO					36		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	135			
28	YES	CATANIA	ANTHONY		BARBER					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	150			
29	YES	WILSON	SARAH C.		NOVELTY SHOP ATTND.					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150			
30	YES	CARLSON	CARL FRED		MUSICIAN					49		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	157			

GRACE LINE INC.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 20 JUNE 39, 19..., from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
1	NO	CROSBY	JOHN WM.		MUSICIAN	10 MAY	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	132			
2	NO	FRAIGHES	ISIDORE		MUSICIAN					42		HEBREW	U.S.A.	5-7	160			
3	NO	FEMINO	RICHARD		MUSICIAN					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	150			
4	YES	KRITZNER	HARRY		CHEF					37		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	183			
5	NO	MGALDE	JULIAN		SOUS CHEF					44		SPANISH	U.S.A.	6-0	140			
6	YES	GABANCHO	ROMAN		THIRD COOK					40		SPAINISH	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
7	YES	OWEN	LEONARD		4TH COOK COOK					36		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-1	185			
8	NO	CUNEO	GINO A.		VEGT. COOK					24		ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150			
9	YES	HAAS	RUDOLF		CH. BAKER					42		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-4	190			
10	YES	SPECIALE	SALVATOR A.		2ND BAKER					48		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	150			
11	NO	BERMAN	MAX		3RD BAKER					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	142			
12	YES	STADTER	HARRY		BUTCHER					35		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-4	152			
13	YES	EQUILUZ	ALBERT		BUTCHERS HELPER					31		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	185			
14	YES	BARILA	MIGUEL		CREW COOK					48		FILIPINO	~~P.I.~~	5-2	125			
15	YES	CORTEZ	JULIO		SECOND CREW COOK					32		SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	5-8	140			
16	YES	IGLESIOR	JOSE A.		KITCHEN MAN					38		SPANISH	~~SPAIN~~	5-8	160			
17	YES	TAM	GEORGE		CHIEF PANTRYMAN					27		CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-9	150			
18	YES	JUEN	JOE JONG		SECOND PANTRYMAN					27		CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-7	138			
19	YES	BONIFE	IGNACIO		THIRD PANTRYMAN					41		FILIPINO	~~P.I.~~	5-5	105			
20	NO	FREUDIG	BERTHA		SALADMAKER					46		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	181			
21	YES	PORRAS	PABLO		KITCHEN UTILITY					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	115			
22	YES	CANNONE	JOSEPH		ASST. CREW COOK					30		ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	175			
23	YES	MIDIAVILLA,	EUSEBIO		UTILITY					39		FILIPINO	~~P.I.~~	5-3	120			
24	YES	NAZARIO	ELIGIO		STEERAGE WAITER					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	128			
25	YES	MUNOZ	ANIBAL		BED ROOM STEWARD					43		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	165			
26	YES	TORRES	LUKAS		DO					35		DO	ECUADOR	5-5	130			
27	YES	SCHOLZ	RICHARD		DO					51		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140			
28	YES	SCHRADER	WILLIAM		DO					42		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	174			
29	YES	OLIVA	CHARLES		DO					39		DO	U.S.A.	5-6	135			
30	YES	TORRES	JULIAN C.		DO					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140			

GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC.

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

C8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 20 JUNE, 1939, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	VELASQUEZ	NICOLAS	✓	BED ROOM STEWARD	9 MAY 1939	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	37	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
2	YES	ALTHOLZ	CYRIL	✓	ASST. DK STEWARD					26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150			
3	YES	BOKSA, JR.	JOHN	✓	BED ROOM STEWARD					31		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	180			
4	YES	DE CONTER	PETER JOHN	✓	DO					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165			
5	YES	MACAYA	ROBERTO	✓	DO					43		SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	162			
6	YES	LEE	CHIN WAT	✓	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN					35		CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-5	135			
7	YES	CHONG	GOO	✓	LAUNDRYMAN					41		CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-6	130			
8	YES	DON	CHUNG FOO	✓	LAUNDRYMAN					37		CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-4	110			
9	YES	FOOK	NG BING	✓	LAUNDRYMAN					40		CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-4	140			
10	YES	ZIMPELMAN	GUSTAVE	✓	BED ROOM STEWARD					26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	126			
11	YES	ROJAS	FRANCISCO	✓	MESSBOY					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	139			
12	YES	KAHELA	GEORGE WALPO	✓	LAUNDRYMAN					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	138			
13	YES	[illegible]E	ARTHUR	✓	UTILITY					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	160			
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		LEON	CLIFFORD	✓	UTILITY	6/14	BALBOA C.Z.	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	140			
21		TAYLOR	JERRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	5-9	148			
22																		
23		SOLLAZZI	VINCENZO	✓	UTILITY	6/14	CRISTOBAL C.Z.	YES	YES	55	M	ITALY	U.S.A	5-5	165		Nat Cert 3255307	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date MAY 17 1939
SEEN
6 Sheets 163 Entries
John H McNamara
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

PORT OF BALBOA CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date 6/14/1939
SEEN
6 Sheets 165 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 14 1939 6 P.M.
SEEN
6 Sheets 166 Entries
Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 14 1939 6 P.M.
SEEN
6 Sheets 165 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H STEPHENSON - MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. SANTA CLARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H Stephenson
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1939

Joseph F Sammon
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E.H. KNIES	41	AUS			
CHARLES QUEVEDO	32	P.R. / US			
HARRY RAY	41	U.S.			
[illegible]	22	✓			
JOSEPH KANUK	37	✓ NAT			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 6891-38

Seatrain Havana 6/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW York N.Y.
JUNE 21st 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SEATRAIN HAVANA from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 85

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1939, consigned to SEATRAIN LINES INC.; is now lying at HOBOKEN N.J., and is expected to sail 6/21/39, 19 for HAVANA CUBA via United States port of NEW YORK DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1939 JUN 24 AM 10:12 ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK N.Y.

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEATRAIN HAVANA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 16 1939, 1939, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and, if so, whether order has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
American	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	6'1"		None		
"	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	5'10"		None		
Norgian	US(NAT)	5'6"		None		
American	US	5'9"		None		
"	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	5'9"		None		
Philippine	P.I.	5'1"		None		
Philippine	P.I.	5'6"		None		
American	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	5'4"		None		
"	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	5'9"		None		
"	US	5'10"		None		
"	US	5'10"		None		
"	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	5'7"		None		
"	US	5'6"		None		
"	US	5'9"		None		
"	US	5'11"		None		
"	US	5'7"		None		
"	US	5'8"		None		
"	US	5'9"		None		
"	US	5'11"		None		
Arab	US(NAT)	5'8"		None		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel SEATRAIN HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20th,

(2) Whether member of crew on his voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
Yes	Wenzel	John C.	✓	Master	10/21/38	NewOrls	No	Yes	45	M	A
Yes	Windle	John W.	✓	Ch. Off	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	42	M	
Yes	Callaway	Arvin W.	✓	2nd Off	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	
Yes	Cassidy	Robert E.	✓	3rd Off	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	32	M	
No	Murdaugh	Charles L.	✓	Radio Opr	6/7/39	New Y'k	No	Yes	30	M	
Yes	Bendixen	Johan	✓	AB Bosn	5/3/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	60	M	Nor
Yes	Keller	Joseph	✓	AB QM	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	43	M	Aust
No	Winbern	Herman	✓	AB QM	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	45	M	
No	Petersen	John	✓	AB QM	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	38	M	
Yes	Marques	Federico	✓	AB	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	45	M	Ha pl
Yes	Costello	Bernardo	✓	AB	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	46	M	pl
Yes	Ogden	Islam	✓	AB	5/31/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	A
Yes	McClelland	William	✓	OS	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	45	M	
Yes	Mason	Charles	✓	OS	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	
No	Swain	Stewart F. Jr.	✓	OS	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	19	M	
Yes	King	Francis	✓	Ch Engr	4/17/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	54	M	
Yes	Burmaster	Stanley	✓	1st Asst	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	30	M	
Yes	Lyna	Louis J.	✓	2nd Asst	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	38	M	
Yes	Grundmeyer	Arthur	✓	3rd Asst	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	35	M	
Yes	Raben	George L.	✓	Oiler	5/17/39	"	No	Yes	29	M	
No	Martino	Quint Di	✓	Oiler	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	31	M	
No	Johnsen	John R.	✓	Oiler	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	38	M	
Yes	Benson	Thomas	✓	WT	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	
No	Reynolds	James	✓	WT	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	38	M	
No	Phillips	Edward	✓	WT	6/14/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	38	M	
No	Cannon	Gerald	✓	Fireman	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	22	M	
No	Boylston	Edward	✓	Fireman	6/7/39	"	No	Yes	31	M	
No	Buckley	Joseph	✓	Fireman	6/7/39	"	No	Yes	36	M	
No	Hacker	Howard	✓	Ch Steward	6/7/39	"	No	Yes	51	M	
Yes	Stehouser	John	✓	Ch Cook	4/17/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	50	M	

Owners

Agents

D. J. Carragher
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Robt P. Bowles	43	U.S.	4/17/39 New Orleans	
Chas L. Murdaugh	30	"	6/7/39 "	
Pedro Padro	33	U.S. P.R.	6/7/39 "	
Wm S. Acenson	44	U.S. Nat	6/7/39 "	
John Dooley	30	U.S.	6/7/39 "	

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SEATRAIN HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20th, 19 39, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA June 16 1939

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family Name	Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Yes	Wenzel	John C.	✓	Master	10/21/38	NewOrls	No	Yes	45	M	American	US	5'11"		None		
	Yes	Windle	John W.	✓	Ch. Off	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	US	5'11"		None		
	Yes	Callaway	Arvin W.	✓	2nd Off	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	US	6'1"		None		
	Yes	Cassidy	Robert E.	✓	3rd Off	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	US	5'11"		None		
	No	Murdaugh	Charles L.	✓	Radio Opr	6/7/39	New Y'k	No	Yes	30	M	"	US	5'10"		None		
	Yes	Bendixen	Johan	✓	AB Bosn	5/3/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	58	M	Norwegian	US(NAT)	5'6"		None		
	Yes	Keller	Joseph	✓	AB QM	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	41	M	American	US	5'9"		None		
	No	Winbern	Herman	✓	AB QM	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	US	5'11"		None		
	No	Petersen	John	✓	AB QM	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	US	5'9"		None		
	Yes	Marques	Federico	✓	AB	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	45	M	Philip-pine	P.I.	5'1"		None		
	Yes	Costello	Bernardo	✓	AB	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	46	M	Philip-pine	P.I.	5'6"		None		
	Yes	Ogden	Islam	✓	AB	5/31/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	American	US	5'11"		None		
	Yes	McClelland	William	✓	OS	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	US	5'4"		None		
	Yes	Mason	Charles	✓	OS	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	US	5'11"		None		
	No	Swain	Stewart F. Jr.	✓	OS	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	19	M	"	US	5'9"		None		
	Yes	King	Francis	✓	Ch Engr	4/17/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	36	M	"	US	5'10"		None		
	Yes	Burmaster	Stanley	✓	1st Asst	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	US	5'10"		None		
	Yes	Lyna	Louis J.	✓	2nd Asst	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	US	5'10"		None		
	Yes	Grundmeyer	Arthur	✓	3rd Asst	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	US	5'11"		None		
	Yes	Raben	George L.	✓	Oiler	5/17/39	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	US	5'1"		None		
	No	Martine	Quint Di	✓	Oiler	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	US	5'6"		None		
	No	Johnsen	John R.	✓	Oiler	6/14/39	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	US	5'8"		None		
	Yes	Benson	Thomas	✓	WT	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	US	5'9"		None		
	No	Reynolds	James	✓	WT	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	38	M	"	US	5'11"		None		
	No	Phillips	Edward	✓	WT	6/14/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	38	M	"	US	5'7"		None		
	No	Cannon	Gerald	✓	Fireman	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	22	M	"	US	5'7"		None		
	No	Boylston	Edward	✓	Fireman	6/7/39	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	US	5'8"		None		
	No	Buckley	Joseph	✓	Fireman	6/7/39	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	US	5'9"		None		
	No	Hasker	Howard	✓	Ch Steward	6/7/39	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	US	5'11"		None		
	Yes	Stehouser	John	✓	Ch Cook	4/17/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	39	M	Dutch	US(NAT)	5'8"		None		

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
E. J. Bowles	43	USA	4/17/39 NEW ORLEANS	
S.S. Seatrain Pedro	40	US	6/7/39 NEWYORK	
U.S.S. Bronson	23	US NAT	6/14/39 NEWYORK	

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel SEATRAIN HAVANA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20th, 1939, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Lacombe	Alfred A.	✓	2nd Cook	5/10/39	NewYork	No	Yes	41	M	American	US	5'5"		None		
2	Yes	Gross	Ernest E.	✓	Messman	4/17/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	50	M	"	US	5'10"		None		
3	Yes	Bowles	Robert R.	✓	Messman	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	US	6'		None		
4	Yes	Padre	Pedro	✓	"	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	33	M	PorteRico	US	5'6"		None		
5	No	Daniels	Lonnie	✓	"	6/14/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	18	M	American	US	5'1"		None		
6	Yes	O'Kelley	William E.	✓	Maint	4/17/39	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	US	5'7"		None		
7	Yes	Legaden	William O.	✓	"	5/17/39	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	US	5'8"		None		
8	Yes	Meskelaki	John	✓	"	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	20	M	"	US	5'8"		None		
9	Yes	Aronson	Gustav	✓	"	6/7/39	"	No	Yes	44	M	SweDish	US(NAT)	5'10"		None		
10	Yes	Johnson	Carl P.	✓	"	4/17/39	NewOrls	No	Yes	34	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"		None		
11	Yes	Ryan	Edward	✓	"	5/31/39	"	No	Yes	35	M	American	US	5'10"		None		
12	Yes	Dooley	John	✓	"	6/7/39	NewYork	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	US(NAT)	5'4"		None		
13		Cleared under Treasury Dept. Form 2910 (VL) Name of member of crew																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. H. Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. JUN 16 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 3359 Fees

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 28

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

D

D

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of San Francisco, July 22, 1939, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or infirmities noted by inspector	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	180	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	225	NONE		
SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-4	210	NONE		
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	195	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175	NONE		
GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-5	165	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A	6-0	160	NONE		
~~NORWAY~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-10~~	~~185~~	~~NONE~~	Reported by Master as having failed to join at Manila on May 1, 1939	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	180	NONE		
DENMARK	U.S.A.	6-0	185	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	190	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	175	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	165	NONE	Reported by Master as having failed to join ship after cigaring from Hongkong April 27, 1939.	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	163	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	168	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	175	NONE		
DENMARK	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	165	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

GUILLERMO GOMEZ
Insular Collector of Customs

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of San Francisco, July 22, 19 39

I, master of the American S.S. "President Van Buren" (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19__, consigned to American President Lines; is now lying at Pier 42 and is expected to sail July 22, 1939, for Manila, Hongkong & Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York and Los Angeles.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1939
IMMIG. & NAT. SERVICE
San Pedro, Calif.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the last report, and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel before the departure thereof from the port of

Vessel PRESIDENT VAN BUREN arriving at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN April 20, 1939.

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 1, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. President Van Buren, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	81	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	34	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	34	Total crew this date	81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1939, consigned to American Freshdent Lines Ltd., is now lying at Brie Pier 9, Jersey City, and is expected to sail ____, 19__, for Los Angeles - around the North via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pilsparteiot, D.J.	33	American	3/20/39 San Francisco,Calif.
Saastad, Arne	48	Norway,(Nat.)	3/30/39 San Francisco,Calif.
De Boer, H.I.	21	American	3/30/39 San Francisco,Calif.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

88 DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—3613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mcdonell, H	28	Poland,Nat.	
Mcdonnell, W	28	U.S.A.	
Loy, H.F.	31	U.S.A.	
Mcdonell, J.	54	Holstm,Nat.	
Nowlin, J.	46	U.S.A.	
Dey, H.	39	England,Nat.	
Bynne, A.R.	52	U.S.A.	
Grady, M.J.	45	U.S.A.	
Astremiwicz,C.	22	U.S.A.	
Radice,D	26	U.S.A.	
Mc.Quillan, J.E.	28	U.S.A.	
Hall, J	28	U.S.A.	
Akin,W.	28	U.S.A.	
Lopez, G.	30	U.S.A.	
Labort,M	36	Puerto Rico,Nat	
Davis,J.B.	53	U.S.A.	
Campbell, J.	40	U.S.A.	
Alexander, A.	44	U.S.A.	
Hoffmen, F.W.	24	U.S.A.	
Greene, J.	28	U.S.A.	
D'Antonio, J.	33	U.S.A.	
Klimb11, A.	29	U.S.A.	
Fernandez,A	35	U.S.A.	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Edelheit, B	28	Poland, Nat.	Nowlin, J.	45	U.S.A.
Michalcewis, W	26	U.S.A.	Wollens, J.	54	Belgium, Nat.
Ley, H.T.	31	U.S.A.	Day, H.	39	England, Nat.
O'Callaghan, C.E.	34	Ireland, Nat.	Byrnes, A.R.	52	U.S.A.
Curran, E.P.	28	U.S.A.	Grady, F.J.	45	U.S.A.
Cleary, T.J.	25	U.S.A.	Astramiwics, C.	22	U.S.A.
Thur, J.	29	U.S.A.	Radice, D	26	U.S.A.
Abbott, R.	18	U.S.A.	Mc.Quillan, J.E.	28	U.S.A.
Jablonsky, J.E.	21	U.S.A.	Hall, J	28	U.S.A.
Thompson, H.	44	U.S.A.	Akin, W.	28	U.S.A.
Clayhourn, E.	38	U.S.A.	Lopez, C.	30	U.S.A.
Evans, Joseph	31	U.S.A.	Labori, M	36	Puerto Rico, Nat
Waters, E.E.	29	U.S.A.	Davis, J.E.	53	U.S.A.
Zavada, J.V/	21	U.S.A.	Campbell, J.	40	U.S.A.
Alexander, A.	44	U.S.A.			
Hoffman, F.W.	24	U.S.A.			
Greene, J.	28	U.S.A.			
D'Antonio, J.	33	U.S.A.			
Kimball, A.	29	U.S.A.			
Fernandes, A	35	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Murphy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1618

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 1, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Van Buren from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81, Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 34, Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36, Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1939 consigned to American President Lines Ltd., is now lying at Erie Pier 9 Jersey City, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Los Angeles - Around the World via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fitzpatrick, D.J.	33	American	3/30/39 San Francisco, Calif.
Saastad, Arne	48	Norway (Nat.)	3/30/39 San Francisco, Calif.
De Boer, H.I.	21	American	3/30/39 San Francisco, Calif.

16—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, arriving at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 20, 1939, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

Sheet No. ONE

81 on Crew list

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Special marks of identification (Scars, tattoos, etc.)	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why seamen landed, when and where shipped, and if an applicant for admission to the United States, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	180	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	225	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-4	210	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	195	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-5	165	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	160	NONE	Reported by Master as having failed to join at Manila on May 1, 1939	
~~GERMAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-10~~	~~180~~	~~NONE~~	~~Deserted at Manila on~~	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	180	NONE		
DENMARK	U.S.A.	6-0	185	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	190	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	175	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-6	165	NONE	Reported by Master as having failed to join ship after ~~leave~~ liberty at Manila on May 1, 1939	GUILLERMO GOMEZ Deputy Collector of Customs
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	165	NONE	Signed on at Honolulu	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	168	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	175	NONE		
DENMARK	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	165	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, arriving at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN April 20, 1939, from MANILA, P.I. April 10, 1939

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race
ES	MURPHY	JOHN	21	MASTER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN
ES	MCMANUS	MILTON	15	CHIEF OFF.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN
ES	LLANSO	FRANCISCO	8	1ST OFFICER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	SPANISH
ES	SIMESTAD	ARCHIE	12	2ND OFFICER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN
ES	VEITCH	GEORGE	20	3RD OFFICER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH
ES	SHANNON	LARRY	12	RADIO OPER.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN
ES	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	27	CARPENTER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	47	M	AMERICAN
ES	WILBER	JESSE	14	BOATSWAIN	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes	YES	33	M	AMERICAN
ES	RICHELSEN	PETER	14	BOSN MATE	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN
ES	HEPPNER,	ALBERT	4	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN
ES	SAXSTAD	ARNE	17	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	NORWAY
ES	HAMPTON	WADE	9	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes	YES	38	M	AMERICAN
ES	NIELSEN	JORGEN	18	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	51	M	DENMARK
ES	LYONS	CHESTER	21	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN
ES	GAJDOWSKI	ADAM	8	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes	YES	26	M	AMERICAN
ES	TANNER	BENJAMIN	8	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN
ES	NAY	ALLAN	10	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes	YES	33	M	AMERICAN
ES	WALLS	JACK	4	O. S.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN
ES	COMBS	RUSSELL	3	O. S. A	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN
ES	DE BOER	HERMAN	2	O. S.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN
ES	MORRIS	ALBERT	4	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes	YES	36	M	AMERICAN
D	MACDOUGALL	RUSSELL	5	A. B.	4-1-39	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN
ES	WALTON	ROBERT	3	CADET OFF.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN
ES	LITTLEFAIR	HARRY	3	CADET OFF.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN
ES	HANSEN	JOHN	30	CHIEF ENGR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	55	M	DENMARK
ES	GARRETT	HARVEY	11	1ST ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	52	M	AMERICAN
ES	COOK	CHARLES	10	2ND ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN
ES	THIBODEAU	EMIL	10	3RD ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN
ES	POLANSKY	BENNY	8	4TH ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN
ES	PUTNAM JR.	WILLIAM	3	JR. ENGR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.
AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.
Agents AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

Waters, Jos. 24 American 3/31/39 San Francisco Appendicitis

28

*DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilber, J.	33	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Hampton, W.	38	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Gajdowski, A.	27	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Nay, A.	34	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Morris, A.	37	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Sylvester, F.	22	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Wells, J.	42	U. S. A.	Manila(At Sea) May 2, 1939
Cordell, R.	25	P. I. Amer. Parents	Marseilles June 7, 1939
Morris, J.	46	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Brancato, J.	37	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Kerzic, W.	22	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Hrapko, J.	24	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Olsen, R.	22	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Stone, A.	44	England Nat.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Slusars, S.	27	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Brown, C.	25	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Lewis, J.	38	U. S. A.	Naples, Italy June 3, 1939
Nielson, J.	52	Denmark Nat.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Walls, J.	33	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Deckx, R.	26	Belgium Nat.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Leineweber, A.	31	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Medd, H.	24	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Jones, L.	44	Virgin Islands	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Anderegg, C.	24	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Gersten, M.	37	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939

16—1020

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

			When and where signed on
Gonzales, A.	37	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Burges, H.	35	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Hanson, J.	56	Denmark Nat.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Ginsberg, B.	21	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Mangano, J.	24	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Newbauer, E.	32	Germany Nat.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Schafer, R.	23	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Davis, E.A.	49	U. A. A.	San Francisco April 1, 1939
Bell, C.R.	36	U.S. A.	San Francisco March 30,1939

16—1012

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81 cut Crew

Sheet No. ONE

190

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

New York June 20, 1939

Vessel PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ YOKOHAMA, JAPAN APRIL 20, 1939, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

Y/S Yokohama 4/20 K'de 4/23

Hong Kong 4/25 Manila 5/2

Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities of alien	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
S	MURPHY	JOHN	21	MASTER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	180	NONE		
ES	MCMANUS	MILTON	15	CHIEF OFF.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	225	NONE		
ES	LLANSO	FRANCISCO	8	1ST OFFICER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE		
ES	SIMESTAD	ARCHIE	12	2ND OFFICER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-4	210	NONE		
ES	VEITCH	GEORGE	20	3RD OFFICER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
ES	SHANNON	LARRY	12	RADIO OPER.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	195	NONE		
ES	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	27	CARPENTER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE		
ES	WILBER	JESSE	14	BOATSWAIN	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175	NONE		
ES	RICHELSEN	PETER	14	BOSN MATE	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-5	165	NONE		
ES	HEPPNER,	ALBERT	4	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	6-0	160	NONE		
ES	SAASTAD	ARNE	13	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	48	M	NORWAY	U.S.A.	5-10	185	NONE		
ES	HAMPTON	WADE	9	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	180	NONE		
ES	NIELSEN	JORGEN	18	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	51	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.	6-0	185	NONE		
ES	LYONS	CHESTER	21	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	190	NONE		
ES	GAJDOWSKI	ADAM	8	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	175	NONE		
ES	TANNER	BENJAMIN	8	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170	NONE		
ES	NAY	ALLAN	10	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	160	NONE		
ES	WALLS	JACK	4	O. S.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	NONE		
ES	COMBS	RUSSELL	3	O. S. A	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	NONE		
ES	DE BOER	HERMAN	2	O. S.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	163	NONE		
ES	MORRIS	ALBERT	4	A. B.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	168	NONE		
	MACDOUGALL	RUSSELL	5	A. B.	4-1-39	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
ES	WALTON	ROBERT	3	CADET OFF.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
ES	LITTLEFAIR	HARRY	3	CADET OFF.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	175	NONE		
ES	HANSEN	JOHN	30	CHIEF ENGR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	55	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE		
ES	GARRETT	HARVEY	11	1ST ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE		
ES	COOK	CHARLES	10	2ND ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	165	NONE		
ES	THIBODEAU	EMIL	10	3RD ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
ES	POLANSKY	BENNY	8	4TH ASST ENG	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
ES	PUTNAM JR.	WILLIAM	3	JR. ENGR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE		

Colombo 5/15 Bombay 5/20 Suez 5/24 Port Said 5/30 Alexandria 5/31 Pyrus 6/4 Marseilles 6/7/39

Reported by Master as having failed to join at Manila on May 1. 1939

Reported by Master failed to join ship after clearing from Hongkong April 27, 1939.

GUILLERMO GOMEZ
Insular Collector of Customs
By [illegible]

25
30
20
75

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Waters, Jos.	24	American	3/31/39 San Francisco Apprentice
Wilber, J.	33	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Hampton, W.	38	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Galdowski, A.	27	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
May, A.	34	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Morris, A.	37	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Sylvester, F.	22	U. S. A.	Manila (At Sea) May 2, 1939
Wells, J.	42	U. S. A.	Marseilles June 8, 1939
Gonzales, A.	37	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Burges, H.	36	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Hanson, J.	56	Denmark Nat.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Ginebere, B.	21	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Mangano, J.	24	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Newbauer, E.	32	Germany Nat.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Schaefer, R. F.	23	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Davis, B. A.	49	U. S. A.	San Francisco March 30, 1939
Bell, O. R.	36	U. S. A.	San Francisco April 1, 1939

Vessel owned by AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

Vessel chartered by AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

Agents AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 20, June 20, 1939, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	ELK	CHARLES	7	JR. ENGR.	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	175	NONE		
2	YES	SHADLE	HARRY	15	DECK ENGR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	155	NONE		
3	YES	MESSERSMITH	MORONI	10	MACHINIST	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	158	NONE		
4	YES	WHITE	KENNETH	2	REFER ENGR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	NONE		
5	NO	BELL	VERNON	8	ELECTRICIAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE		
6	NO	DUESCHER	EDWARD	5	2ND REFER	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	NONE		
7	NO	KRONE	STERLING	3	3RD REFER	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	178	NONE		
8	YES	OLSEN	ROLF	5	OILER	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155	NONE		
9	YES	SCHAFER	ROBERT	4	OILER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	160	NONE		
10	YES	EGAN	BERNARD	5	OILER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	157	NONE		
11	YES	DECKX	ROGER	4	OILER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	BELGIUM	U.S.A.	6-0	153	NONE		
12	YES	ODOM	WILLIAM	6	OILER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	5-10	145	NONE		
13	YES	MANGANO	JACK	5	OILER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	140	NONE		
14	NO	RATENBURG	ROBERT	2	WIPER	4-1-39	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	175	NONE		
15	YES	MORRIS	JOHN	8	W. T.	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	NONE		
16	YES	NEWBAUER	EDWARD	9	W. T.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-11	180	NONE		
17	YES	SUNDBERG	WILLIAM	7	W. T.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	185	NONE		
18	YES	REID	WALTER	10	ENG. STKPR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	190	NONE		
19	YES	PATTERSON	STEPHEN	4	FIREMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	215	NONE		
20	YES	CORDELL	ROBERT	3	FIREMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	NONE		
21	YES	HILL	JAMES	1	FIREMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	155	NONE		
22	YES	BRANCATO	JOSEPH	3	FIREMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135	NONE		
23	YES	SHEA	EDWARD	4	FIREMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	155	NONE		
24	YES	HRAPKO	JOHN	6	FIREMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
25	YES	KERZIC	WALTER	3	WIPER	3-30-39	S.F.	Yes ~~NO~~	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
26	YES	FLYNN	WILLIAM	2	WIPER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	164	NONE		
27	YES	WHITE	DAVID	4	WIPER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	156	NONE		
28	NO	LEINEWEBER	AUGUST	3	WIPER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	165	NONE		
29	YES	GINSBERG	BEN	3	OILER	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	145	NONE		
30	YES	EDMUNDSON	WILFORD	9	JR. ENGR.	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135	NONE		

Line AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.
Owners AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.
Local Agents AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

Arthur Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, arriving at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 20, 1939, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	PUMMER	ERWIN	6	PURSER	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	NONE		
2	NO	MURPHY	GARDINER	11	FREIGHT CLK	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	200	NONE		
3	YES	STONE	ARTHUR	10	CHF. STWD.	3-30-39	S.F.	~~NO~~ Yes	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	NONE		
4	NO	BELL	CLARENCE	5	BUTCHER	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	NONE		
5	YES	WILSON	JAMES	2	NITE PANTRY	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	163	NONE		
6	NO	RICHARD	MANUEL	3	CHIEF COOK	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	26	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	5-7	180	NONE		
7	YES	NEDD	HECTOR	5	2ND COOK	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	NEGRO AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	153	NONE		
8	NO	HARLEY	CLAUDIUS	6	3RD COOK	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	NEGRO AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	175	NONE		
9	NO	DAVIS	BERT	12	BAKER	4-1-39	S.F.	NO	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	180	NONE		
10	YES	BURGES	HERBERT	5	MESSMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	35	M	NEGRO AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	158	NONE		
11	YES	JONES	LINDSAY	6	MESSMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	44	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	6-1	180	NONE		
12	NO	GERSTEN	MILTON	8	MESSMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140	NONE		
13	NO	ANDEREGG	CHARLES	1	MESSMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	165	NONE		
14	YES	PRICE	BERT	1	MESSMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	152	NONE		
~~15~~	~~NO~~	~~WATERS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~2~~	~~MESSMAN~~	~~3-31-39~~	~~S.F.~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~6-0~~	~~185~~	~~NONE~~	discharged at Colombo 5/15/39	
16	NO	VAN PELT	LEWIS	3	MESSMAN	3-31-39	S.F.	NO	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	190	NONE		
17	NO	SLUSARZ	STANLEY	2	MESSMAN	3-31-39	S.F.	~~NO~~ Yes	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135	NONE		
18	NO	GONZALEZ	ANGEL	1	UTILITY	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	175	NONE		
19	NO	BROWN	CHARLES	1	UTILITY	3-30-39	S.F.	~~NO~~ Yes	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	NONE		
20	NO	WYDLING	ANDREW	7	UTILITY	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
21	NO	GOODLIVE	GLENN	4	GALLEY SCULLERYMAN	3-30-39	S.F.	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	174	NONE		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ORIGINAL

CLOSED WITH 81 MEMBERS OF CREW including master.

American Consulate at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 1084
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Portz
Robert R. Johnson
American Vice Consul
Date APR 20 1939

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE COLOMBO, CEYLON

Line AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.
Owners AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.
Local Agents AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

521

I, JOHN E. MURPHY MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT VAN BUREN arriving at New York June 20 1939, from the port of Honolulu T.H. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Sylvester	Frank		O.S	May 2	At Sea	Yes ~~No~~	Yes	22	M.	U. S. A.		6.3				
2		Supplementary Visa closed with 80 members of crew including Master																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		NO FEE PRESCRIBED																
8																		
9	No	Lewis	Joseph	3	M.M.	June 3	Naples	yes	yes	38	M	USA		5.4				
10		Supplementary Visa closed with 80 members of crew including Master																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	No	Wells	John		24 A.B.	June 7	Marseille	Yes	yes	42	M	U.S.A.		5'7"				
18		Supplementary Visa closed with 81 (eighty-one) members of crew including Master																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate General
at Singapore, Straits Settlements.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
H. Gordon Jennings
American Vice Consul.
Date MAY 9 - 1939 Service No. 830

Consulate General
at Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Mediterranean Ports
Master
(Vessel)
date June 3, 1939

no fee prescribed

American Consulate
Marseille, France,
for the journey to the United States
William Burhans Jr.
Vice Consul
Date: June 7, 1939.

J. W. Oldney
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh E Murphy, of the S.S. President VanBuren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. E. Murphy
Master ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

John Diddy
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

July 11, 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. PAUL H. HARWOOD

from port of Caripito, Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1939, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey; is now lying at - - - - -, and is expected to sail June 21, 1939, for Aruba, N.W.I.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY
MARINE DEPARTMENT
H.J. MELBORN

By _____ Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. One

Montreal, via Liverpool June 13
19 39, from the port of ARUBA, N.W.I. June 13 39

195

| (1) Name in full | (2) Age | (3) Sex | (4) Married or single | (5) Calling or occupation | (6) Nationality | (7) Race* | (8) Last permanent residence | (9) Final destination | (10) Whether having ticket through to final destination | (11) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (12) Whether a passport | (13) Whether an immigrant visa | (14) Whether a seaman | (15) Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where | (16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (20) Whether assisted to come by others | (21) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (22) Whether in possession of money and how much | (23) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (24) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (25) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (26) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (27) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (28) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (29) Whether in possession of money and how much | (30) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (31) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (32) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (33) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (34) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (35) Whether in possession of money and how much | (36) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (37) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (38) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (39) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (40) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (41) Whether in possession of money and how much | (42) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (43) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (44) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (45) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (46) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (47) Whether in possession of money and how much | (48) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (49) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (50) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (51) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (52) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (53) Whether in possession of money and how much | (54) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (55) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (56) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (57) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (58) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (59) Whether in possession of money and how much | (60) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (61) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (62) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (63) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (64) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (65) Whether in possession of money and how much | (66) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (67) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (68) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (69) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (70) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (71) Whether in possession of money and how much | (72) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (73) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (74) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (75) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (76) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (77) Whether in possession of money and how much | (78) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (79) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (80) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (81) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (82) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (83) Whether in possession of money and how much | (84) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (85) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (86) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (87) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (88) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (89) Whether in possession of money and how much | (90) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (91) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (92) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (93) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (94) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (95) Whether in possession of money and how much | (96) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (97) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (98) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (99) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (100) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (101) Whether in possession of money and how much | (102) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (103) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (104) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (105) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (106) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (107) Whether in possession of money and how much | (108) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (109) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (110) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (111) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (112) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (113) Whether in possession of money and how much | (114) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (115) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (116) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (117) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (118) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (119) Whether in possession of money and how much | (120) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (121) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (122) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (123) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (124) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (125) Whether in possession of money and how much | (126) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (127) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (128) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (129) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (130) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (131) Whether in possession of money and how much | (132) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (133) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (134) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (135) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (136) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (137) Whether in possession of money and how much | (138) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (139) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (140) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (141) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (142) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (143) Whether in possession of money and how much | (144) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (145) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (146) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (147) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (148) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (149) Whether in possession of money and how much | (150) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (151) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (152) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (153) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (154) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (155) Whether in possession of money and how much | (156) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (157) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (158) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (159) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (160) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (161) Whether in possession of money and how much | (162) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (163) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (164) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (165) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (166) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (167) Whether in possession of money and how much | (168) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (169) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (170) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (171) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (172) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (173) Whether in possession of money and how much | (174) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (175) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (176) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (177) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (178) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (179) Whether in possession of money and how much | (180) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (181) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (182) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (183) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (184) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (185) Whether in possession of money and how much | (186) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (187) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (188) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (189) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (190) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (191) Whether in possession of money and how much | (192) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (193) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (194) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (195) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (196) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (197) Whether in possession of money and how much | (198) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (199) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (200) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (201) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (202) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (203) Whether in possession of money and how much | (204) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (205) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (206) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (207) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (208) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (209) Whether in possession of money and how much | (210) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (211) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (212) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (213) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (214) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (215) Whether in possession of money and how much | (216) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (217) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (218) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (219) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (220) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (221) Whether in possession of money and how much | (222) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (223) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (224) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (225) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (226) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (227) Whether in possession of money and how much | (228) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (229) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (230) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (231) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (232) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (233) Whether in possession of money and how much | (234) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (235) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (236) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (237) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (238) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (239) Whether in possession of money and how much | (240) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (241) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (242) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (243) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (244) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (245) Whether in possession of money and how much | (246) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (247) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (248) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (249) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (250) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (251) Whether in possession of money and how much | (252) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (253) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (254) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (255) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (256) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (257) Whether in possession of money and how much | (258) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (259) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (260) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (261) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (262) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (263) Whether in possession of money and how much | (264) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (265) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (266) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (267) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (268) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (269) Whether in possession of money and how much | (270) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (271) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (272) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (273) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (274) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (275) Whether in possession of money and how much | (276) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (277) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (278) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (279) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (280) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (281) Whether in possession of money and how much | (282) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (283) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (284) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (285) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (286) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (287) Whether in possession of money and how much | (288) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (289) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (290) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (291) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (292) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (293) Whether in possession of money and how much | (294) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (295) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (296) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (297) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (298) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (299) Whether in possession of money and how much | (300) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (301) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (302) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (303) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (304) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (305) Whether in possession of money and how much | (306) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (307) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (308) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (309) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (310) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (311) Whether in possession of money and how much | (312) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (313) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (314) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (315) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (316) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (317) Whether in possession of money and how much | (318) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (319) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (320) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (321) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (322) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (323) Whether in possession of money and how much | (324) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (325) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (326) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (327) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (328) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (329) Whether in possession of money and how much | (330) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (331) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (332) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (333) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (334) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (335) Whether in possession of money and how much | (336) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (337) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (338) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (339) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (340) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (341) Whether in possession of money and how much | (342) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (343) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (344) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (345) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (346) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (347) Whether in possession of money and how much | (348) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (349) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (350) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (351) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (352) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (353) Whether in possession of money and how much | (354) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (355) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (356) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (357) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (358) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (359) Whether in possession of money and how much | (360) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (361) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (362) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (363) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (364) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (365) Whether in possession of money and how much | (366) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (367) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (368) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (369) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (370) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (371) Whether in possession of money and how much | (372) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (373) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (374) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (375) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (376) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (377) Whether in possession of money and how much | (378) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (379) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (380) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (381) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (382) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (383) Whether in possession of money and how much | (384) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (385) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (386) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (387) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (388) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (389) Whether in possession of money and how much | (390) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (391) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (392) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (393) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (394) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (395) Whether in possession of money and how much | (396) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (397) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (398) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (399) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (400) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (401) Whether in possession of money and how much | (402) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (403) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (404) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (405) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (406) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (407) Whether in possession of money and how much | (408) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (409) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (410) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (411) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (412) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (413) Whether in possession of money and how much | (414) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (415) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (416) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (417) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (418) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (419) Whether in possession of money and how much | (420) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (421) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (422) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (423) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (424) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (425) Whether in possession of money and how much | (426) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (427) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (428) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (429) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (430) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (431) Whether in possession of money and how much | (432) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (433) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (434) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (435) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (436) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (437) Whether in possession of money and how much | (438) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (439) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (440) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (441) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (442) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (443) Whether in possession of money and how much | (444) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (445) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (446) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (447) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (448) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (449) Whether in possession of money and how much | (450) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (451) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (452) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (453) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (454) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (455) Whether in possession of money and how much | (456) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (457) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (458) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (459) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (460) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (461) Whether in possession of money and how much | (462) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (463) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (464) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (465) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (466) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (467) Whether in possession of money and how much | (468) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (469) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (470) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (471) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (472) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (473) Whether in possession of money and how much | (474) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (475) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (476) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (477) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (478) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (479) Whether in possession of money and how much | (480) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (481) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (482) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (483) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (484) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (485) Whether in possession of money and how much | (486) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (487) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (488) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (489) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (490) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (491) Whether in possession of money and how much | (492) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (493) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (494) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (495) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (496) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (497) Whether in possession of money and how much | (498) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (499) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (500) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (501) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (502) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (503) Whether in possession of money and how much | (504) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (505) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (506) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (507) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (508) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (509) Whether in possession of money and how much | (510) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (511) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (512) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (513) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (514) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (515) Whether in possession of money and how much | (516) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (517) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (518) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (519) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (520) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (521) Whether in possession of money and how much | (522) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (523) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (524) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (525) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (526) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (527) Whether in possession of money and how much | (528) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (529) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (530) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (531) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (532) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (533) Whether in possession of money and how much | (534) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (535) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (536) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (537) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (538) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (539) Whether in possession of money and how much | (540) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (541) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (542) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (543) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (544) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (545) Whether in possession of money and how much | (546) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (547) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (548) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (549) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (550) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (551) Whether in possession of money and how much | (552) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (553) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (554) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (555) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (556) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (557) Whether in possession of money and how much | (558) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (559) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (560) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (561) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (562) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (563) Whether in possession of money and how much | (564) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (565) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (566) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (567) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (568) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (569) Whether in possession of money and how much | (570) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (571) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (572) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (573) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (574) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (575) Whether in possession of money and how much | (576) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (577) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (578) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (579) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (580) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (581) Whether in possession of money and how much | (582) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (583) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (584) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (585) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (586) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (587) Whether in possession of money and how much | (588) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (589) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (590) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (591) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (592) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (593) Whether in possession of money and how much | (594) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (595) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (596) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (597) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (598) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (599) Whether in possession of money and how much | (600) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (601) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (602) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (603) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (604) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (605) Whether in possession of money and how much | (606) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (607) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (608) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (609) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (610) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (611) Whether in possession of money and how much | (612) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (613) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (614) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (615) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (616) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (617) Whether in possession of money and how much | (618) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (619) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (620) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (621) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (622) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (623) Whether in possession of money and how much | (624) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (625) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (626) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (627) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (628) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (629) Whether in possession of money and how much | (630) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (631) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (632) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (633) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (634) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (635) Whether in possession of money and how much | (636) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (637) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (638) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (639) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (640) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (641) Whether in possession of money and how much | (642) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (643) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (644) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (645) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (646) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (647) Whether in possession of money and how much | (648) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (649) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (650) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so, when and where | (651) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (652) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | (653) Whether in possession of money and how much | (654) Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | (655) Whether ever refused admission to United States, and if so, when and where | (656) Whether ever deported from United States, and if so

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

38 Gal 7.0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel SS PAUL H. HARWOOD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20,

(1) Line No.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
1	Yes	Stremmel	Harry	35	Master	1939 May 27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	54	Male	
2	Yes	Berry	Edward M.	18	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	A
3	Yes	McKenzie	Nathan	10	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	A
4	No	Holmberg	Harold	13	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sc
5	Yes	Wilson	Horace L.	25	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	A
6	Yes	Strout	Alvah B.	17	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Am
7	Yes	Traugott	Henry Jr.	12	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am
8	Yes	Nauyoks	Fred L.	15	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Am
9	Yes	Fairfield	Herbert O.	11	Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	Am
10	Yes	Fisher	William	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	En
11	No	Camp	Nemuel J.	7	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am
12	Yes	Campelo	Raimundo	18	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spa
13	Yes	Koch	Roman	17	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Est
14	Yes	Winters	Alfred F.	8	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	Am
15	Yes	Hommestad	Magnus	22	AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	Sca
16	Yes	Perez	Antonio	6	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spa
17	No	Sorensen	Nils A.	5	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sca
18	No	Schofield	Robert E.	4	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am
19	No	Schroeder	Karl	4	AB	"	"	"	"	44	"	Ger
20	Yes	Walkonis	John J.	2	OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am
21	Yes	Shine	Vincent	1	OS	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am
22	No	Kelly	Edward A.	1	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am
23	No	Smythe	Marlin E.	1	OS	"	"	"	"	34	"	Am
24	Yes	Jurg	Arthur J.	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ger
25	Yes	Creech	Allen	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am
26	Yes	North	Guillermo	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spa
27	Yes	Henderson	Leslie	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am
28	Yes	Mills	Milton E.	10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am
29	Yes	Argentieri	Mario	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Ita
30	Yes	Ortega	Miguel	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp

e Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
ners " "
l Agents Robert F. Hand

D D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

Line No.
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred F.Winters	42	U.S.	May 27, 1939, New York
Roman Koch	47	U.S.	" "
Nathan McKenzie	27	U.S.	" "
Harry Stremmel	56	U.S.	" "
Nils Sorensen	31	U.S.	" "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

38 Crew 7 Alien

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PAUL H. HARWOOD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20, 19 39, from the port of ARUBA, N.W.I. June 1339

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
1	Yes	Stremmel	Harry	35	Master	May 27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	54	Male	German	USA	5-5	175			
2	Yes	Berry	Edward M.	18	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	USA	5-11	190			
3	Yes	McKenzie	Nathan	10	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	USA	5-10	182			
4	No	Holmberg	Harold	13	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	USA	5-10	185			
5	Yes	Wilson	Horace L.	25	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	USA	5-8	205			
6	Yes	Strout	Alvah B.	17	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	USA	5-7	175			
7	Yes	Traugott	Henry Jr.	12	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	USA	5-9	175			
8	Yes	Nauyoks	Fred L.	15	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	USA	5-10	173			
9	Yes	Fairfield	Herbert O.	11	Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	USA	5-10	182			
10	Yes	Fisher	William	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	USA	5-11	176			
11	No	Camp	Nemuel J.	7	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5-7	164			
12	Yes	Campelo	Raimundo	18	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	USA	5-4	167			
13	Yes	Koch	Roman	17	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Esthonian	USA	5-11	189			
14	Yes	Winters	Alfred F.	8	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	USA	5-6	164			
15	Yes	Hommestad	Magnus	22	AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-10	158		Re Sign	
16	Yes	Perez	Antonio	6	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	158		do	
17	No	Sorensen	Nils A.	5	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-8	160		Re Sign -	
18	No	Schofield	Robert E.	4	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5-9	158			
19	No	Schroeder	Karl	4	AB	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	USA	5-6	157			
20	Yes	Walkonis	John J.	2	OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	USA	5-8	150			
21	Yes	Shine	Vincent	1	OS	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	USA	5-10	155			
22	No	Kelly	Edward A.	1	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	USA	5-6	148			
23	No	Smythe	Marlin E.	1	OS	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	USA	6-2	152			
24	Yes	Jurg	Arthur J.	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-11	185		Re Sign	
25	Yes	Creech	Allen	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	USA	5-9	190			
26	Yes	North	Guillermo	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Span.Amer.	USA	5-6	185			
27	Yes	Henderson	Leslie	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5-9	170			
28	Yes	Mills	Milton E.	10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	USA	5-8	175			
29	Yes	Argentieri	Mario	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	USA	5-6	165			
30	Yes	Ortega	Miguel	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3	162		Re Sign	

Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
ers " "
l Agents Robert F. Hand

D D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Alfred F. Winters	42	U.S.	May 27, 1939, New York	
Roman Koch	47	U.S.	" "	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Paul H. Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Stimmel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

A. A. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PAUL H. HARWOOD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20, 19 39 *from the port of* ARUBA, N.W.I. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Dubnitzky	Mina	8	Fireman	1939 May 27	NewYork	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Russian	USA	5-8	160			
2	Yes	Seaton	Hamilton	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	USA	5-9	170			
3	Yes	Tower	Kenneth	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	USA	6-0	165			
4	Yes	Sierra	Serafin C.	8	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	USA	5-5	170			
5	Yes	Hidalgo	Marcelino	3	Off.Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.Amer.	USA	5-6	150			
6	Yes	Assanto	Vincento B.	3	PO Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	USA	5-4	145			
7	Yes	Rodriguez	Antonio	6	Crew Messman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	144	Resigns		
8	Yes	Aleman	Boleslao	6	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.Amer.	Nicaragua	5-6	145	Resigns		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. J. Flanagan Inspector

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners " "
Local Agents Robert F. Hand

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Paul H. Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Stevens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

P H Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank C. Larsen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Norlys 6/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Warners, New Jersey

June 23rd, 1939.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) M. S. "N O R L Y S"

from port of Panama City, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 197

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1939, consigned to (Cities Service Oil Co. } Tankers Corporation; is now lying at Warners, N.J., and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1939, for Key West for orders } Curacao via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Sheet No. 2

37 Alien crew

**See representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a*

1939, from the port of Curacao Dec Dutch 6/3

(11) Race* / Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including enhanced wages when alien was ordered deported from United States, and whether or not such amount has been collected)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of immigrant officials only)
Norwegian	5'09"	150	None	Not deported	
"	5'10"	155	"	"	
"	5'10"	155	"	"	
"	6'00"	175	"	"	
"	5'06"	135	"	"	
"	5'07"	145	"	"	
"	5'2"	153	"	"	

W. [illegible] Engineer

**See list of races on back hereof.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 609

PORT OF KEY WEST, FLORIDA

July 21st, 19 39.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S. S. "MORLYS"
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . (36) . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . None . .
Number of seamen discharged . . none . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . none Total crew this date (36) . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 19 39, consigned to The Porter Dock Company; is now lying at In stream, and is expected to sail July 21, 19 39, for ARUBA, N.W.I.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y., June 20th, 1939

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	none		

16—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Einar Reppesård	26	Norwegian	Sandefjord, 4/27 1939	Stomach disease.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Einar Reppesård	26	Norwegian	Sandefjord, 27th April 1939.

16—1613

None

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Elmer Reppeghd	26	Norwegian	Sandefjord, 4/27 1939	Stomach disease.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

161

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	26	Norwegian	Sandefjord, 27th April 1939.

None

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF KEY WEST, FLORIDA

July 21st, 19 39.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S. S. "NORLYS"

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . (36) . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . None . .

Number of seamen discharged . none . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None .

Number of seamen signed on at this port . none . Total crew this date (36) . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 19 39, consigned to The Porter Dock Company; is now lying at In stream, and is expected to sail July 21, 19 39, for ARUBA, N.W.I.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y., June 20th, 1939

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	none		

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Sheet No. 2

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of Cuxhaven, Am Bleeken 6/9, 1939, from the port of

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why alien was ordered deported from United States; and whether application to remain has been filed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Norwegian		5'09"	150	None	Not deported	
"		5'10"	155	"	"	
"		5'10"	155	"	"	
"		6'00"	175	"	"	
"		5'08"	135	"	"	
"		5'07"	145	"	"	
5'2" 153		"		"	"	

37 Alien crew

Le
Le
Le

W

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
port of the United St

Vessel M/T "NORLYS", arriving at ..., 19...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

quired under Act of Co

(1) Number	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	Yes	FREDRIKSEN	LEIF	2½	Boatman	4/27-39	Sande-fjord.	No	Yes
2	No	ANDERSEN	FRANK	½	Oiler	"	"	No	"
3	No	OLSEN	ARNULF	½	"	"	"	No	"
4	No	KRONSTAD	PETER	1½	"	"	"	No	"
5	No	REIDARSEN	HALVARD	½	Engr. boy	"	"	No	"
6	No	LARSEN	CLER	6	"	"	"	No	"
7	No	LARSEN	HELGA Emilie		Stewardess	"	"	No	"

CLOSED WITH 37 MEMBERS OF

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 119

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

Via .....

Wallace E. Ames
Vice Consul

JUN 19 1939

Date.....

801

none

10	No
11	No
12	Yes
13	No
14	No
15	No
16	No
17	No
18	No
19	No
20	No
21	No
22	No
23	No
24	No
25	No
26	No
27	No
28	No
29	No
30	No

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

none

none

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

WICKSTRØM HARALD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
port of the United States

Vessel M/T "MORLYS", arriving at [illegible] June 7, 1939, fro

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
Yes	FREDRIKSEN	LEIF	2½ Y	Motorman	4/27-39	Sande-fjord.	NO	Yes	21	Male	Scandin
No	ANDERSEN	FRANK	½	Oiler	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"
No	OLSEN	ARNULF	½	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"
No	KRONSTAD	PETER	1½	"	"	"	NO	"	29	"	"
No	REIDARSEN	HALVARD	½	Engr. boy	"	"	NO	"	16	"	"
No	LARSEN	CLER	0	" "	"	"	NO	"	18	"	"
No	LARSEN	HELGA EMILIE		Stewardess	"	"	NO	"	57	Female	"

CLOSED WITH 37 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES
No. 119

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....

Wallace C. Woessner
Vice Consul

Date JUN 10 1939

801

...mers .....
...al Agents Sanborn's Corporation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Leif — none — none

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1933

37 Alien crew

Sheet No. 2

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/T "NORLYS", arriving at New York June 21, 1939, from the port of Curacao La Piedra 6/3

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	FREDRIKSEN	LEIF	2½	Motorman	4/27-39	Sandefjord.	NO	Yes	21	Male	Scandinave	Norwegian	5'09"	150	None	Not deported	
No	ANDERSEN	FRANK	½	Oiler	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	" "	
No	OLSEN	ARNULF	½	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	" "	
No	KRONSTAD	PETER	1½	"	"	"	NO	"	29	"	"	"	6'00"	175	"	" "	
No	REIDARSEN	HALVARD	½	Eng. boy	"	"	NO	"	16	"	"	"	5'08"	135	"	" "	
No	LARSEN	CLER	0	" "	"	"	NO	"	16	"	"	"	5'07"	145	"	" "	
No	LARSEN	HELGA EMILIE		Stewardess	"	"	NO	"	57	Female	"	"	5'2"	153	"	" "	

CLOSED WITH 37 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES
No. 119

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul

(Consular Stamp) Date JUN 10 1939

801

John L. Ludwig
Insp.

Agent Fowlers Corporation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauritz A. Larsen, master, of the Pan. Str. Norlys; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Lauritz A. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1939.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/T "NORLYS", arriving at New York, June 20, 1939, from the port of Curacao La Guaira 6/13/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	LARSEN	LAURITZ A	35	Master	4/27-39	Sandefjord	NO	Yes	58	Male	Scandinave	Norwegian	5'09"	172	None	Not deported	
2	Yes	HOTVEDT	THORBJØRN	11	Chief Off.	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	" "	
3	No	SØRENSEN	SØREN	11	2nd "	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5'07"	150	Tattoo on both arms	" "	
4	No	ANDRESEN	SIGURD	10	3rd "	"	"	NO	"	33	"	"	"	5'07"	155	" None	" "	
5	No	HARR	CLAUS	2	Wireless/Opr.	"	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	" "	
6	Yes	ANDERSEN	HALVOR	15	Boatswain	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5'09"	170	Tattoo on right arm	" "	
7	No	JENSEN	OSKAR	15	Carpenter	"	"	NO	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170		" "	
8	Yes	NORDSTRAND	SVEINUNG	3	A. B.	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	175	None	" "	
9	No	REPPESGÅRD	EINAR	6	"	"	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5'08"	155	None	" "	
10	No	JANSSON	EDGAR	4	"	"	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	" "	
11	No	SKORGE	KLARY	4	"	"	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	" "	
12	Yes	HOLM	PAUL	3	O. S.	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	" "	
13	No	JOHANNESSEN	TORSTEIN	1½	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'08"	155	"	" "	
14	No	OLSEN	SVERRE	½	"	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5'09"	145	"	" "	
15	No	WESSEL	JAN	2	"	"	"	NO	"	22				5'10"	165			
16	No	HALVORSEN	HANS	½	Boy	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5'08"	150	"	" "	
17	No	THUVE	THOR	0	"	"	"	NO	"	16	"	"	"	5'05"	130	"	" "	
18	No	KRISTOFFERSEN	LUDVIG	30	Chief Steward	"	"	NO	"	48	"	"	"	5'08"	180	"	" "	
19	No	JANSEN	JOHAN	3	Cook	"	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"	5'08"	155	"	" "	
20	No	PEDERSEN	HARRY	0	2nd cook	"	"	NO	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	" "	
21	No	NILSEN, RØHNE	OSKAR	½	Messboy	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5'07"	140	"	" "	
22	No	STENERSEN	STENER	25	Chief Eng.	"	"	NO	"	46	"	"	"	5'08"	175	"	" "	
23	No	OTTESEN	AGNAR	20	2nd "	"	"	NO	"	40	"	"	"	5'07"	170	"	" "	
24	No	GULBRANDSEN	TRYGVE	11	3rd "	"	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5'08"	160	-	- -	
25	No	@JERTSEN	KRISTIAN	20	Assistent	"	"	NO	"	44	"	"	"	5'07"	155	"	" "	
26	No	INGEBRETSEN	BERNT	2	Electrician	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	" "	
27	No	GJÆVRAN	EINAR	15	Pumpman	"	"	NO	"	34	"	"	"	6'00"	180	"	" "	
28	No	RØHNE	NILS	3	Motorman	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5'08"	145	"	" "	
29	No	LANGERUD	JENS	3	"	"	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"	" "	
30	No	Wickstrøm	HARRY	3	"	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5'09"	150	"	" "	

J. McElroy
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the Norlys, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. C. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1939

Frank Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19865 FILED JUL 15 1939

201
1-6
1-3
2-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph [illegible], Surgeon of the American Mail Service" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had —25— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York N.Y.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939

at New York N.Y.C. [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 6 20-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXCEPTED				IN TRANSIT HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.				U.S.				EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	8					58				14	81
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	2					4					6
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	10					62				14	87

Mexico
N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	62	25	87
Cuban			
2nd Cabin	2	4	6
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	24	63	87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the American S.S. "Mexico", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had --38-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --four-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201
1-6
2-3

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19865 BILLED JUL 15 1939

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939, 19

at New York N.Y. [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Jun 6-20-39

Clerk Punched 7/6/39 J.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Clerk Checked 8/11/39 M.W.
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (this ship)	U. S. (other ships)	In transit	U.S. (this trip)	U.S. (prior trips)	U.S. (born abroad, NRT'd)	U.S. (naturalized abroad)	Under 16 accd.	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN	8					59					14	81
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	2					4						6
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	10					63					14	87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	22	59	81
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	4	6
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	24	63	87

A Mexico
N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

105

S. S. AMERICAN "MEXICO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 17TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	RIOS	SANTIAGO	27		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Cuban	Pl			CUBA	HAVANA
2	EXEMPT	SYKES	THOMAS	33		M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH.	CANADIAN	Transit			CANADA	MONTREAL
3	EXEMPT	SYKES	LILLIAN wife	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	CANADIAN			VL-466/810	CANADA	MONTREAL
4	EXEMPT	BOB [illegible]en.	ANTONIO	40		M	S	PROFESSOR OF LANGUAGES	YES	POL.ENG. SPANISH	YES	CUBA	POLISH	POLAND	GRODUS	CUBAN	Pl			CUBA 8½ years	CAMAGUEY
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
10 50 PM

29

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20TH., 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether by him or by relative, whether by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this question)	Whether polygamist (or practices polygamy)	Whether anarchist	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER.MRS.DOLORES RIO 955 CALZADA DE CONCHA.	CUBA		RT 29 181								BROTHER.MR.MANUEL RIOS 1148 SPRING WOOD AVE.	R-YES	60 days																
1	HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	ASBURY PARK. NEW JERSEY.	E-NO	1MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	ALIEN CRUISE PASSENGER	CANADA									6-10	INTRANSIT TO MONTREAL.CAN.	R-YES																	
2	RETURNING TO CANADA.	NY.	ROUSES PT.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	VIA WOODSTOCK HOTEL.NY.	E-NO	30S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
		CANADA									6-10	447 Grosvenor Ave, Westmount, Montreal	R-YES																	
3	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2	NY.	ROUSES PT.		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2	E-NO	30S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	FRIEND.DR.ALBERTO ADAN	CUBA										HOTEL CHESTERFIELD	R-YES	60 days																
4	26 CRISTO ST.CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO	2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Martinsen Master, of the American S/S "Mexico", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —4— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Martinsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1928, 19

at New York N.Y.

Charles J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—450 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the American SS Mexico, Employed by owner. (State whether Surgeon "employed by owner," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had --32-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --4-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939, 19

at New York N.Y.

Herbert A. Gaskill

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

805

S. S. AMERICAN "MEXICO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JUNE 17TH., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.P.	PADRO	MARIA ISABEL	31		F	S	NONE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	NQIV(4-B) 585	HAV.CUBA.	6-6-39		U.S.A.	S.MOUNTAIN ROAD. NEW CITY.N.Y.
2	H.T.P.	CAVANAGH	MARGARET	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	SHANADU-LLARON.	QIV.(NP) 189 Q	HAV.CUBA.	6-14-39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	H.T.P.	CONNOLLY	JOHN.	27		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	MATAUGH LEITRIM	QIV.(NP) 188 Q	HAV.CUBA.	6-14-39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	H.T.P.	BURIO	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M	SUPT OF WORK.	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	MOLA DI BARI	QIV.(NP) 1482 Q	HAV.CUBA.	6-15-39		U.S.A.	BKLYN.N.Y.
5	H.T.P.	MORTOLA TALENTI	LUIS MANUEL	29		M	S	EMPLOYE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	NQIV(4-C) 600 Q	HAV.CUBA.	6-15-39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	H.T.P.	TAGGIASCO	GIOVANNI B.	46		M	M	WAITER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(NORTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	BAIARDO EMPERIE	QIV.(NP) 1486 Q	HAV.CUBA.	6-15-39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	H.T.P.	ROSA-LUCION	PIETRO	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(NORTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	FRISANCO	QIV.(NP) 1481 Q	HAV.CUBA.	6-15-39		U.S.A.	CONN. GREENWICH.
8	H.T.P.	PREVITE	NUNZIO PIETRO 454/148	26		M	S	OLIVE OIL MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	ENNA	QIV.(NP) 1483 Q	HAV.CUBA.	6-15-39		ITALY	ENNA
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert I. Tuttle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
10-50 AM

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20TH., *19* 39 204

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by relative, whether paid by him or her or by other person, or by corporation, society, church, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.MR.THOMAS PADRO VICTORIA DE LAS TUNAS CUBA.	NY.	NEW CITY	YES	SELF		$ 1500 YES	YES	1938	NY.	10-27 34 1938	FRIEND.MR.J.J.WHITAKER 90.MOUNTAIN ROAD. New Cuty NEW CITY. NEW YORK.	R-NO E-NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	MOTHER.MRS.ELLEN FLANNAGAN SHANADULLARON.IRELAND.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		$ 500 YES	YES	1930 1939	NY.	6-10 1939	COUSIN.MRS.MARY SWEENEY 623 WEST 204TH ST.NEWYORK	R-NO E-NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	FATHER.MR.PATRICK CONNOLLY MATAUGH-LEITRIM.IRELAND.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		$ 520 YES	YES	1930 1939	NY.	6-10 1939	BROTHER.MR.BERNARD CONNOLLY.E-NO 26 POST AVE.NEW YORK.	E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER.FRANCESCO FURIO MOLA DI BARI. ITALY.	NY.	BKLYN	YES	SELF		$ 950 YES	YES	1934 1939	NY.	6-10 1939	WIFE.MRS.ANGELINA RUSSO 1763-81ST ST.BKLYN.NY.	R-NO E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER.MRS.CLARA TALENTI GUAYAQUIL. ECUADOR.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		$ 150 YES	YES	1934 1939	NY.	6-10 1939	FRIEND.MR.JOSEPH MCDOUGAL 1841-3RD AV.NEW YORK.NY.	R-NO E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	SISTER.GIUSEPPINA TAGGIASCO BAIARDO. ITALY.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		$ 40 YES	YES	1934 1939	NY.	6-10 1939	WIFE.LUISA M.TAGGIASCO 1185-2NB AV.E.NEW YORK.	R-NO E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRU	BRN	GREY	NONE
7	WIFE.MRS.VITTORIA ROMAN FRISANCO. ITALY.	CONN.	GREEN-WICH.	NO	SELF		$ 530 YES	YES	1934 1939	CONN. NY.	6-10 1939	FRIEND.MR.FRANK BALDWIN 41 ALEX.ST.GREENWICH.CONN	R-NO E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER.MRS.ROSA AMORE ENNA. ITALY.	MASS.	CHELSEA	NO	SELF		$ 180 YES	YES	2-23 1939	NY.	6-10 1939	BROTHER.MR.DOMENICO PREVITE-R-NO-PERM 98 ENGLEWOOD AV.CHELSEA.MASS.	E-YES	EYES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Martinsen Master, of the American SS "Mexico", from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --4-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. H. Martinsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939, 19

at New York N.Y.

Elsworth J. Cowley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the American S.S. "MEXICO", Employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, N.Y.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June 1939, 19

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mexico" Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, June 14th 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Rocnde	Jimotes	39		M	M	Industrial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	03-34 Lerida	Spain	PV 908	Mexico City	5/10/30			Mexico	Mexico DF.
2	EXEMPT	Rocnde	Teresa wife	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	03-83 Mexico	Mexico DF	PV 908	Mexico City	5/10/30			Mexico	Mexico DF
3	EXEMPT	Fell,	Ethel Christine	55		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	04-11 England	London	PV388	Mexico DF	6/7/30			Cobham Surrey	England.
4	EXEMPT	Icaza	Celemba P. de	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	03-82 Mexico	Nuevo Leon	R.C.					Mexico	Mexico DF
5	EXEMPT	Maleche	Marcelle	26		F	S	Translator	Yes	French English	Yes	British	Canadian	04-80 Canada	Montreal	PP [illegible]	Ottawa Canada	4/17/30			Canada	Toronto
6	EXEMPT	Milsom,	Rebecca Marie	51		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	04-11 England	London	PV384	Mexico City	6/7/30			England	London
7	EXEMPT	Sieveking	Lancelot de G.	45		M	M	Play Writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03 England	London	PV47	Ottawa	11/3/30			Canada	Ottawa
8	EXEMPT	Sieveking,	Natalie wife	39 46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	PV6955	London	2/24/30			England	London
9	EXEMPT	Roche Arce	Joaquin	65		M	M	Comercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Yucatan Mexico	Merida	R.C.					Yucatan	Merida
10	EXEMPT	Roche	Carmela Martinez	51 de		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Yucatan Mexico	Merida	R.C.					Yucatan	Merida
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Robert Tandy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10 45 FIH

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 20th 1939, 19 206

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid her own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to be one of a class coming to perform labor, or engaged by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or letter issued, printed, or published by or on behalf of any transportation company, or by any agent, owner, or master of any vessel, or by any person interested in the importation of aliens into the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., Its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., Its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro-in Law; Francisco Casebord, Velasco 146, Mexico DF	Mexico			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Sept. 1928	Sister; Anita Rocha 19 Juaro Ave, Jersey City	R yes																
2	Bro; Francisco Casebord Velasco 146, Mexico DF	Mexico			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Sept. 1928	Sis-in-Law; Anita Rocha 19 Juaro Ave Jersey City	R yes																
3	Bro; Albert G. Nilson Esperanza 205 Mexico DF	England	RT 153397 Consul		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Apr. 1928	Intransit to England	R yes																
4	Husband; Francisco Isasi Sr Juan Lotran 41, Mexico DF	Mexico	RT 20866		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	1928	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	R No 4 No																
5	Friend; Miss M.K. Selgate Hamburgo 28 Mexico City	Canada	RT 153397 Consul		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	1928	Hotel McAlpin. N.Y.C.	R yes 3 months; E No Quo No																
6	Bro; Albert G Nilson Esperanza 205 Mexico DF	England	153397 Consul		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	5/25/ 1939	Intransit to Montreal	R yes																
7	Fa; Edward Sieveking Admiralty House Aldburgh, Suffo	England	964703 3 months		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Apr. 1928	Intransit to England	R yes																
8	Fa-in-Law; E Sieveking Admiralty House, Aldburgh Suffolk, Eng	England	77780 Consul		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	May 1928	Intransit to England	R yes																
9	Son; Marie A Rocha M. 60 No. 408 Merida Yucatan	Mexico			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	May 1928	17 West 56th St N.Y.C.	R yes																
10	Son; Marie A Rocha M. 60 No. 408 Merida Yucatan	Mexico			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	1928	Daughter; Carmela Rocha de Meller, Shore Rd. Greenhaven N.Y.	R Yes																
11												Da; Carmela Rocha de Meller Shore Rd. Greenhaven N.Y.	R yes																
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

114 Avenue Road 5 months Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.F. Martinsen, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Mexico", from Veracruz Ver., Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O.F. Martinsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1930, 19

at New York, N.Y.

Robert L. Tod

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number --1--

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "Mexico" Sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, ____, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 20th 1939 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Belfar	Betty	26		F	S			Petition for ~~Naturalization Papers~~ May 6th 1936	1690 President St Brooklyn New York
2	Gertler,	Fanny	24		F	S	New York City N.Y.	July 31 1914		1020 Boynton Ave Bronx. New York
3	Gerden,	Gertrude	28		F	S	Phila. Penna	June 14 1910		1705 Medre Ave. Phila. Penna.
4	Gerden	Julia	30		F	S	Phila. Penna	July 6 1908		1705 Medre Ave. Phila. Penna.
5	Greenbaum,	Hyman	38		M	M	Lowell, Mass	June 1 1906		58 Hutchings St Roxbury. Mass.
6	Greenbaum,	Rosalie	25		F	M	Boston Mass	Feb 28 1916		58 Hutchings St Roxbury Mass.
7	Kranis,	Edith	30		F	M	New York N.Y.	April 8 1909		519 West 167th St New York City N.Y.
8	Lang,	Gertrude	27		F	S	Boston Mass.	May 6 1912		211 Callender St Dorchester, Mass.
9	Mayer,	Betty	28		F	S	Peoria, Ill.	June 2 1910		65 Eighteenth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Melrose,	Paul	37		M	M	Union City, N.J.	Sept. 12, 1901		311 Division Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
11	Melrose,	Lenore	37		F	M	Hulmerville, Pa.	Dec. 27, 1901		311 Division Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
12	Ottenberg,	Regina	25		F	S	Washington, D.C.	July 5, 1913		1413 Buchanan St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	O'Sullivan,	David	35		M	M	Cork City, Ireland.	1904	Brooklyn, Kings County Court, 1/19/1933	82-84 61st Road, Elmhurst, Long Island.
14	Palatnik,	Hyman	31		M	M	New York, N.Y.	July 15, 1908		41-56 51st St., New York, N.Y.
15	Sain	Anna	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 27, 1910		2720 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16	Schultz,	Gertrude	29		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 22, 1909		130 West 16th St., New York, N.Y.
17	Teller	Frank	30		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 14, 1900		485 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Teller	Jeanette	35		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 4, 1904		485 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Vogel	John	32		M	M	New York, N.Y.	March 20, 1907		41-21 Benman St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
20	Vogel	Ann)	28		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 13, 1911		41-21 Benman St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
21	Applebaum	Sybil	25		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Aug 1st 1913		2366 Morris Ave New York City N.Y.
22	Breden,	Helen	42		F	S	New York City N.Y.	May 20 1897		76 Hanson Place Brooklyn New York
23	Boyle	Michael	62		M	M	Phila.Pa	July 12 1877		1900 Rittenhouse Sq. Philadelphia Penna.
24	Boyle	Nancy	42		F	M	Phila. Pa.	May 18th 1897		1900 Rittenhouse Sq. Philadelphia Penna.
25	Bonner	Walter	68		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb 7th 1872		31 Concord Ave Cambridge Mass.
26	Foster,	Joseph	34		F	M	Providence R.I.	Oct. 30 1904		12 Grove Ave Leominster, Mass.
27	Gealtz,	Julia	38		F	S	Perth Amboy N.J.	Dec 27 1901		28 Small Ave Caldwell New Jersey
28	Herbach	Gilbert	38		M	M	Phila. Penna	Apr. 22 1901		111 Tewanda Ave Melrose Park Penna.
29	Herbach	Mary	31		F	M	Bellefonte, Pa.	Oct 28 1907		111 Tewanda Ave. Melrose Park Penna.
30	Levin,	Esther	27		F	S			Federal Dist Ct. Bronx.N.Y.	511 Fifth Ave, Brooklyn New York N.Y.

F. J. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 20 1939

32

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, June 14th 1939 19, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 20th 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Maranskin,	Estelle	26		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Oct.6th 1912		85 Barrow St. New York City N.Y.
2	Schwabb,	Marcella	36		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Sept. 8 1903		3455 Clifton Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
3	Schwartz,	Annabel	24		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Nov 16 1914		3235 Fish Ave New York City N.Y.
4	Smith	Josephine	28		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Jan 3rd 1911		32 Glenmore St Elmhurst L.I. New York 34 Beacon St.
5	Tater,	Samuel	45		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Sept. 16th 1894		Fitchburg, Mass.
6	Walz	Julia	43		F	S	Covington, Kentucky	Sept. 28 1896		28 Rockwood Road So. Fort Mitchell, Kentucky
7	Weinstein,	Charles	34		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Sept. 14 1904		52 King St New York City N.Y.
8	Weinstein,	Rosalie	34		F	M	New York City N.Y.	Oct. 14 1914		52 King St New York City N.Y.
9	Wunsch,	Samuel	37		M	M			U.S.Dist.Court.Bklyn. N.Y. Sept. 1925	9049 Shore Road Brooklyn New York N.Y.
10	Wunsch,	Elsie	27		F	M	New York City N.Y.	June 28 1912		9804 Shore Road Brooklyn New York N.Y.
11	La Rouche Preston	Claudia	37		F	M	Groveland?Mass	Mar. 6th 1902		41 Oakwood Ave. East Lynn, Mass.
12										
13										
14										
15										
19										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

F. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 20 1939
10 32

33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

8

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 17, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 20, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Simons	Sidney	25		M	M	September 13,1913 Boston, Mass.		148 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass.
2	Simons	Estelle	22		F	M	July 4,1916 Chelsea, Mass.	Southern District Court of New York. New York. N.Y. Jan. 5. 1931	With husband line #1 336 Central Pk West New York. N.Y.
3	Cohn	Louis	35		M	M			
4	Cohn	Rose	34		F	M	Sept. 8. 1904 New York. NY.	Bronx Superior Court. Bronx. N.Y. Jun. 17. 1921	With husband Line 3 59 Burton Ave, Woodmere, L.I.N.Y.
5	Harber	Carl	40		M	M			2720 Broadway New York. N.Y.
6	Krafsky	Jack	39		M	S	Apr. 14. 1900 New York. NY.		120 West 86th St. New York. N.Y.
7	Grossman	Florence L.	35		F	M	Mar. 19. 1904 Elizabeth. NJ.		South Mountain Road New City. N.Y.
8	Whittaker	Halcyone H.	37		F	M	Nov. 19. 1901 Washington. DC.		
9	Whittaker	Halcyone	10		F	S		Father American Citizen. Passport	With mother Line 8 269 Nassau Ave. Manhasset.L.I.N.Y.
10	Mc Larn	Ernest S.	57		M	M	Nov. 30. 1882 Oakdale. Pa.		134 Walnut St. Pawtucket. R.I.
11	Mahoney	W.Richard	20		M	M	Mar. 15. 1919 Norwood. Mass.		
12	Mahoney	Mary	21		F	M	Dec. 31. 1917 Central Falls.R/I.		With husband Line 11 Princeton Club. New York. N.Y.
13	Pollack	Mark A.	65		M	M	Apr. 26. 1874 Omaha. Neb.		36-38 East 20th St. New York. N.Y.
14	Santiago	Pedro	43		M	M	July 29. 1895 Cayey. Pto Rico.		
15	Santiago	Catalina	36		F	M	June. 5. 1906 Ciales Pto Rico.		With husband Line 14
16	Santiago	Erasmos	1	6	M	S		Father American Citizen.	With father Line 14 2226 Jena Street. New Orleans. La.
17	Bonfiglio	J. Henry	45		M	M	Sept. 17. 1893 New Orleans. La.		
18	Bonfiglio	Anna May	34		F	M	Nov. 13. 1904 New Orleans. La.		With husband Line 17
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 20 1939

10 A.M.

34

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Grabenstein, Surgeon of the Amerikan S.S."Mexico", Employed by owners (Give whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had --32-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --4-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Grabenstein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939, 19

at New York N.Y.

Herbert J. Clarke

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of officer before whom affidavit is sworn to; only officers authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 502A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "MEXICO". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JUNE 17TH., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	H.T.P.	BRAUN	FRIGYES	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA.	QIV (NP) 47 -Q-	HAVA. CUBA.	MAY 24.1939	GERMANY	VIENNA
2	H.T.P.	BRAUN	LOUISE S.S. wife	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV. (NP) 54 -Q-	HAV. CUBA.	MAY 24.1939	GERMANY	VIENNA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Robert Corley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
11 00 AM

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 20TH., 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER.MRS.AMALIE BRAUN					$500				COUSIN.MR.WILLY SCHWARZ	R-NO														
1	104 JOVELLAR.HAV.CUBA.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	580 W.176TH ST.NEW YORK.	E-NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	R-NO E-NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H. Martinsen Master, of the American S.S. "Mexico", from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H. Martinsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939, 19

at New York N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, June 14th 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 20th 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mautner	Milton	26		M	M	New York City N.Y. June 13th 1913		41-25 44th St Sunnyside L.I. N.Y.
2	Mautner	Lilli	27		F	M	New York City N.Y. Dec. 5th 1911		41-25 44th St Sunnyside L.I. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Hoey Jr.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 20 1939
10 30 AM

36

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

8

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. American "MEXICO" sailing from Havana, Cuba., June 17., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York. June 20th., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Copithorne	William	22	M	S		Somerville. Mass. Nov. 1. 1916	Declaration Form # 915 Habana 6/4/37 Father American Citizen.	81 School St. Somerville. Mass.
2	Windeler	Dorothy	x18	F	S				140 North 7th St. Paterson. N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
C 8									
9									
C 10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. D. Houghton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 20 1939
10 32 A.M.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bethencourt Blas	60	U.S.A.			
Caetano Jose	53	U.S.A.			
Colen Antonio	19	U.S.A.			
Cuervo Eduardo	43	U.S.A.			
Fischer William	55	U.S.A.			
Gayne Wilbert	31	U.S.A.			
Mendelman Sol	42	U.S.A.			
Koslowski Hillard	26	U.S.A.			
Lagos Jose	36	U.S.A.			
Moraga Albert	36	U.S.A.			
Moran William	20	U.S.A.			
Spaigell Joseph	35	U.S.A.			
Spiro Albert	18	U.S.A.			
Theda Donato	42	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. C. Edwards

General Superintendent. Mexico

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

FORM 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Mexico 6/20

FOUR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 22nd., 19 39

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mexico

from port of Havana & Mexican Gulf Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	113	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th., 19 39, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 13 East River, and is expected to sail June 22nd., 19 39, for Havana, Cuba; Progreso, Vera Cruz, Mexico. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14—1613

SEE THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 215

Sheet No. ONE

...cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

..., 19 39, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why other than crew members reported from United States will be treated as immigrants or not be landed in foreign countries to re-apply for admission to United States)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
W	A	5-10	185	None		
		5-10	180			
		5-9	180			
		5-9	170			
		5-10	181			
		5-11	178			
		5-8	190			
		5-8	178			
		5-4	140			
		5-9	165			
		5-8	174			
		5-7	164			
		5-8	178			
		6--	190			
		5-7	158			
		5-8	176			
		5-7	190			
		5-11	197			
		5-8	176			
		5-7	189			
		5-11	188			
		5-10	198			
		5-7	190			
		5-8	184			
		5-9	178			

105 Aliens 8

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 113 U.S.C. 105 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 20, 19 39, *from*

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
	Family name	Given name			When	Where					
	Martinsen	Oswald		Master	5/31/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	56	M	W
	Nordskog	John		1st Officer					42		
	Hill	Raphael		2d Officer					46		
	Reilly	John		3d Officer					47		
	Pinne	John		Junior 3d Officer					40		
First	Maki	Otto		Carpenter					45		
	Reina	Pablo		Boom.					57		
	Baker	Claude		Quartermstr					40		
	Becou	Joseph		Quartermstr					39		
	Simmons	Richard		Quartermstr					29		
	Allen	Freddie		A.B. Seaman					44		
	Medina	Olimpio		A.B. Seaman					37		
	Walker	Robert		A.B. Seaman					33		
	Gomez	Mario		A.B. Seaman					32		
First	Sergenton	Rafael		A.B. Seaman					28		
	Turner	David		A.B. Seaman					28		
	Mora	Nicholas		A.B. Seaman					28		
	Rivera	Vincent		A.B. Seaman					29		
	Rodriquez	Jose		Ord. Seaman					20		
	Lagner	Victor		Ord. Seaman					26		
	Quevedo	Gonzalo		Purser					46		
First	Guntherpe	Sydney		Asst. Purser					28		
	Davis	Maynard		Asst. Purser					22		
	Grabenstein	Joseph		Doctor					28		
	Egan	William		Ch. Radio					40		
	Ellis	Virgil		2d. Radio					34		
	Failla	Sante		2d. Radio					23		
	Hansen	Louis		Watchman					37		
	Lloyd	William		Watchman					60		
	Wally	Alexander		Watchman					66		

From Mexico 20 map 6/20/1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Baker, Henry	38	U.S.A.	3-27-39 New York
Ellis, Virgil	34	U.S.A.	4-29-38 "
Ewen, Nicholas	39	U.S.A.	5-20-38 "
Grayson, Richard	39	U.S.A.	5-20-38 "
Harrod, Frank	49	U.S.A.	5-31-39 "
Larsenah, Alfred	40	U.S.A.	4-29-38 "
Maki, Otto	45	U.S.A.	6-1-39 "
Morales, Eusebio	34	U.S.A.	3-27-39 "
Perez, Antonio	34	U.S.A.	8-14-39 "
Villamor, Julian	44	Philippine Isl.	6-1-39 "
Wigen, William	40	U.S.A.	6-1-39 "
Zapart, Robert	19	U.S.A.	6-1-39 "
Zilk, Irving	27	U.S.A.	6-1-39 "

None

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 119 W & C 105 Alien 8

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 20, 19 20, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Martinsen	Oswald		Master	5/31/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	56	M	W	A	5-10	185	None		
	Nordskog	John		Ch Officer					42				5-10	190			
	Hill	Raphel		2d Officer					40				5-4	139			
	Reilly	John		3d Officer					47				5-5	176			
	Biane	John		Junior 3d Officer					40				5-10	161			
First	Maki	Otto		Carpenter					45				5-11	178			
	Reina	Pablo		Boom.					57				5-2	190			
	Baker	Claude		Quartermstr					40				5-8	172			
	Becou	Joseph		Quartermstr					39				5-4	146			
	Simmons	Richard		Quartermstr					29				5-9	165			
	Allen	Freddie		A.B. Seaman					44				5-6	174			
	Medina	Olimpio		A.B. Seaman					37				5-7	164			
	Walker	Robert		A.B. Seaman					33				5-8	175			
	Gomez	Mario		A.B. Seaman					50				6--	190			
First	Sergenton	Rafael		A.B. Seaman					38				5-7	192			
	Turner	David		A.B. Seaman					58				5-11	197			
	Rhers	Nicholas		A.B. Seaman					39				5-7	190			
	Rivers	Vincent		A.B. Seaman					29				5-5	176			
	Rodriques	Jose		Ord. Seaman					30				5-7	166			
	Lagier	Victor		Ord. Seaman					26				5-6	156			
	Quevedo	Gonzalo		Purser					46				6-3	190			
	Guntherpe	Sydney		Asst. Purser					26				5-8	165			
Third	Davis	Maynard		Asst. Purser					31				5-11	175			
	Grabenstein	Joseph		Doctor					63				5-6	175			
	Egan	William		Ch. Radio					40				5-7	185			
	Ellis	Virgil		2d. Radio					54				5-11	160			
	Failla	Sante		3d. Radio					28				5-10	166			
	Hanson	Louis		Watchman					57				5-7	186			
	Lloyd	William		Watchman					63				5-5	164			
	Wally	Alexander		Watchman					45				5-8	178			

From Raymond Sup 6/20/1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Baker, Alfred	32	U.S.A.	5-27-20 New York
Ellis, Virgil	54	U.S.A.	4-29-20 "
Hanson, Nicholas	39	U.S.A.	5-27-20 "
Gertsch, Michael	38	U.S.A.	5-20-20 "
Harrod, Frank	40	U.S.A.	5-31-20 "
Alfred, [illegible]	60	U.S.A.	4-29-20 "

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Sheet No. Two

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 20, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	Silk	Irving		Musician	5/31/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	W	U S A	5-11	160	None		
2		Ufert	William		Musician					46				5-6	186			
3		Gischner	Henry		Musician					25				6--	170			
4		Menchem	Robert		Deck Cadet					19				5-7	160			
5		Karrasch	Alfred		Ch. Engineer					46				5-10	160			
6		Clifford	James		1st Asst Eng					47				5-10	165			
7		Bailey	Ralph		2nd Asst Eng					24				5-10	160			
8		Gesch	William		3rd Asst Eng					35				5-9	175			
9		Swan	Charles		Junior 3rd Engineer					21				6--	190			
10		Timmel	Emilt		Junior Engr					20				5-8	170			
11		Gaydosh	Michael		Electrician					29				5-7	180			
12		Martin	Samuel		Chief Ref. Engineer					38				5-11	187			
13		Svenson	Bernard		Asst. Ref. Engineer					41				5-7	178			
14		Commander	Charles		Ref. Oiler					24				5-6	180			
15		Brink	Charles		W. Tender					32				5-8	164			
16		Villaverde	Francisco		W. Tender					31				5-8	174			
17		Fragules	Jose		W. Tender					32				5-6	160			
18	First	Konrad	Frank		Oiler					46				5-8	176			
19		Di Aiuto,	Mariano		Oiler					27				5-7	160			
20		Machado	Jose		Oiler					30				5-6	150			
21		Rodriquez	Hiram		Fireman					27				5-8	150			
22		Robey	James		Fireman					21				5-6	140			
23		Vargas	Canato		Fireman					20				5-5	160			
24		Castro	Eludrio		Fireman					49				5-4	175			
25		Rivera	Rogelio		Fireman					27				5-4	130			
26		Neres	Jose		Fireman					46				5-5-	140			
27		Seoane	Jose		Wiper					42				5-10	150			
28		Goto	Felix		Wiper					20				5-7	147			
29		Lagner	Pedro		Wiper					25				5-8	134			
30		Stein	Joseph		Mng. Cadet					21				5-8	130			

F. L. Shaperico Sept 6, 1939

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all [illegible]

Form 598

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 20, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
6 1		Boget	Andrew		Ch. Stwd	5/31/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	U S A		5-10	180	None		
6 2		Mills	Frank		2nd Stwd					51		Gt British	British	5-8	190			
6 3		Rosado	Rafael		2nd Class Steward					31		U S A		5-8	150			
6 4		Levine	Harold		Saloon Steward					24		Scandinavian	Danish	6--	186			
6 5		Rusch	Petra		Stdess					41	F			5-2	194			
6 6		Steiner	Max		Linen and Storekeeper					52	M	U S A		5-7	160			
6 7		Rodriques	Miguel		Printer					29				5-8	166			
6 8		Humphreys	William		Barber					60				5-8	174			
6 9		Cruz	Ramon		Tel. Opr.					26				5-6	126			
70 10		Ippolito	Onifrio		Tel. Opr					19				5-8	120			
71 11	First	Lepart	Robert		Bellboy					19				5-5	120			
72 12		Lemoire	Enrique		Bellboy					20				5-5	134			
73 13		Cook	Frank		Rev. Stwd					35				5-5	146			
74 14		Davis	Joseph		Asst. Stwd					30				5-2	148			
75 15		Polit	Augusto		Deck Stwd					29				5-9	145			
76 16		Ugalde	Joseph		Ch. Cook					39				5-6	156			
77 17		Pazos	Ricardo		2nd Cook					45		P.I. 1st Cook		5-8	155			
78 18	First	Villaser	Julian		3rd Cook					44		Phil. Isl.	Phil. Isl.	5-3	164			
79 19		Aberasturi	Jesus		5th Cook					35		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145			
80 20		Colon	Juan		6th Cook					38		U S A		5-5	139			
81 21		Uchupi	Alfonso		Butcher					29		Spanish	Spanish	5-10	158			
82 22		Lorsch	Francis		Ch. Baker					46		U S A		5-5	167			
83 23		Cherry	Manuel		Night Baker					52				6--	180			
84 24		Hultgren	Charles		Pantryman					42				5-8	170			
85 25		Pillot	Pablo		Scullion					30				5-7	160			
86 26		Antonio	John		Scullion					42		Af. Black	Holland	5-6	165			
87 27	First	Wiggan	William		Kitchen Util					40		U S A		5-11	184			
88 28		Rodriquez	Cruz		D'Washer					24				5-4	138			
89 29		Carbelo	Samielio		Off. Messman					20				5-5	128			
90 30		Jenkins	James		Eng. Mess					27				5-7	138			

Examined Nov 6, 1939

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the ditty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 20, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba, and Mexican Gulf Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Gomez	Gerard		P.O. Messman	5/31/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M	U S A		5-8	130	None		
2		Soares	Julio		Firemans Ms					40				5-3	140			
3		Roseria	Jose		Sailors Ms					45				5-6	145			
4		Baker	Henry		Night Stew					32				5-9	154			
5		Ramos	Rafael		B.R. Stewd					41				5-7	158			
6		De Bello	Victor		B.R. Stewd					49				5-6	148			
7		Reyes	Rafael		B.R. Stewd					30				5-7	157			
8		Dian	Miguel		B.R. Stwd					29				5-6	158			
9		Goldberg	Abraham		B. R. Stwd					45		Gt.Britian	British	5-6	159			
10		Morales	Eusibio		2d Cl Waiter					34		U S A		5-4	146			
100		Garcia	Diego		Waiter					30		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	157			
101		Vane	Gaston		Waiter					34		U S A		5-6	160			
102		Rodriquez	John		Waiter					42				5-6	158			
103		Campbell	Melvin		Waiter					21				5-8	159			
104		Merrissey	Thomas		Waiter					20				5-11	157			
105		Gomez	Marino		Waiter					27				5-5	146			
106		Soares	Aveline		Waiter					42				5-5	160			
107		Peres	Antonio		Waiter					34				5-10	156			
108		Martin	John		Waiter					24				6--	169			
109	First	Pinto	Charles		Waiter					42				5-4	150			
110		Moran	Manuel		Bath Stewd					26				5-5	148			
111		Lawrence	Robert		Glory H Stwd					45				5-8	160			
112		Reyes	Sixto		Utilityman					42				5-4	162			

(CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN (-113-) MEMBERS OF THE CREW.)

F. [illegible] Hayportuondo
6/20/1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN 5 1939
Habana, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mexican Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -113-
SERVICE NO. 2120 FEE $ Free

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

812

Aliens 8
U.S Born. 71
U.S Nat. 34
Total. 113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Martinsen Master, of the Ameri can Steamship" Mexico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. H. Martinsen
Master, Mate, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939, 19

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

420

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L E I F" Sailing from PUERTO PLATA, D. R., JUNE 16th 1939, ~~192~~, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. JUNE 20th. 1939, -192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Puerto Plata June 16 39		
1	McAFEE MORGAN	CAROLYN	39	✓	F	M	July 2nd. 1899 - Parkville, Mo. ✓		Humboldt, Kansas.
2	MORGAN	MARY LOUISE	12	✓	F	S	Oct. 11th 1926 - San Juan, P. R. ✓		Humboldt, Kansas.
3	MORGAN McAFEE	STANLEY	11	✓	M	S	Dec. 26th 1927 - San Juan, P. R. ✓		Humboldt, Kansas.
4	MORGAN	JUDITH ANN	9	✓	F	S	Jan. 10th 1930 - Santo Domingo, R.D.	Republic of Panama Canal Zone Ancon	402 Broad Street, Kennett Square, Pa.
							Arrived Puerto Plata June 14 39		
5	HICKS	THOMAS R	42	✓	M	M	Sept. 30th, 1896 - Philadelphia, Pa. ✓		402 Broad Street, Kennett Square, Pa.
6	ESPINET HICKS	AGRIPINA	38	✓	F	M	April 13, 1901- Añasco, P. R., ✓		Boothbay Harbor, Me.
7	GERRISH	LEE C	49	✓	F	M	July 14, 1889 - Sommerville, Mass. ✓		
8	LEWIS	FORREST A	35	✓	M	S	Jan. 22, 1904 - Roseville, Ill. ✓		311 E Third Ave. Monmouth, Ill.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D. Flanagan Inspector
6/20/39 11 30 a.m.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

615

1-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 15 1939
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED

Arr. 6-20-39

Ltr

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		8	8
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		8	8

5 Fe

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Martin R. Abrahamson	17	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1619

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589 5-37

Leif 6/200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 20th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M.S.S. Leif
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 220

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1939, consigned to Bull Line; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 22nd, 1939 for Dominican Ports
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

JUN 20 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1618

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 589 5-37
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

1939, from the port of Progreso, Mexico June 16 1939

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States, and if not, whether application to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Nor.	Norwegian	1,76	K.	No		
"	"	1,75	73	"		
"	"	1,7	74	"		
"	"	1,7	73	"		
"	"	1,86	69	"		
"	"	1,88	76	"		
"	"	1,75	70	"		
"	"	1,6	86	"		
"	"	1,7	70	"		
"	"	1,65	70	"		
"	"	1,86	72	"		
"	"	1,7	64	"		
"	"	1,7	63	"		
"	"	1,7	66	"		
"	"	1,7	61	"		
"	"	1,68	87	"		
"	"	1,7	65	"		
"	"	1,75	70	"		
"	"	1,7	58	"		
"	"	1,8	75	"		
"	"	1,6	70	"		
"	"	1,6	58	"		
"	"	1,5	58	"		
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1,6	58	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
port of the United States

Vessel LEIF", arriving at Newyork, June 20, 19 39, from th

(3) NAME IN FULL			(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationali
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where						
BRYNILDSEN	Holm	✓	37	Master	15/9/38	Oslo	No	Yes	52	M	Nor.	Norweg
PETTERSEN	Tonnes	✓	18	1st Officer	15/12/37	"	"	"	34	M	"	"
MUELER	Eivind	✓	16	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
STROMSVIK	Nils,Olsen	✓	12	3rd. "	23/9/38	"	"	"	3o	M	"	"
KRISTENSEN	Ole,Bjonnes	✓	28	1st.Eng.	15/12/37	"	"	"	5o	M	"	"
ULRIKSEN	Jens.Peter	✓	1o	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"
RUSTAD	Magne,Kristian	✓	8	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
TRONNES	Hans	✓	12	Electrican	23/9/38	"	"	"	41	M	"	"
KNOPH	Paul,Ingeman	✓	13	Sailor	18/12/37	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
EIDE	Johannes	✓	14	"	23/9/38	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
MERKESDAL	Trygve,Ingvald	✓	4	"	17/8/38	Antwerp	"	"	2o	M	"	"
OSMUNDSEN	Olaf	✓	6	"	16/3/39	N.Y	"	"	42	M	"	"
SONDERVIK	Sigurd	✓	4	"	8/6/39	"	"	"	2o	M	"	"
HJERMUNDSRUD	Anton	✓	4	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"
MARCELIUS	Toralf,Johan	✓	3	Motorman	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	23	M	"	"
JOHANSEN	Olaf	✓	4	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
HANSEN	Johan	✓	1o	"	8/6/39	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	"	"
HAAGENSEN	Peder	✓	6	Oiler	5/1/39	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"
MORK	Rolf,Godtfred	✓	2	"	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	18	M	"	"
ANDERSEN	Thorsten	✓	15	Steward	2/2/39	"	"	"	4o	M	"	"
HORN	Thorbjorn	✓	6	Cook	21/1/39	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	"	"
LYNG	Per	✓	1	Saloonboy	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	16	M	"	"
OLSEN	Kurt	✓	1	Gallyboy	27/4/39	N.Y.	"	"	17	M	"	"
CLAUSON	Robert Eugene	✓	-	Messboy	8/6/39	"	Yes	"	19	M	U.S.A	

Closed with 24 members

American Consulate No. 128
Ciudad Trujillo, D.R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Dominican ports.
John Z. Williams
Vice (Consul)
Date June 19, 1939.
Service No. 561
Fee $2.00 Tax

A. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Bull Line
C.T.Gogstad Oslo

Bull Line

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robert E Clauson	19	U.S.A	New York 8-6-39

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LEIF", arriving at New York, June 20, 1939, from the port of Trujillo City, Means via Romana Jan 23 June 16 39

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
BRYNILDSEN	Holm	37	Master	15/9/38	Oslo	No	Yes	52	M	Nor.	Norwegian	1,7	76 K.	No		
PETTERSEN	Tennes	18	1st Officer	15/12/37	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1,75	73	"		
MUYLER	Eivind	16	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1,7	74	"		
STROMSVIK	Nils,Olsen	12	3rd. "	23/9/38	"	"	"	3o	M	"	"	1,7	73	"		
KRISTENSEN	Ole,Bjonnes	28	1st.Eng.	15/12/37	"	"	"	5o	M	"	"	1,86	69	"		
ULRIKSEN	Jens.Peter	1o	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1,88	76	"		
RUSTAD	Magne,Kristian	8	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,75	7o	"		
TRONNES	Hans	12	Electrican	23/9/38	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1,6	86	"		
KNOPH	Paul,Ingeman	13	Sailor	18/12/37	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,7	7o	"		
EIDE	Johannes	14	"	23/9/38	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,65	7o	"		
MERKESDAL	Trygve,Ingvald	4	"	17/8/38	Antwerp	"	"	2o	M	"	"	1,86	72	"		
OSMUNDSEN	Olaf	6	"	16/3/39	N.Y	"	"	42	M	"	"	1,7	64	"		
SONDERVIK	Sigurd	4	"	8/6/39	"	"	"	2o	M	"	"	1,7	63	"		
HJERMUNDSRUD	Anton	4	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1,7	66	"		
MARCELIUS	Toralf,Johan	3	Motorman	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,7	61	"		
JOHANSEN	Olaf	4	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,68	67	"		
HANSEN	Johan	1o	"	8/6/39	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	"	"	1,7	65	"		
HAAGENSEN	Peder	6	Oiler	5/1/39	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,75	7o	"		
MORK	Rolf,Godtfred	2	"	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,3	58	"		
ANDERSEN	Thorsten	15	Steward	2/2/39	"	"	"	4o	M	"	"	1,8	75	"		
HORN	Thorbjorn	6	Cook	21/1/39	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,6	7o	"		
LYNG	Per	1	Saloonboy	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	16	M	"	"	1,6	58	"		
OLSEN	Kurt	1	Gallyboy	27/4/39	N.Y.	"	"	17	M	"	"	1,5	58	"		
GUAUSON	Robert Eugene	-	Messboy	8/6/39	"	Yes	"	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	1,6	58	"		

Closed with 24 members of crew.

American Consulate, No. 138
Ciudad Trujillo, D. R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Dominican ports.
John Z. Williams
Vice (Consul)
Date June 13, 1939.
Service no. 561
Fee $2.00 + tx

D. F. Flanagan
Inspector

Bull Line
C.T.Cogstad Oslo
Bull Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robert E Eugene	19	U.S.A.	New York 8-6-39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Engvildson Master, of the Nor M/S Leif, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Johan Engvildsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

P.J. Campion
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile Stienon, Surgeon of the Cie Maritime Belge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emile Stienon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1939

at Antwerp

Voor den Waterschout
DER HAVEN ANTWERPEN
De Waterschout,

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

222

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19867 BILLED JUL 15 1939

Fees Received 7/6/39
Book
Fees Removed
Fees Checked 8/11/39
Clerk

Belg.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DESIRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Same Stay	In Transit	U.S.	CLOSE RELS.	RES. OF U.S.A. BELG	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	4					2					6	12
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	4					2					6	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	10	2	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	10	2	12

Over

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alex Van Opstal ..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp June 10th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Bernaerts	Joseph C.	63		M	M	Manager of shipcy	yes	Flem.Fr. Engl.Germ	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	PV.316 Sect 3(2)	Antwerp	May 5th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
2	EXEMPT	Bernaerts	Angelique	63		F	M	None	yes	Flem.Fr.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	PV.317 Sect 3(2)	Antwerp	May 5th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
3		Mechels	Leo J.	47		M	M	None	yes	Flem.Fr.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	PV.356 Sect 3(2)	Antwerp	May 25th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
4		Mechels	Mathilde Fr.	42		F	M	None	yes	Flem.Fr.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	PV.357 Sect 3(2)	Antwerp	May 25th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
5	EXEMPT	Alexander	Francoine	17		F	S	None	yes	Fr.Engl	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wilryk	PV.363 Sect 3(2)	Antwerp	May 26th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
6	EXEMPT	Alexander	Willy	15		M	S	None	yes	Fr.Engl.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wilrijk	PV.364 ~~Sect 3(2)~~	Antwerp	May 26th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
7		Smith-Boeckmans	Marcelle	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Flem.Eng.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	NQIV.47	Antwerp	May 13th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
8		Boone (Known as Alice Phalène)	Zelie A.M.	70		F	D	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Alost	PV.356 Sect 3(2)	Nice	April 19th 1939		France	Paris
9	EXEMPT	Closset	André P.	38		M	D	Importer	yes	Fr.Engl.	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verviers	PV.722 Sect.3(2)	Brussels	June 7th 1939		Belgium	Brussels
10	EXEMPT	Van Bets	Yvonne F	35		F	D	Secretary	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	PV.725 Sect 3(2)	Brussels	June 8th 1939		Belgium	Brussels
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pour Augustin Engr
A.I.V. Anvers.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1939

223

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a steady resident in the United States	25 Race or people (nationality as to the laws governing immigration)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported on prior visa	31 Whether arrested and deported at own time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																												
2	Brother:Aug.Bernaerts Ave de France 67 Antwerp		N.Y	N.Y.C	yes	Workgiver	yes	yes	1935	N.Y	1935	Messrs.J.A.Nash & Co. 10,Pearl Str.10 N.Y	yes	20d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	fair	grey	none
3	Brother-in-Law:Same as above		N.Y	N.Y.C.	yes	Workgiver	yes	yes	1935	N.Y	1935	Messrs.J.A.Nash & Co. 10,Pearl Str 10 N.Y	yes	20d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Brother:C.Mechels Torhoutsche Steenweg Brugge		N.Y	Bronxville	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother-in-Law:L.Vanden Berghe Pondfield Rd.Bronx	yes	3m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Brother-in-Law: Same as above		N.Y	Bronxville	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother-Same as above	yes	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father:W.Alexander II Ave des Acasia Wilrijk		N.J	New Orleans	no	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin:Al.Deneumoustier 512 St.Charlesstr.N.Orl.	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father: Same as above		N.J	New Orleans	no	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin:Same as above	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	I	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Husband:Ch.Smith Dambruggestr.79 Antwerp		N.Y	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	4m.	N.Y	Oct.1932	Sister-in-Law:W.A.Muncy I47 37 Sylvanstr.Vanuys	yes	1y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Brother:R.Boone I4,rue Gounod Nice		N.Y	Waverly	yes	self	yes	yes	8m	Waverly	May 1937	Niece:C.Gordon Doty Cal 33 Garfield St Waverly N.Y	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
10	Mother:Vve Closset 54 rue Auwers Berchem Antwerp		N.Y	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	I936	N.Y.	Feb.II 1936	Hygrade Sylvania Corp. 500,Fifth Ave N.Y.C. N.Y	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	I0	fair	Auburn	blue	none
11	Father:Van Beta R.83 Ave Besme Brussels		N.Y	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friends:Mr & Mrs.Walter Coogan London Terrace 415 W.23rd St.N.Y	yes	3w.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	Auburn	green	none
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Dolgoff *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* M/ Alex van Opstal, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Dolgoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June, 1929

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—650 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. Alex Van Opstal sailing from Antwerp June 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 20, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stevens	Bernadette	57		F	W	April 30th. 1882 Canada		909 Stelle Ave Plainfield N.J.
2	Rial	Mary Leslie	21		F	S	Sept.7th.,1917 Pittsburg Pa		Ennits bury Md.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 430 3-34

Alex Van Opstal S/2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 6/29, 193 9

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) m/s. Alex Van Opstal from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/20 225, 193 9, consigned to J. A. Nash & Co; is now lying at Brooklyn pier 31, and is expected to sail 6/29/39 at 18th, 193 for Antwerp via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1939, *from the port of* ANTWERP via SOUTHAMPTON

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien ever deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Flemish	Belgian	5.8	148			
"	"	5.5	143			
"	"	5.4	142			
French	"	5.6	155			
"	"	5.5	165			
Flemish	"	5.8	180			
"	"	5.6	153			
"	"	5.7	165			
French	"	5.5	168			
"	"	5.7	165			
"	"	5.4	162			
"	"	5.4	163			
Russian	Estonian	5.7	145			
Flemish	Belgian	5.7	152			
"	"	5.6	163			
"	"	5.5	164			
"	"	5.5	163			
"	"	5.6	163			
"	"	5.8	180			
"	"	5.5	155			
"	"	5.5	163			
"	"	5.4	142			
"	"	5.4	142			
"	"	5.7	158			
"	"	5.8	180			
"	"	5.6	158			
"	"	5.6	158			
"	"	5.7	162			
"	"	5.6	158			
"	"	5.6	158			
"	"	5.6	158

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. BUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. D... LABOR
IMMIGRATIO... TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep... port of the United States

...tor/Vessel " ALEX VAN OPSTAL ", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 193...

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(1... Ra...
Yes	DELGOFFE	Vital	33	Captain	June 9.39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	54	M.	Flem
"	LAUWEREINS	Charles	27	1° Officier	id	id	id	id	43	id	"
"	VAN GEERT	FERNAND	12	2° "	id	id	id	id	30	id	"
"	JOURNEAUX	André	6	3° "	id	id	id	id	26	id	Fre...
"	DE BOECK	Evariste	3	4° "	id	id	id	id	26	id	Fle...
"	VAN DEN BULCK	Ferdinand	6 M.	Cadet	id	id	id	id	17	id	"
"	WYNANTS	Edmond	1	"	id	id	id	id	19	id	"
"	MALFAISON	Jean	3 M.	"	id	id	id	id	18	id	Fre...
"	GRAND	Henri	2 M.	"	id	id	id	id	20	id	"
NO	LEPLAT	Roland	2 M.	"	id	id	id	id	18	id	"
Yes	GIELEN	ROGER	17	Wirel.oper.	id	id	id	id	40	id	"
"	ANTONSSON	Haakon	35	Carpenter	id	id	id	id	55	id	Rus...
"	FLIES	Félix	20	Boatswain	id	id	id	id	39	id	Fle...
"	VERBRAEKEN	Gabriel	7	Sailor	id	id	id	id	25	id	"
"	YANS	René	3	"	id	id	id	id	22	id	"
"	RAES	Frans	18	"	id	id	id	id	42	id	"
"	THYS	Victor	11	"w	id	id	id	id	39	id	"
"	RODRIGO	Willem	4	"	id	id	id	id	27	id	"
"	PATTYN	Richard	3	"	id	id	id	id	22	id	"
"	CALLAEY	Petrus	5	"	id	id	id	id	26	id	"
"	OFFENBERG	Gerard	1	O. S.	id	id	id	id	18	id	"
"	PROOST	Louis	19	Ch. Engineer	id	id	id	id	40	id	"
"	DEMESMAECKER	Ferdinand	14	2° "	id	id	id	id	35	id	"
"	CELIS	Henri	10	3° "	id	id	id	id	36	id	"
"	BREUGELMANS	Louis	24	3° " jr.	id	id	id	id	45	id	"
"	LIENAUX	Karel	3	4° "	id	id	id	id	27	id	"
"	STOCKMANS	Jozef	6	Asst. "	id	id	id	id	40	id	"
"	QUERRIAU	Georges	2	" "	id	id	id	id	19	id	"
"	VAN TONGEL	Jacques	1	" "	id	id	id	id	21	id	"
"	VERVECKEN	Carolus	3	" "	id	id	id	id	24	id	"

BELGIAN LINE

...ers. COMPAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.

Agents. J.A. NASH & C°

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eduard Wuillem	35	U.S.A.	Antwerp Belgium

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. BURKE, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

tor/Vessel " ALEX VAN OPSTAL ", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 20, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP via SOUTHAMPTON

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	DELGOFFE	Vital	33	Captain	June 9.39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	54	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.80	78			
"	LAUWEREINS	Charles	27	1° Officier	id	id	id	id	43	id	"	"	1.63	75			
"	VAN GEERT	FERNAND	12	2° "	id	id	id	id	30	id	"	"	1.74	64			
"	JOURNEAUX	André	6	3° "	id	id	id	id	26	id	French	"	1.75	66			
"	DE BOECK	Evariste	3	4° "	id	id	id	id	26	id	Flemish	"	1.80	80			
"	VAN DEN BULCK	Ferdinand	6 M.	Cadet	id	id	id	id	17	id	"	"	1.62	49			
"	WYNANTS	Edmond	1	"	id	id	id	id	19	id	"	"	1.74	68			
"	MALFAISON	Jean	3 M.	"	id	id	id	id	18	id	French	"	1.75	68			
"	GRAND	Henri	2 M.	"	id	id	id	id	20	id	"	"	1.67	65			
NO	LEPLAT	Roland	2 M.	"	id	id	id	id	18	id	"	"	1.72	63			
Yes	GIELEN	ROGER	17	Wirel.oper.	id	id	id	id	40	id	"	"	1.72	63			
"	ANTONSSON	Haakon	35	Carpenter	id	id	id	id	55	id	Russian	Esthonian	1.70	75			
"	FLIES	Félix	20	Boatswain	id	id	id	id	39	id	Flemish	Belgian	1.75	70			
"	VERBRAEKEN	Gabriel	7	Sailor	id	id	id	id	25	id	"	"	1.63	62			
"	YANS	René	3	"	id	id	id	id	22	id	"	"	1.75	64			
"	RAES	Frans	18	"	id	id	id	id	42	id	"	"	1.64	75			
"	THYS	Victor	11	"w	id	id	id	id	39	id	"	"	1.65	58			
"	RODRIGO	Willem	4	"	id	id	id	id	27	id	"	"	1.71	80			
"	PATTYN	Richard	3	"	id	id	id	id	22	id	"	"	1.65	65			
"	CALLAEY	Petrus	5	"	id	id	id	id	26	id	"	"	1.62	70			
"	OFFENBERG	Gerard	1	O. S.	id	id	id	id	18	id	"	"	1.55	53			
"	PROOST	Louis	19	Ch. Engineer	id	id	id	id	40	id	"	"	1.82	102			
"	DEMESMAEGKER	Ferdinand	14	2° "	id	id	id	id	35	id	"	"	1.72	72			
"	CELIS	Henri	10	3° "	id	id	id	id	36	id	"	"	1.68	70			
"	BREUGELMANS	Louis	24	3° " jr.	id	id	id	id	45	id	"	"	1.75	86			
"	LIENAUX	Karel	3	4° "	id	id	id	id	27	id	"	"	1.68	65			
"	STOCKMANS	Jozef	6	Asst. "	id	id	id	id	40	id	"	"	1.70	71			
"	QUERRIAU	Georges	2	" "	id	id	id	id	19	id	"	"	1.70	70			
"	VAN TONGEL	Jacques	1	" "	id	id	id	id	21	id	"	"	1.65	58			
"	VERVECKEN	Carolus	3	" "	id	id	id	id	34	id	"	"	1.67	62			

BELGIAN LINE
COMPAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.
Agents J.A. NASH & C°

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where discharged	Sickness
Hilaire Willem	35	U.S.A.	Antwerp Belgium		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 67., N. Y.

U. S. [redacted] LABOR
IMMIGRATION [redacted] NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel "ALEX VAN OPSTAL", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 10th, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP via SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						2-1038510-C.O. 5/24/43												
1	NO	THORNE	Alfred	—	Asst. Engin.	June 9.39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	21	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.76	68			
2	Yes	LEYSEN	Gustave	9	Electrician	id	id	id	id	38	id	"	"	1.72	85			
3	"	SCHWARZ	Carl Fr.	38	Storekeeper	id	id	id	id	57	id	German	"	1.70	68			
4	"	JENNART	Gustave	14	Cleaner	id	id	id	id	35	id	Flemish	"	1.80	67			
5	"	ISENBAERT	Joannes	6	"	id	id	id	id	32	id	"	"	1.77	85			
6	"	PRAT	Cesar	19	Steward	id	id	id	id	59	id	"	"	1.65	70			
7	"	GILLIS	Ludovicus	14	Asst. "	id	id	id	id	33	id	"	"	1.80	76			
8	"	SCHAEPS	Carolus	27	" "	id	id	id	id	42	id	id	"	1.70	70			
9	"	BEELEN	Henri	13	" "	id	id	id	id	49	id	"	"	1.68	60			
10	"	VERBRUGGE	Antoine	27	Mess "	id	id	id	id	56	id	Dutch	Holland	1.70	65			
11	"	VAN DE MERLEN	Eugène	28	" "	id	id	id	id	51	id	Flemish	Belgian	1.65	61			
12	"	WILLEMS	Lodewyk	1	Mess Boy	id	id	id	id	18	id	"	"	1.70	65			
13	"	MORES	Rene	1	Cabin Boy	id	id	id	id	18	id	French	"	1.70	72			
14	"	ERPELDING	René	11	Cook	id	id	id	id	46	id	German	Luxembourg	1.65	65			
15	NO	MINNE	Mauritz	6	Baker	id	id	id	id	28	id	Flemish	Belgian	1.65	62			
16	Yes	VERVOORT	Willy	3 M.	Cook's Boy	id	id	id	id	18	id	"	"	1.75	64			
17	NO	FILSON	William N.	—	Asst.Steward	id	id	Yes	id	35	id	English	American	6'2"	78			
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 47 (forty seven) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton
Vice Consul
Date JUN 10 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Consular fee stamp of $ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 3309

American Consulate General
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line BELGIAN LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.
Local Agents J.A. NASH & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vital Delgoff, of the M/V Alex van Opstal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Vdelgoff
Master, ~~the or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

C. J. Coughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-6

228

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19868 BILLED JUL 15 1939

Marin Punched 7/26/39 J.M.
Alien Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/11/39 M.N.
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Moriarty, Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Moriarty

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1939

at New York

H Tuell
Inspector
(Signature and title of officer administering oath or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 6-20-39

Departure Mexico

City of Alexandria

U.S. Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Short Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. & U.S.	RET'D OF U.S. RET'G	IN TRANSIT UNDER	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN	2					1				3		6
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3d CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	2					1				3		6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—488

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	1	6
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5	1	6

None

1 FC

68 Coastw. pass. m/c (1 Alien)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS" Passengers sailing from Cristobal BALBOA, P.C.Z., JUNE 11, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			Embarked at Cristobal, PCZ										Spanish	03-94		TV			VL 485/765	94	
1		SALINAS	Mercedes Zeppeda	26		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Nicaragua	American	Nicaragua	Managua	288	Managua	6/9/39		x Nicaragua	Leon
2	UNDER 16	SALINAS	Maximo	ch	4 6	m	s	"	no	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	Leon	do.	do.	do.		x do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	SALINAS	Sebastian	ch	3 4	m	s	"	no	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		x do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	SALINAS	Mercedes	ch	2 5	f	s	"	no	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		x do.	do.
5		SALINAS	Salvadoro Mrs.		63	f	wd	"	yes	Spanish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	TV 60	do.	5/16/39	VL 492/165	x do.	do.
														M. Miller Hwy 145 Nic							
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List A2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20th, 1939

229

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband Joe Salinas Pa. Maximo Zeppedas											Pa. Maximo Zeppedas																
1	375 Park Ave. New York		NY	N Y	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yrs.	NY		375 Park Ave. New York	yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	Br.	Br.	
2	Leon Nicaragua mo. do.		"	"	"	father	no	no				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br	bl.	
3	mo do.		"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br.	bl.	
4	mo do.		"	"	"	"	no	no	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br.	bl.	
5	Son. Jose Salinas Leon Nicaragua		"	"	"	GOV	no	no	—	—	—	San Mrs S Ocon 2115 8 do. 1457 Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		gr.	br.	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.H. WRIGHT MASTER, of the S.S. CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. H. Wright

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 39

at New York

H Fuller

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Moriarty, Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

John J Moriarty

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1938

at New York

H Tuller

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CITY OF [illegible] *. Passengers sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 5th., 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	HEF	FREIDA	62	✓	F	S	-NONE-	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	SWITZ.	SWISS	SWITZ.	Urnasch	TV 190 SWISS	ZURICH	10/3/38	admitted May 10/23/1938 for 1 year	SWITZ.	LUCERNE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16–430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20th., 19 39 231

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, whether cash, ticket, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																				
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to some other foreign country, and which	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MARIAN NEF, BLEICHERWEG 51, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND		SW	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Mo.	Cal	6/5	Box 34, Bethlehem, N.H.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	F.	Gr.	Bl.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Alien K. Oct 22-1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.H. WRIGHT MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Wright

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 39

at New York

W. Tulk

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS" sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, Calif., JUNE 5th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 1939

G	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C	1	ABRAMS	Charles A.	40		M	M	New York, NY - June 22nd., 1899		6626 Franklin Ave., L.A., Calif.
NOT COUNTED	2	ABRAMS	Virginia K.	29		F	M	Missoula, Montana - November 28, 1910		-do-
	3	ALBER	Hermann	47		M	M	Birmingham, Alabama - October 20, 1891		545 N. Ponsetta Pl., Hollywood,
	4	ALBER	Irene C.	44		F	M	Adrian, Minn., January 3rd., 1896		-do-
	5	ALBER	John Carl	17		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal., October 20, 1922		-do-
NOT COUNTED	6	ALBER	Beverly Jean	14		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal., June 12th., 1925		-do-
C	7	BEGGS	Natalie E.	26		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal., April 10, 1913		1336 Greenwich St., San Francisco
	8	BENTEEN	Susan G.	31		F	S	Watsonville, Cal., April 14, 1908		940 Powell Street, San Francisco
C	9	CARTMAN	Rosalie R.	35		F	M	San Francisco, Cal., April 6, 1904		731 Marina Blvd., San Francisco
	10	CARTMAN	Jack F.	13		M	S	San Francisco, Cal., April 14, 1926		-do-
	11	CASEBOLT	Renette H. (Mrs.G.)	57		F	Wd.	New York, N.Y., February 16, 1882	Landed at Balboa 11 — 9	Robert Treat Hotel-Newark, N.J.
	12	~~CODINGTON~~	~~Charles W.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco, Cal., May 29th., 1894~~		691 Rosemount Rd., Oakland, Cal.
	13	~~CODINGTON~~	~~Loretta F.~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco, Cal., June 9th., 1902~~		-do-
NOT COUNTED	14	DANIELS	John W.	66		M	M	Pawtucket, R.I., August 4, 1872		224 Pleasant St., Pawtucket, R.I.
	15	DANIELS	Jennie E.	66		F	M	Pawtucket, R.I., March 8th., 1873		-do-
	16	DINEEN	Oisin	27		M	S		Oakland Superior Court, December 17th., 1937	1920 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.
NOT COUNTED	17	DUZENBURY	Dorothy A.	31		F	S	Los Angeles, Calif., November 29, 1907		238 Hermann Street, San Francisco
	18	~~FINCANE~~	~~Francis John~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Spokane, Washington-September 22, 1910~~	Landed at Balboa.	1550 Wilson Ave., San Marino, Cal.
	19	FORWARD	Alexander	62		M	Wdr.		Wythe County, Virginia-October 1897	35 E. 49th Street, New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	20	FOSTER	Glen M.	42		M	M	Echo, Minn., December 26th., 1896		942 Sunnyhills Rd., Oakland, Cal.
	21	FOSTER	Alice V.	39		F	M	San Francisco, Cal., March 11, 1900		-do-
C	22	FOSTER	Carol J.	15		F	S	San Francisco, Cal., September 19,1923		-do-
	23	FOSTER	Charlotte, M.	12		F	S	San Francisco, Cal., June 19, 1926		-do-
C	24	FREEMAN	Cornelia Luchett	23		F	S	El Paso, Texas - October 30, 1915		1701 East 3rd St., Tucson, Arizona
NOT COUNTED	25	GREEN	Katherine G.	44		F	S	Cawker City, Kansas - April 20, 1895		Canon City, Colorado
	26	HALE	Mrs. Fletcher	53		F	M	Springfield, Mass., May 24, 1886		Washington, D.C.
	27	HANRAHAN	Lillie E.	63		F	Wd.	Los Gatos, Calif., June 3, 1876		Box 452, Capertino, California
	28	HOSIE	George	67		M	Wdr.		Chicago, Superior Court, Cook County 14th October 1898.	5423 Ash Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
NOT COUNTED	29	HYATT	Albert P.	63		M	M	Lincoln, Nebraska - January 26, 1876		204 So. Taylor St., Oak Park, Ill.
C	30	HYATT	Margaret M.	65		F	M	Chicago, Illinois - March 5, 1874		-do-

H. J. Wyatt Mayo 6/20/39 1PM

43

This is to certify that Nos. 12 - 13 and 18 disembarked at Balboa, P.C.Z.

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. " CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS " sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., JUNE 5th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LLOYD-JONES	Silas	43		M	M	Warren, Indiana-October 12, 1895		430 West 116th Street, New York
2	"	Esther Mc Donald	38		F	M	Lockport, Illinois - January 11, 1901		-do-
3	"	Joanne	11		F	S	New York, N.Y. - March 28, 1928		-do-
4	"	Donald J.	8		M	S	New York, N.Y. - May 25, 1931		-do-
5	KELLER	Bonnie Leigh	25		F	S	Zanesville, Ohio, May 3rd., 1914		606 North Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz.
6	KINNEY	Lucy M.	60		F	Dv.	Cincinnati, Ohio-August 9th., 1879		6626 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Cal.
7	LANDAU	Josephine	50		F	M	New York, N.Y. - December 25, 1888		3000 Sheffield Ave., Oakland, Cal.
8	LANDAU	Annette L.	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - March 13, 1918		-do-
9	LEVIN	Janet	23		F	S	Los Angeles, California - May 8, 1916		1425 University Ave, Palo Alto, Cal
10	MARTIN	James P.	58		M	M	Lancaster, Pennsylvania-Nov. 10, 1880		356 College Ave., Lancaster, Penn.
11	MARTIN	Margaret K.	57		F	M	Lancaster, Pennsylvania - Sept. 23,1881		-do-
12	Mc CARTHY	Helen K.	45		F	M	Glascow, Kentucky - November 27, 1894		2005 E. Street, Eureka, Calif.
13	Mc CARTHY	Patricia Amelia	21		F	S	Santa Barbara, Cal., June 19, 1917		-do-
14	MYERS	Elizabeth R.	37		F	M	Lexington, Mo. - March 1, 1902		339 Lawson Pl., Glendale, Calif.
15	NEF	Paula	42		F	S	Los Angeles, Calif., May 1929		Bethlehem, New Hampshire
16	NIEMUTH	Martha	66		F	Wd.	Santa Clara, Calif., December 22, 1873		Cupertino, California
17	NIVISON	Theodore E.	47		M	M	Howell, Mich., July 19th., 1891		Millroe, California-370 Ashton, Cal
18	NIVISON	Violette O.	44		F	M	Topeka, Kansas - February 23, 1895		-do-
19	PASCHOAL	Manuel G.	46		M	M		U.S. Court, Honolulu, September 27, 1902	Waluku Maui, T. H.
20	PASCHOAL	Julia G.	58		F	M		U.S. Court, Honolulu, September 27, 1902	Waluku Maui, T. H.
21	PAUSCH	Catherine	65		F	Wd.	Cincinnati, Ohio-		2818 Victoria Ave; Cincinnati, O.
22	PETERSON	Mildred Alyce	25		F	S	Malmo, Minnesota - June 8, 1913		Ridgefield, Washington.
23	RUPPERT	Lillian	29		F	S	Clareburg, W. Virginia-April 16, 1910		124 Fanfield Rd., Bronxville, NY
24	SCHUYLER	Gerald B.	42		M	M	Oceanside, California-March 16, 1897		596 Santa Barbara Rd; Berkeley, Cal
25	SCHUYLER	Mabel D.	41		F	M	Topeka, Kansas - November 4, 1897		-do-
26	SCHUYLER	John D.	16		M	S	Oakland, California-October 20, 1922		-do-
27	SCHUYLER	Nancy B.	15		F	S	Oakland, California-April 9, 1924		-do-
28	SEDLACHEK	Ludwig	55		M	M	Manitowoc, Wis., December 3rd., 1883		4553 Saturn St., Los Angeles, Cal.
29	SHAFF	Phyllis F.	35		F	S	May 19, 1904- Kischinef, Roumania	Through father	708-21st Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
30	SIMPSON	Beatrice A.	39		F	S	July 21, 1900 - Erie, Pennsylvania		6526 Vineland Ave, Los Angeles, "

44

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—405

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., JUNE 5th., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 20, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED									
1	SKINNER	Clarence R.	58		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - March 23rd., 1881		51 Sawyer Ave., Somersville, Mass.
2	SKINNER	Clara A.	57		F	M	Stamford, Conn., September 9, 1881		-do-
3	SLEVIN	Thomas P.	39		M	M	San Francisco, Calif., July 27, 1899		1701 Kirkham St., San Francisco, C
4	SLEVIN	Estelle D.	36		F	M	Maxfield, California-Feb. 3rd., 1903		-do-
NOT COUNTED 5	UHLER	George F.	23		M	S	Olympia, Wash., August 15, 1915		Box 157, Oxnard, California
6	VAN NORMAN	Karl H.	59		M	S		Western District of Washington, Northern Division - August 11th., 1934.	Washington Athletic Club, Seattle.
7	WILLIAMS	Edward W.	43		M	M		Western District of Washington, Seattle, Washington - September 30, 1926.	4416 Densmoore St., Seattle, Wash.
8	"	Alma	45		F	M	Sioux Falls, So. Dakota-Oct. 27, 1893		-do-
9	"	Marjorie, Elaine	14		F	S	Seattle, Wash., July 13, 1924		-do-
NOT COUNTED 10	WILMORE	Mrs. L. D.	66		F	Wd.	April 18, 1873	H. S. Manly May 6/20/39 1 33 pm	2323 Tytus Ave., Middletown, Ohio
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									45

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. " CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS " sailing from BALBOA, P.C.Z., JUNE 14th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20TH., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARTWELL	ADA	51	✓	F	Wd.	Katroka, Mo. - September 18, 1887	H. L. Manley Mg 6-20-39 1 Jo Jon	San Diego, California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6011

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

City of Newport News 6/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 20th, 19 39

I, master of the AM. (Nationality) S. S. CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 236

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 96 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . ____

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 25 ~~xxx~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port . 25 ~~xxx~~ Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 20th, 19 39 consigned to Panam Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail June 24th, 19 39, for San Francisco

via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—16113

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. Harrison	25	U. S.			
F. Inda	29	"			
W. Lacey	30	"			
J. Walsh	19	"			
J. Kriss	39	"			
H. Jones	39	"			
M. Alava	38	"			
L. Stakics	35	"			
H. Carlson	44	"			
R. Sherman	29	"			
W. Myers	42	"			
T. Duffy	27	"			
E. Disani	28	"			
J. Connolly	36	"			
O. Harvey	24	"			
M. Figueroa	26	"			
A. Bragg	36	"			
J. Dempsey	35	"			
J. Janette	52	"			
J. Mason	44	Scotland			
C. Schnabel	26	U. S.			
L. Markle	43	"			
H. Munday	28	"			
J. Dasida	48	Spain			
J. Skowronski	20	U. S.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R H. Wright
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16113

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

19 39, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 237

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS Omissions whether alien was ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether warrant has been issued	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
ENGLAND	USA	5'	6"			
USA	USA	6				
"	"	5'	6"			
"	"	5'	7"			
GERMANY	"		20"			
USA	"	6'	3"			
"	"	5	10"			
"	"	5'	11"			
"	"	5'	8"			
"	"	5'	8"			
BOHEMIA	"	5'	6"			
USA	"	5	7"			
ITALY	"	5'	6"			
"	"	6'	1"			
USA.	"	5'	11"			
ENGLAND	"	5'	9"			
USA	"	5'	6"			
"	"	5'	5"			
AUSTRIA	"	5'	9"			
GERMANY	"	5'	9"			
USA	"	5'	3"			
"	"	5'	8"			
"	"	5'	8"			
"	"	5'	8"			
"	"	5'	5"			
FINLAND	"	5'	6"			
USA	"	5	10"			
"	"	6'	1"			
RUSSIA	"	5'	5"			
USA	"	5	8			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

JUN 20 1939

Vessel "CITY OF NEW-PORT NEWS" *arriving at* LOS ANGELES, MAY 20th, *19* 39, *from t*

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race
	JONES	JOHN		EXEC. OFFR.	9.12.39	N.Y.	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLAND
	KARKWALIER	GEORGE		1ST. OFFR.	9.12.39	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	USA
	BLANTHORN	GEORGE		2ND. OFFR.	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	32	M	"
	CLUTE	WILLIAM		3RD. OFFR.	5/15/39	N.Y.	NO	YES	24	M	"
	KETELS	HANK		PURSER	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	36	M	GERMANY
	GIBSON	JOHN		PUR. CLERK	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	21	M	USA
	MORIARITY	JOHN		SURGEON	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	34	M	"
	FLANDERS	FORREST		CHF RADIO	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	30	M	"
	UHLFELDER	IRVIN		1/A. RADIO	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	31	M	"
	YOHONIC	THOMAS		2/A. RADIO	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	23	M	"
	AUGUST	JULIE		CARPENTER	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	63	M	ESTHONIA
	MYERS	HAROLD		BOATSWAIN	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	29	M	USA
	TENAGLIO	Marino F.		A.B.	6/5/39	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	ITALY
	STURGEN	EDWARD		O.S.	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	35	M	"
	DE PUE	Frank M.		A.B.	6/5/39	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	USA.
	MAC DONALD	DONALD		A.B.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLAND
	MC CLELLAN	JOHN		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	47	M	USA
	PILLER	WALTER		O.S.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	30	M	"
	FRANCISKOVICH	JACK		A.B.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	43	M	AUSTRIA
	KARDWIG	ERWIN		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	29	M	GERMANY
	CLARK	DANIEL		O.S.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	20	M	USA
	MILLER	ERNEST		O.S.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	24	M	"
	DE PASQUALE	ANGELO		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	19	M	"
	HARAPYO	STEPHEN		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	24	M	"
	KENNEDY	ALEX		FIRE WATCH.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	49	M	"
	KAHKONEN	ERKKI		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	47	M	FINLAND
	STANICKE	JOHN		CHF. ENGR.	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	46	M	USA
	JONES	ROBERT		1/ASST. ENGR	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	41	M	"
	BRUNEN	GEORGE		2/ASST. ENGR	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	45	M	RUSSIA
	BULLOCK	JESSE		3/ASST. ENGR	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	27	M	USA

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

CANAL ZONE

238

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Gibson	21	U. S.	New York 5-10-39
J. Moriarity	34	"	"
E. Miller	34	"	"
A. De Pasquale	19	"	"
J. Starnicke	45	"	"
S. Brunen	45	"	"
E. Kyle	24	"	"
H. Childrey	25	"	"
G. Renner	25	"	"
J. Bennett	21	"	"
M. Korinda	26	"	"
P. Mclaughlin	59	"	"
R. Berman	19	"	"
R. Johnston	47	"	"
W. Mclaughlin	59	"	"
A. Diaz	43	Spain	"
J. Lorenzo	21	U. S.	"
F. Drew	49	"	"
F. Gonzales	59	"	"
F. Korner	60	"	"
E. Potorky	22	"	"
H. Osmundson	20	"	"
J. Cruoot	28	Cuba	"
O. Bogkel	18	U. S.	"
J. Coyne	38	"	"

Line —
Overseas
Local A

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 20 1939

Vessel "CITY OF NEW-PORT NEWS", arriving at LOS ANGELES, MAY 20th, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK, BALBOA

237

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
JONES	JOHN		EXEC. OFFR.	5.12.39	N.Y.	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLAND	USA	5'	6"			
MARKWALTER	GEORGE		1ST. OFFR.	5.12.39	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	USA	USA	6				
BLANTHORN	GEORGE		2ND. OFFR.	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5'	6"			
CLUTE	WILLIAM		3RD. OFFR.	5/15/39	N.Y.	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5'	7"			
KETELS	MARK		PURSER	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	36	M	GERMANY	"		10"			
GIBSON	JOHN		PUR. CLERK	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	21	M	USA	"	6'	3"			
MORIARITY	JOHN		SURGEON	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5'	10"			
FLANDERS	FORREST		CHF RADIO	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5'	10"			
URLWELDER	IRVIN		1/A. RADIO	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5'	8"			
YOHONIC	THOMAS		2/A. RADIO	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5'	8"			
AUGUST	FULIE		CARPENTER	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	63	M	ESTHONIA	"	5'	6"			
MYERS	HAROLD		BOATSWAIN	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	29	M	USA	"	5'	7"			
TENAGLIO	Marino F.		A.B.	6/5/39	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	ITALY	"	5'	6"			
STURKEN	EDWARD		O.S.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	6'	1"			
DE PUE	Frank M.		A.B.	6/5/39	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	USA.	"	5'	11"			
MAC DONALD	DONALD		A.B.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLAND	"	5'	9"			
MC CLELLAN	JOHN		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	47	M	USA	"	5'	8"			
PILLER	WALTER		O.S.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5'	3"			
FRANCISKOVICH	JACK		A.B.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	43	M	AUSTRIA	"	5'	9"			
HARDWIG	ERWIN		do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	29	M	GERMANY	"	5'	9"			
CLARK	DANIEL		O.S.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	30	M	USA	"	5'	3"			
MILLER	ERNEST		O.S.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5'	8"			
DE PASQUALE	ANGELO		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	19	M	"		5'	8"			
HARAFYO	STEPHEN		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	24	M		"	5'	9"			
KENNEDY	ALEX		FIRE WATCH.	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	49	M	"	"	5'	8"			
KANKONEN	ERKKI		-do-	5/15/39	NY	NO	YES	47	M	FINLAND	"	5'	6"			
STAWICKE	JOHN		CHF. ENGR.	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	46	M	USA		5	10"			
JONES	ROBERT		1/ASST. ENGR	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	41	M	"		5	3"			
BRUNEN	SERGE		2/ASST. ENGR	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	45	M	RUSSIA	"	5	5"			
BULLOCK	JESSE		3/ASST. ENGR	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	27	M	USA	"	5				

Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

R. H. Smith

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 409
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

238

JUN 20 1939

Vessel "CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS", *arriving at* LOS ANGELES, MAY 20th, *19* 39, *from the port of* NEW YORK, BALBOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		GREENWALL	JOSEPH		JR 3/E t.	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	40	M	USA	USA	5'	5"			
2		MASON	CHARLES		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5'	11"			
3		JACKSON	CHARLES		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	57	M	GERMANY	"	5'	9"			
4		DARLING	HENRY		REFRIG. ENGR	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	40	M	USA	"	5'	7"			
5		KYLE	ELWOOD		REFRIG. OILER	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5'	6"			
6		CHILDREY	HAROLD		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5'	9"			
7		REINER	SAMUEL		-do-	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	6'	1"			
8		BELVIN	HUBERT		DECK ENGINEER	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5'	9"			
9		HANSEN	HERMAN		ELECTRICIAN	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	42	M	NORWAY	"	5'	9"			
10		SILJEGAARD	ERIC		STOREKEEPER	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	32	M	USA	"	5'	8"			
11		BENNETT	JOHN		OILER	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5'	11"			
12		OWENS	FRANK C.		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5'	8"			
13		PARK	EUGENE		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5'	10"			
14		DAVIS	FRANK		WATERTENDER	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5'	11"			
15		MILLER	GEORGE		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5'	9"			
16		LAPENAS	WILLIAM		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5'	7"			
17		KORINDA	MICHAEL		FIREMAN	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5'	10"			
18		ANDRADE	HOWARD		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5'	7"			
19		MC LAUGHLIN	PETER		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	59	M	IRELAND	"	5'	2"			
20		DYER	BENJAMIN		-do-	5/12/39	NY	NO	YES	33	M	USA	"	6'	1"			
21		BERMAN	RALPH		-do-	5/12/39	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'	4"			
22		HOFFMEISTER	ELDON		-do-	5/12/39	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'	0"			
23		FRANKEL	SIDNEY		WIPER	5/12/39	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'	11"			
24		DUNN JR.	RICHARD		-do-	5/12/39	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'	1"			
25		NOLAHAN	Robert P.		-do-	6/2/39	SVF.	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'	0"			
26		PEARSE	RICHARD		CHIEF STEWARD	5/12/39	"	"	"	60	M	ENGLAND	"	5'	7"			
27		TAYLOR	WILLIAM		SECOND STEWARD	5/12/39	"	"	"	55	M		"	5'	9"			
28		WHITLOCK	THOMAS		STOREKPR.	5/12/39	"	"	"	33	M	U	"	5'	4"			
29		D'HONDT	FRANK		LINENKPR.	5/12/39	"	"	"	37	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5'	6"			
30		RELYEA	CHARLES		SMK. RM STWD	5/15/39	BALTO.	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5'	8"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

W. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA ... CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

033

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

R. H. Lovell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 20 1939

Vessel "CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS", arriving at LOS ANGELES, MAY 19th, 19 39, from the port of NEW YORK BALBOA 239

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	5/12/39	SAN F.	NO	YES	24	M	USA	USA	5'	9"			
2		MYERS	HARRIET		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5'	7"			
3		JOHNSTON	RICHARD		WAITER	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	"	5'	8"			
4		ADLER	KURT		-do-	"	BALTO.	"	"	41	M	GERMANY	"	5'	4"			
5		SISK	John C.		-do-	6/3/39	S.F.	"	"	36	M	USA	USA	5'	11"			
6		MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM		-do-	5/12/39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	USA	[illegible]	5'	8"			
7		DIAZ	ANTHONY		-do-	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'	6"			
8		MURPHY	FRANK		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	M	USA	USA	5'	5"			
9		BAUSMAN	CHARLES		-do- WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'	9"			
10		LORENZO	JOHN		Porter	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5'	8"			
11		BARBARA	PASQULE		G.H.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5'	8"			
12		KELLY	SAMUEL		B.R.	"	"	"	"	36	M	USA	USA	5'	9"			
13		VAN DEN PLAS	PIERRE G.		B.R.	"	"	"	"	47	M	BELGIUM	"	5'	5"			
14		GROFEBUT	OLAF		B.R.	"	"	"	"	58	M	NORWAY	"	5'	7"			
15		DRAKE	FRANK		NT. STEWARD	5/15/39	BALTO	"	"	49	M	USA	"	5'	8"			
16		LOMBARD	DOMMIE		BELLBOY	5/12/39	N.Y.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'	7"			
17		BRUCKNER	CONSTANTIN		CHEF	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMANY	"	5'	8"			
18		DE MICHELI	LEONE		2ND. COOK	5/15/39	BALTO.	"	"	48	M	ITALY	"	5'	6"			
19		COMAMAN	SERGIO		CREW COOK	5/12/39	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'	5"			
20		GONZALEZ	FRANK		BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPAIN	USA	5'	7"			
21		KORNER	FRED		A/BAKER	"	"	"	"	60	M	GERMAN	"	5'	7"			
22		VATTOVAZ	ANDREA		BUTCHER	5/15/39	BALTO.	"	"	46	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5'	6"			
23		POTOKKI	EFREM		CHF PANTRY	5/12/39	NY	"	"	22	M	USA	"	5'	8"			
24		OSMUNDSEN	HENRY		2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	20	M	NORWAY	"	5'	9"			
25		CRUCET	JOSEPH		ASST/ -do-	"	"	"	"	28	M	CUBA	CUBA	5'	2"			
26		SAUKEL	OTTO		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	18	M	USA	USA	5'	8"			
27		JANER	FERDINAND		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'	6½"			
28		JOHNSON	William		-do-	6/3/39	S.F.	"	"	52	M	West Indies	BRITISH	5'	11"			
29		MARINE	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5'	8½"			
30		BOULTON	WILLIAM		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	CANADA	CANADA	5'	5"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H Tilley
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of [illegible] CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

233

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

R. H. Knight

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 20 1939

Vessel "CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 39, from the port of NEW YORK, BALBOA

240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		COYNE	JOSEPH		MESSMAN	5/15/39	BALTO.	NO	YES	38	M	USA	USA	5'	11"			
2		SAKERIDA	PETER		-do-	5/12/39	NY	"	"	51	M	GREECE	"	5'	10"			
3		GUERRA	GEORGE		-do-	"	"	"	"	30	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'	7"			
4		LOCASCIO	JOSEPH		BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M	ITALY	USA	5'	6"			
5		BEERTS	HENRY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	M	BALGIUM	BELGIUM	5'	9"			
6		WRIGHT	ROBERT		COMMANDER	"	"	"	"	59	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'	8"			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Tullos Log

BALBOA, CANAL ZONE
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
JUN 13 1939
Balboa, C.Z. Date.....
SEEN
4 Days 96 Entries
Embody master's
H. O. Keene
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. WRIGHT Master, of the S/S " CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. H. Wright
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JUNE, 19 39

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Kingdom of the Netherlands.
Province of South Holland.
City of Rotterdam
Consulate of the United States of America,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Huibregtsen, Surgeon of the a practising physician, employed by the Owners' Agents (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-1

241

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 15 1939

K.H.
Cards Punched 7/26/39
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked 8/11/39
Clerk M.M.
Danish

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1939
at Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE No. 500
FEE [illegible] Currency.

6-20-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

No. M.	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2		2

Aliens

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HELVIG". *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, June 9th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Yelin	Alexander Tristian	20	6	M	S	Asst. Engineer imp	yes	English German French Spanish Dutch	yes	British	British	England	London	No. 728	Brussels	8/6 '39		Belgium	Brussels
2	EXEMPT	Chklar	Joseph	32	-	M	M	"	yes	English French Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yitomir	" 729	Brussels	8/6'39		Belgium	Brussels
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to be here for the emergency temporarily in having permit issued	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Left Hotel, Nov. 2 days																	
1	Mme Hal Yalin 1 Rue de Florence, Brussels			New York	yes	myself $ 600	yes	no	-	-	-	Mr. Max Abrams. Vice Pres. Emerson Radio Corp. 111 8th Avenue New York	2 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	-	dark	black	hazel
2	Mme Chklar, 118 Av. Bel Air Brussels			New York	yes	myself $ 500	yes	yes	1 week		1933	Mr. Max Abrams. Vice Pres. Emerson Radio Corp. 111 8th Avenue New York	yes weeks	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line ..... Westbrandsen Moller Line New York

Owners ..... Dampskibsselskabet Torm Copenhagen

Local Agents ..... Wiske & Co. Rotterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Grunwald Master, of the Danish S.S. Selma, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Grunwald
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1934

at New York

Joseph Silva
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Gronvald
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sold by Union Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 65415

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 21st, 1939

I, master of the DANISH M/S HELVIG, from port of ROTTERDAM (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 22

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19th, 1939 consigned to J. LORENTZEN MOLLER CO.; is now lying at PIER 18. B'klyn, and is expected to sail JUNE 21, 1939 for ANTWERP via United States port of PHILADA. NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wondeseeped			

1939 JUN 24 AM 10
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK N.Y.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1613

Index

ORIGINAL

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

39, from the port of LONDON 246

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons whether alien ever applied for admission before and if so whether permission to land was granted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
AFGHANISTAN	DANISH	5'7"	200	RIGHT ARM TATTOOED	DEPORTED NEVER	
DO.	DO	5'8"	190	BOTH ARMS TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	142	NONE TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'4"	138	BOTH ARMS TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'10"	180	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'4"	145	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	138	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'11"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	158	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'5"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'3"	130	NONE TATTOOED	DO.	
NORWEGIAN		5'3"	138	BOTH ARMS TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	DANISH	5'4"	150	RIGHT ARM TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	180	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	168	NONE TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	NORWEGIAN	5'3"	140	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DANISH	5'11"	168	LEFT ARM	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	153	NONE TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'1"	110	BOTH ARMS TATTOOED	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'5"	150	BOTH ARMS TATTOOED	DO.	
DO	DO	5'4"	145	BOTH ARMS TATTOOED	DO.	

Index

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of PHILADELPHIA

Master JOHN ISH as of TUNE, 19 29

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 244

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 22

The above named vessel arrived at this port TUNE 22nd 19 29 consigned to J.H. SORELMAN

expected to sail TUNE 23rd 19 29 for ANTWERP, and is

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NIELSEN	NIELS MARIUS GEORG	44	DANISH	LIVERPOOL	STOMACH

243

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line E Zob.
Owners
Local Agents

Index

H M.

9

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...39, from the port of LONDON 246

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'7"	200	TATTO RIGHT ARM TATTOES	NEVER DEPORTED	
DO.	DO	5'8"	190	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	142	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'4"	138	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'10"	180	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'4"	145	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'0"	138	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'11"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	158	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO.	5'5"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'3"	130	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	NORWEGIAN	5'3"	138	BOTH ARMS TATTOE. O.L.	DO.	
DO.	DANISH	5'4"	150	RIGHT ARM TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	180	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	168	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	NORWEGIAN	5'3"	140	BOTH ARMS TATTOE	DO.	
DO.	DANISH	5'11"	168	LEFT ARM	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	155	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'1"	160	BOTH ARMS TATTOES	DO.	
DO	DO	5'5"	150	BOTH ARMS TATTOES	DO.	
DO	DO	5'4"	145	BOTH ARMS	DO.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA U.S.

JUNE 19 39

I, J. H. SOBESMAN, master (owner, agent, master, or commanding officer) of the vessel hereinafter described, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 244

Total crew at time of arrival ---12--- Number of seamen deserted ---none---

Number of seamen discharged ---none--- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---none---

Number of seamen signed on at this port ---none--- Total crew this date ---22---

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 22nd 1939 consigned to J. H. SOBESMAN; is now lying at PIER 96 and is expected to sail JUNE 23rd 1939 for ANTWERP via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	23	BRITISH	JUNE 1939 NEW YORK

SHIPPED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	23	BRITISH	JUNE 1939 NEW YORK

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUL 29 AM 10:27
N.Y. YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Sobesman
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such clearance shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents .....

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
Immigration Service

PORT OF NEW YORK
DATE JUNE 27, 19 29

I, master of the DANISH M/S HELVIG
(Nationality)
from port of PHILADELPHIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

245

Total crew at time of arrival — 22 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 22

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 25 1929 consigned to JORGENSEN MOLLER CO.; is now lying at PIER 30 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 27th, 1929 for BREMERHAVEN

via United States port of FIRST Port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents H. Ens Ocean

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1939, from the port of LONDON

246

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				TATTO	NEVER	
SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'7"	200	RIGHT ARM TATTOES	DEPORTED	
DO	DO	5'8"	190	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	142	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'4"	138	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'10"	180	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	145	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'0"	138	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'11"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	158	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO.	5'5"	160	NONE	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'3"	130	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	NORWEGIAN	5'3"	138	BOTH ARMS TATTOE. O.L.	DO.	
DO.	DANISH	5'4"	150	RIGHT ARM TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'6"	180	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	168	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	NORWEGIAN	5'3"	140	BOTH ARMS TATTOE	DO.	
DO.	DANISH	5'11"	168	LEFT ARM	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'7"	155	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
DO.	DO	5'1"	160	BOTH ARMS TATTOES	DO.	
DO	DO	5'5"	150	BOTH ARMS TATTOES	DO.	
DO	DO	5'4"	145	BOTH ARMS	DO.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Port of NEW YORK

June 27, 1939

I, master of the S/S HELVIG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 245

Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port —

Total crew this date 245

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1939 consigned to J.S. & E. ANDERSEN MILLER & CO.; is now lying at PIER 30, BRO KLYN, and is expected to sail June 27, 1939 for ANTWERP

via United States port of FIRST

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating those who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, since the last report to the immigration officer; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any list required, or in case of the willful omission to report any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or death, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, or concerning whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid and no bond approved or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m... port of the United States

Vessel HELVIG, arriving at NEW YORK, June 2 19...

...ber ...w ...st ...ge ...B.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
			YEARS							
ES	GRONVALD	HOLGER, KNUD.	43	CAPTAIN	28/9-38	DENMARK	NO.	YES.	58	M
	PEDERSEN	ERLING, ALFRED.	17	1OFFICER	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	33	M
	RAAHAUGE	KRISTEN JORGENSEN	9	II "	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	27	M
	KRISTOFFERSEN	VALDEMAR, AAGE	7½	III "	2/5-39	LIVERPOOL	NO.	"	28	M
	SMITH	KAJ, ECGERT	8	ENGINEER	2/12-38	LONDON	NO.	"	29	M
	BOESEN	ERIK	7	II "	28/9-38	DENMARK	NO.	"	28	M
	ROSENBAEK	KRISTIAN ALBERT, HANSEN	3½	III "	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	28	M
	JENSEN	CHRISTIAN, GUNNAR	½	ASSISTENT	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	25	M
	NIELSEN	AAGE	½	"	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	23	M
	CLAUSEN	HARRY SIMMELKJAER	2	"	10/10-38	DO.	NO.	"	23	M
	HORNING	CHARLES EJNAR, JENSEN	28	STEWARD	28/9-38	DO.	NO.	"	44	M
	HANSEN	SVEND, ORLA	9	COOK	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	26	M
	HAUGEN	ODVIND	½	CABENBOY	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	20	M
	LARSEN	OLE	1	MESSBOY	2/5-39	LIVERPOOL	NO.	"	20	M
	KRISTENSEN	HENRY	16	BOADSWAIN	28/9-38	DENMARK	NO.	"	29	M
	HANSEN	PREBEN, VALDEMAR HANS	9	A.B.	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	26	M
	HESLE	CHRISTIANSEN	20	A.B.	4/4-39	LONDON	NO.	"	43	M
	NIELSEN	HANS	3½	O.S.	28/9-38	DENMARK	NO.	"	21	M
	PRAECIUS	JENS LYNDE	3½	O.S.	DO.	DO.	NO	"	21	M
	JENSEN	EMMANUEL EJVIND	4½	O.S.	DO.	DO	NO	"	19	M
	NIELSEN	MARIUS, GEORG NIELS	11	OILER	29/4-39	LIVERPOOL	NO	"	44	M
	JENSEN	JOHANNES VALDEMAR	3	OILER	DO.	DO	NO	"	23	M

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
11 cents
Vice Consul
Date JUN 2 - 1939
Seal and Service No. 5774
Fee $2.00 -

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FISCAL

Aboard with all ...
for voyage
Smp.

...s Brandtsen Moller Co. Inc
26 Broadway New York.

...Steel Agents

...Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form 590 (2) 1-1-50

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HELVIG, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 2ND, 1939, from the port of LONDON

246

(2) Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			YEARS								SCANDINAVIAN				TATTOO	NEVER	
S	GRONVALD	HOLGER, KNUD.	43	CAPTAIN	28/9 38	DENMARK	NO.	YES.	58	M		DANISH	5'7"	200	RIGHT ARM TATTOOES	DEPORTED	
	PEDERSEN	ERLING, ALFRED.	17	1OFFICER	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	33	M	DO.	DO	5'8"	190	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
	RAAHAUGE	KRISTEN JORGENSEN	9	II "	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	27	M	DO.	DO	5'7"	142	NONE	DO.	
	KRISTOFFERSEN	VALDEMAR, AAGE	7½	III "	2/5-39	LIVERPool	NO.	"	28	M	DO.	DO	5'4"	138	TATTOOES BOTH ARMS	DO.	
	SMITH	KAJ, EGGERT	8	TENGENEER	2/12-38	LONDON	NO.	"	29	M	DO.	DO	5'10"	180	NONE	DO.	
	BOESEN	ERIK	7	II "	28/9-38	DENMARK	NO.	"	28	M	DO.	DO	5'6"	160	NONE	DO.	
	ROSENBAEK	KRISTIAN ALBERT, HANSEN	3½	III "	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	28	M	DO.	DO	5'4"	145	NONE	DO.	
	JENSEN	CHRISTIAN, GUNNAR	½	ASSISTENT	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	25	M	DO.	DO	5'0"	138	NONE	DO.	
	NIELSEN	AAGE	½	"	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	23	M	DO.	DO	5'11"	160	NONE	DO.	
	CLAUSEN	HARRY SIMMELKJAER	2		10/10-38	DO.	NO.	"	23	M	DO.	DO	5'6"	158	NONE	DO.	
	HORNING	CHARLES EJNAR, JENSEN	28	STEWARD	28/2-38	DO.	NO.	"	44	M	DO.	DO.	5'5"	160	NONE	DO.	
	HANSEN	SVEND, ORLA	9	COOK	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	26	M	DO.	DO	5'3"	130	NONE TATTOES	DO.	
	HAUGEN	ODVIND	½	CABENBOY	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	20	M	DO.	NORWEGIAN	5'3"	138	BOTH ARMS TATTOE. O.L.	DO.	
	LARSEN	OLE	1	MESSBOY	2/5-39	LIVERPool	NO.	"	20	M	DO.	DANISH	5'4"	150	RIGHT ARM TATTOES	DO.	
	KRISTENSEN	HENRY	16	BOADSWAIN	28/9-38	DENMARK	NO.	"	29	M	DO.	DO	5'6"	180	BOTH ARMS	DO.	
	HANSEN	PREBEN VALDEMAR	9	A.B.	DO.	DO.	NO.	"	26	M	DO.	DO	5'7"	168	NONE	DO.	
	HESLE	HANS CHRISTIANSEN	20	A.B.	4/4-39.	LONDON	NO.	"	43	M	DO.	NORWEGIAN	5'3"	140	TATTOOES BOTH ARMS	DO.	
	NIELSEN	HANS	3½	O.S.	28/9-38	DENMARK	NO.	"	21	M	DO.	DANISH	5'11"	168	TATTOE LEFT ARM	DO.	
	PRAECIUS	JENS LUNDE	3½	O.S.	DO.	DO.	NO	"	21	M	DO.	DO	5'7"	155	NONE	DO.	
	JENSEN	EMMANUEL EJVIND	4½	O.S.	DO.	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5'1"	160	TATTOOES BOTH ARMS	DO.	
	NIELSEN	MARIUS, GEORG NIELS	11	OILER	29/4-39	LIVERPool	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5'5"	150	TATTOES BOTH ARMS	DO.	
	JENSEN	JOHANNES VALDEMAR	3	OILER	DO.	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5'4"	145	TATTOES BOTH ARMS	DO.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
11 COPIES
Vice Consul
Date JUN 2 - 1939
Service No. 5774
Fee $2.00 - 88
Seal and Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE PAID

Closed with 22 names.
J. Longhurst
Supt.

SHRANDTSEN MOLLER CO. INC
26 Broadway New York.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

245

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. K. Grinvald, of the HELVIG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. K. Grinvald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

This is to certify that the within mentioned crew have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their respective names, that they are not under contract to be discharged in the U.S.A., and that they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Royal Danish Consulate General,
LONDON, June 2nd, 1939.
for the Consul General,
B. A.
Vice-Consul.

J.No.:- 2451
Fee:- 2s.4d.
A.R. §1,44.

ROYAL DANISH CONSULATE GENERAL IN LONDON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HELVIG, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1939, from the port of LONDON via ANTWERP

247

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No.	HANSEN	KARL, ALFRED	10 YEARS	SAILOR	4/39	ANTWERP	No	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'7-1/2"	150	TATTOE R.V. ARM	NO	

Closed with 23 (twenty three) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.

Jos Loughlin
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
Vice Consul
Date JUN 6 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

NO FEE PRESCRIBED Suppl. visa.

Service No. 3210

Line H. Brandtzæg-Møller & Co's Line

Owners .....

Local Agents Jens Ocean

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1366

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. K. Grinvald, of the M/S HELVIG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. K. Grinvald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1939

J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

6/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19874 BILLED JUL 15 1939

1-14

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1939

at New York.

Harold [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to 6-21-39

Hamburg Sailed 7/21/39 HB
Cherbourg 7/21/39 HB
Boards Received 8/10/39 HB
Cards Checked

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID U.S. Sail.	U.S. Fiscal	Cent. Stay	In	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S.	U.S. Fiscal	U.S. Cent.	In	Under 16 Adults	EXEMPT	TOTAL PAID
1st CABIN	5					324				1	15	345
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	5					324				1	15	345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	21	324	345
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
3rd Class			
Total	21	324	345

1 Distressed American Seaman s/o

Queen of Bermuda
Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 19th JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
No Tax 1	EXEMPT	Holloway	Rosalie	50	✓	f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Canada	Verdun
No Tax 2	EXEMPT	Douglas	Arthur J.	42	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No Tax 3	EXEMPT	Smith	Alton	25	✓	m	s	Printer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
4		~~Hunter~~	~~Alfred~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Retired~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Working~~	~~Non-Imm. London, England. Nov. 22nd 1939 No.7827 Sec.3(2) Act of 1924~~				~~England~~	~~London~~
No Tax 5	EXEMPT	Tucker	Doris	22	✓	f	s	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No Tax 6	EXEMPT	Maxim	Beryl	29	✓	f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Surley	~~Non-Imm. London, England. Apr. 18th 1939~~ No.9359 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924				England	Kingswood
7		Franks	Beatrice	58	✓	f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	St Kitts	Oldroad	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No Tax 8		~~Hildyard~~	~~Sir.Reginald J.~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Governor~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Camberley~~	~~Non-Imm. Hamilton, Bermuda. July 24th 1938~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~
No Tax 9		~~Hildyard~~	~~Lady Muriel~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Inde-pendent~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Kingswood~~	~~Non-Imm. Hamilton, Bermuda. July 24th 1938~~ No.11 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924				~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~
No Tax 10		~~Hildyard~~	~~Henry R. J.~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Inde-pendent~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Non-Imm. London, England. Nov. 30th 1938~~ No.9214 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924				~~England~~	~~London~~
No Tax 11	EXEMPT	Radcliffe	J.B. Everard	29	✓	m	m	A.D.C. to Governor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Malton	~~Non-Imm. Hamilton Bermuda. July 20th 1938~~ No.9 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924				Bermuda	Pembroke
12	U. S. CIT.	Radcliffe	Elizabeth	23	✓	f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Utica						
13		Leckie	Edith	29	✓	f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
No Tax 14	EXEMPT	Sprinks	John	43	✓	m	m	Represent-ative	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	East Grimstad	~~Non-Imm. London, England~~ June 29th 1938 No.10622 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924				England	Bromley
No Tax 15	EXEMPT	Kilgour	John S.	24	✓	m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax 16	EXEMPT	Burson	George E.	27	✓	m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax 17	EXEMPT	Outerbridge	Ira S.	52	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax 18	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/4/37 Peniston	F. Stuart	26	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
19		Walker	Agatha	47	✓	f	w	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	St Kitts	Halfway Tree	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
20	UNDER 16	Walker	Aubrey	13	✓	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
21		Lambert	Violet	24	✓	f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No Tax 22	EXEMPT	Nicolson	Ella	65	✓	f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Windsor	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No Tax 23	EXEMPT	Nicolson	Eda	62	✓	f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No Tax 24	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/4/37 Outerbridge	Josephine	60	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax 25	EXEMPT	Merchant	Gordon	36	✓	m	s	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Non-Imm. London, England. Mar. 30th 1939 No.8286 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924				England	London
26	U. S. CIT.	Messmore	Carman	56	✓	m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York						
27		Messmore	Leonoma	35	✓	f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Scotland	Stirling	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Wright U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9.30 AM

Lines 4,8,9 & 10 deleted: Hunter,Alfred: Hildyard, Sir Reginald; Hildyard, Lady Muriel; Hildyard, Henry H.J., did not sail.
Lines 28 to 30 inclusive, left blank.

N. Daniel Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 21st JUNE, 19 39

249

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by agent, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative?	Length of time (also intended) in the United States	Whether coming to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Mrs Agnes Callabras, mother King St. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	175 over	yes	1939	New York Apr. 22nd N.Y. 1939		734 Reille Ave, Verdun, P.Q.	R yes & E no	60 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none
2	Mrs A. Douglas, wife Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	750 over	yes	1938	New York June 23rd N.Y. 1938		Mr Arnold Douglas, brother 115 Harriet St. Yonkers, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
3	Mr T. Smith, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	760 over	passage				Mr Sydney Miller, friend. 227-W-141st St. New York, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none
4																														
5	Mrs Annie Tucker, grandmother Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	300 over	no	never			Mrs Sarah Packwood, mother 158 Springs St. Leonia, N.J.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	brn	none
6	Mr H.E. Maxim, father, Eng Highwood, Kingswood, Surrey	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	438 over	yes	1939	New York June 10th N.Y. 1939		Residence, Surrey, Eng. "Highwood" Kingswood,	R yes & E no	60 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med	brn	blue	none
7	C. Franks, son Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	50 over	no	never			Mr C. Franks, son 35-W-110th St. New York, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none
8	~~Lady Bonsor, mother in law 52 Eaton Sq. London S.W. Eng.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1938~~	~~New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1938~~		~~130-E-80th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~R yes & E no~~	~~60 dys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
9	~~Lady Bonsor, mother 52 Eaton Sq. London S.W. Eng.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1938~~	~~New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1938~~		~~Mr Vincent Astor, friend. 130-E-80th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~R yes & E no~~	~~60 dys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
10	~~Lady Bonsor, grandmother 52 Eaton Sq. London S.W. Eng.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1939~~	~~New York Gen. 21st N.Y. 1939~~		~~Mr Vincent Astor, friend. 130-E-80th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~R yes & E no~~	~~60 dys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
11	Everard Radcliffe, father St Tunians Hall Richmond, York, Eng.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Mar. 16th N.Y. 1939		Mr Gilbert Butler, father-in-law 2 Rutger Park, Utica, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none
12												2 Rutger Park, Utica, N.Y.																			
13	Mr N.M. Leckie, father Grimsby, Ont.	----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	150 over	yes	1939	Oct. 1937 New York June 3rd N.Y. 1939		Residence. 921 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	no R yes	per yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
14	Mrs J. Sprinks, wife. Eng. 33 Seward Rd. Bromley, Kent.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	50 over	yes	1939	New York May 27th N.Y. 1939		Residence. 33 Siward Rd. Bromley, Kent, Eng.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	aub	blue	none
15	Mr D.E. Kilgour, father 6 Lawrence Crescent, Toronto Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	775 over	yes	1937	New York N.Y. 1937		Residence. 6 Lawrence Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	brn	grn	none
16	Dr. E.S. Burson, father 8 Kilaoney Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	65 over	yes	1937	New York N.Y. 1937		Residence. 8 Kilaoney Rd. Toronto, Ont.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Mrs I.S. Outerbridge, wife Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York N.Y. 1939		No relative or friend, N.Y. The Bradley Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
18	Mrs S. Peniston, mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	175 over	yes	1932	New York N.Y. 1932		E.W. Peniston, brother, N.Y. 340-E-57th St. New York, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	RT 354646 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
19	Joseph Gonsalves, brother Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Theophilus Gonsalves, cousin 775 Garden St. Bronx, N.Y.	R yes & E no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	RT 354647 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blk	brn	none
20	Joseph Gonsalves, uncle Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Theophilus Gonsalves, cousin 775 Garden St. Bronx, N.Y.	R yes & E no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	blk	brn	none
21	Joseph Gonsalves, uncle Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Theophilus Gonsalves, cousin 775 Garden St. Bronx, N.Y.	R yes & E no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	RT 354648 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none
22	Mrs W.S. Purves, friend. Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1937	New York Sept. N.Y. 1937		Dean M.H. Nicolson, niece Smith College Northampton, Mass.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
23	Mrs W.S. Purves, friend. Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1937	New York Sept. N.Y. 1937		Dean M.H. Nicolson, niece Smith College Northampton, Mass.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
24	Mrs E.L. Palmer, sister Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York Sept. L.B.N.Y. N.Y. 1936		Mrs E. Dennis, niece. 9528-97th St. Ozone Pk.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	RT 354643 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
25	Mr A. Merchant, father 79 Creighton Ave, London N. 10 Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	5/1 over	yes	1939	New York June 16th N.Y. 1939		No relative or friend. Hotel Vanderbilt, New York, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
26												158-E-63rd St. New York, N.Y.																			
27	Mrs Cooper, mother Little Orchard, Bearsted, Kent	Eng. ----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	over	yes	1939	Sept. 1937 New York June 3rd N.Y. 1939		Residence. 158-E-63rd St. New York, N.Y.	no R yes	per yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

203

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, *of the* "Queen of Bermuda", *from* Hamilton, Bermuda, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* June, *19* 39

at New York.

Charles H. Fiddy

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torrey	Lyle B.	41		m	m	1898 Rives Jnct., Mich.		3114 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
2	Torrey	Grace M.	34		f	m	1905 Detroit, Mich.		3114 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
3	Torrey	William	8		m	s	1931 Detroit, Mich.		3114 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
4	Torrey	Blair	7		m	s	1932 Detroit, Mich.		3114 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
5	Kohn	Henry C.	27		m	m	1912 Hartford, Conn.		44 Walbridge Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
6	Kohn	Marion	24		f	m	1915 Hartford, Conn.		44 Walbridge Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
7	Davis	Julia	47		f	m	1892 Boston, Mass.		35-16-101st St., Corona, L.I., N.Y.
8	Davies	Winslow	37		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		St. Regis Hotel, New York, N.Y.
9	Davies	Barbara M.	38		f	m	1901 Deepwater, Mo.		St. Regis Hotel, New York, N.Y.
~~10~~	~~deSola~~	~~Grace G.~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1887 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~360 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.~~
11	Grantland	Annie	64		f	w	1875 Milledgeville, Ga.		205 W. 138th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Harris	Marion L.	38		f	m	1901 Schenectady, N.Y.		39 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Lavery	G. Florence	35		f	s	1904 Schenectady, N.Y.		2 Washington Rd., Scotia, N.Y.
14	Haight	Paul	30		m	m	1909 Minneapolis, Minn.		132 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Tallman	Edgar	32		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		405 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Vane	John	25		m	s	1914 Springfield, Mass.		57th & Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Weis	Sigfried	23		m	m	1916 Selinsgrove, Pa.		39 N. 4th St., Sunbury, Pa.
18	Weis	Janet	20		f	m	1919 New Haven, Conn.		39 N. 4th St., Sunbury, Pa.
~~19~~	~~Birik~~	~~Marion~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1922 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Massapequa Park, L.I., N.Y.~~
20	Snevily	Henry	52		m	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		540 Elm St., Westfield, N.J.
21	Snevily	Marjorie	51		f	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		540 Elm St., Westfield, N.J.
22	Pitkin	Emily	30		f	m	1909 Fairmont, W. Va.		935 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Pitkin	Edward	5		m	s	1934 Boston, Mass.		935 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Pitkin	Robert	3		m	s	1936 Boston, Mass.		935 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Dahl	Francis W.	31		m	m	1908 Quincy, Mass.		41 Bowdin St., Cambridge, Mass.
26	Dahl	Louise	38		f	m	1901 Plymouth, Mass.		41 Bowdin St., Cambridge, Mass.
27	Sythes	Grace	46		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		3449-74th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
~~28~~	~~Dunlop~~	~~Elise~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1912 Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.~~		~~544 Clinton Ave., Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.~~
29	Jackson	Edwin	27		m	m	1912 Providence, R. I.		436 Brook St., Providence, R. I.
30	Jackson	Katharine	21		f	m	1918 Dayton, Ohio		436 Brook St., Providence, R. I.

19

H. Lavender 9/5/39
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 10,19 & 28 deleted: deSola, Grace G.; Birik, Marion; Dunlop, Elise, did not sail.

W. Gifford
..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—638

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	Florence	40		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Wickoff, N.J.
2	Palmer	Ethel	40		f	s	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		131 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
3	Mark	Lawrence	32		m	m	1907 Amsterdam, N.Y.		14 Reiner Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
4	Mark	Ann	33		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		14 Reiner Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
5	Hessberg	Edward	35		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		1 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
6	Hessberg	Margaret	27		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		1 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
7	Platner	Margaret	22		f	s	1917 Minneapolis, Minn.		149 Columbus St., Elyria, Ohio
8	Haddon	William	50		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		336 Kinchman Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
9	Haddon	Charles K.	20		m	s	1919 Haddonfield, N.J.		336 Kinchman Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
10	Haddon	William	15		m	s	1924 Camden, N.J.		336 Kinchman Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
11	Werner	Walter	24		m	m	1915 New York, N.Y.		793 Capitol Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Werner	Charlotte	24		f	m	1915 Bridgeport, Conn.		793 Capitol Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Federman	Walter	21		m	m	1918 New York, N.Y.		R. F. D. 1, Westport, Conn.
14	Federman	Pauline	21		f	m	1918 New Haven, Conn.		R. F. D. 1, Westport, Conn.
15	Kuntz	Dr. Gerald	25		m	s	1914 Paterson, N.J.		97 Jefferson St., Peterson, N.J.
16	Rafkind	Dr. Abraham	29		m	m	1910	Father U. S. Citizen	2214-64th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Rafkind	Sarah	24		f	m	1915 New York, N.Y.		2214-64th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Hagar	Hamilton	33		m	m	1906 Hingham, Mass.		5 Wendt Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
19	Hagar	Leonie	28		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		5 Wendt Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
~~20~~	~~Messmore~~	~~Carman~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1883 New York, N.Y.~~		~~158 E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y.~~
~~21~~	~~Messmore~~		~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1904~~		~~158 E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y.~~
~~22~~	~~Turner~~	~~Erwin~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1917 New York, N.Y.~~		~~244 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.~~
~~23~~	~~Turner~~	~~Cora~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1917 New York, N.Y.~~		~~244 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.~~
24	Scott	John J.	32		m	s	1907 New Rochelle, N.Y.		1 Beaufort Pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	Appleton	John R.	29		m	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		882 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
~~26~~	~~Burger~~	~~VanVechten~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1905 E. Orange, N.J.~~		~~24 E. 87th St., New York, N.Y.~~
~~27~~	~~Burger~~	~~Rosalie~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1907 Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.~~		~~24 E. 87th St., New York, N.Y.~~
28	Hymes	John D.	31		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		224 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Hymes	Anne	27		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		224 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Crenshaw	Virginia	27		f	s	1912 Wallingford, Pa.		St. Davids, Pa.

Alexander 9th Jun
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

50

Lines 22,23,26 & 27 deleted: Turner, Erwin; Turner, Cora; Burger, Van Vechten; Burger, Rosalie, did not sail.
Lines 20 & 21 deleted and remanifested sheet 1A, lines 26 & 27: Messmore, Carman; Messmore, Leonora.

W. Duffill
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haight	Carolyn	25		f	m	1914 Springfield, Mass.		132 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Waite	Fedelia	28		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		270 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
3	Allen	Peter T.	45		m	m	1894 Benton, Wisc.		388 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Allen	Alice	34		f	m	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.		388 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Poster	Dr. Henry	31		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		250 E. 176th St., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Poster	Rose	26		f	m	1913 New York, N.Y.		250 E. 176th St., Bronx, N.Y.
7	Benedict	Stuart	33		m	m	1906 Flushing, L.I., N.Y.		41 Franklyn Pl., Montclair, N.J.
8	Benedict	Doris	29		f	m	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		41 Franklyn Pl., Montclair, N.J.
9	Lindsay	Gordon	24		m	m	1915 New York, N.Y.		110 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Lindsay	Mary	21		f	m	1918 Philadelphia, Pa.		110 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Linnen	Mildred	49		f	s	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		510 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Harper	Marjorie	33		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		3447-90th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
13	Miner	Helen	32		f	s	1907 Waterbury, Conn.		21 Frederick St., Waterbury, Conn.
14	Rockwell	Marian	28		f	s	1911 Ansonia, Conn.		1376 W. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
15	Johnson	Kathleen	27		f	s	1912 Wadsworth, Ohio		161 High St., Wadsworth, Ohio
16	Johnson	Myra	30		f	s	1909 Wadsworth, Ohio		161 High St., Wadsworth, Ohio
17	~~Laird~~		60		f	w	1879 Atlanta, Ga.		~~908 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta, Ga.~~
18	Alcock	Thomas	32		m	m	1907 Chicago, Ill.		43 Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Ill.
19	Alcock	Gudrun	31		f	m	1908	Father U. S. Citizen	43 Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Ill.
20	Heard	Stephen	36		m	m	1903 Savannah, Ga.		Sandy Valley Rd., Westwood, Mass.
21	Heard	Elsbeth	28		f	m	1911 Milwaukee, Wisc.		Sandy Valley Rd., Westwood, Mass.
22	Rosenkrantz	Harry	50		m	m	1889 Leavenworth, Kansas		712 W. 48th St., Kansas City, Mo.
23	Rosenkrantz	Helen	48		f	m	1891 Leavenworth, Kansas		712 W. 48th St., Kansas City, Mo.
24	Ahern	Ellen V.	26		f	s	1913 Richmond, Va.		2300 Lakeview Ave., Richmond, Va.
25	Alperstein	Hyman	30		m	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		2150 Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
26	Alperstein	Estelle	26		f	m	1913 New York, N.Y.		2150 Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
27	Acheson	Edward C.	37		m	m	1902 Middletown, Conn.		2121 Virginia Ave., Washington, D. C.
28	Acheson	Elisabeth	36		f	m	1903 Fontella, Va.		2121 Virginia Ave., Washington, D. C.
29	Young	Virginia	31		f	s	1908 Bloomfield, N.J.		101 Essex Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
30	Mennie	Lillian	33		f	s	1906 Pittsburg, Pa.	$55 Fee	316 Grove St., Montclair, N.J.

51

H. Crandell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 17 deleted: Laird, did not sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Corrigan	Kathleen	23		f	s	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		1126 S. Wilton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Corrigan	Bette	27		f	s	1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		1126 S. Wilton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Conyers	Watson	30		m	m	1909	Naturalized 29th July, 1938 N.J. Court of Common Pleas, Toms River,	R. F. D. 2, Lakewood, N.J.
4	Conyers	Joanna	30		f	m	1909 Paterson, N.J.		R. F. D. 2, Lakewood, N.J.
5	Riley	Harold A.	43		m	m	1896 E. Orange, N.J.		Aiken, S. C.
6	Riley	Grace B.	39		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Aiken, S. C.
7	Riley	Jean H.	14		f	s	1925 Orange, N.J.		Aiken, S. C.
8	Riley	Fletcher	11		m	s	1928 Orange, N.J.		Aiken, S. C.
9	Nielson	Annabelle	31		f	m	1908 Aiken, S. C.		1802 Jefferson St., Ft. Myers, Fla.
10	Bostelman	Dr. Ernest	42		m	m	1897 Nashville, Tenn.		510 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Dearborn	Sarah	59		f	s	1880 West Fairlee, Vt.		66 Concord Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
12	Braun	Gertrude	49		f	w	1890 New York, N.Y.		66 Concord Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
13	Braun	Muriel	23		f	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		5 Lansdowne Place, Nutley, N.J.
14	Bickell	Lois	21		f	s	1918 Nutley, N.J.		1 S. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.
15	Bent	Gertrude	37		f	w	1902 New York, N.Y.		Newtown Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Thomasson	Ruth R.	19		f	s	1920 Chattanooga, Tenn.		65 Portland Pl., St. George, S.I., N.Y.
17	Bale	Frank	57		m	m	1882 New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.		65 Portland Pl., St. George, S.I., N.Y.
18	Bale	Gertrude	52		f	m	1887 Charleston, S. C.		65 Portland Pl., St. George, S.I., N.Y.
19	Bale	Amy	23		f	s	1916 St. George, S.I., N.Y.	Naturalized 26th June, 1936 Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y.	27 Carwall Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
20	Broughill	Kathleen	40		f	s	1899	Naturalized 27th November, 1936 County Court House, White Plains, N.Y.	27 Carwall Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
21	Broughill	Alice	38		f	s	1901		2 Winged Foot Dr., Larchmont, N.Y.
22	Benson	William	37		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		2 Winged Foot Dr., Larchmont, N.Y.
23	Benson	Marie	37		f	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		722 E. 118th St., Cleveland, Ohio
24	Bissman	Hazel	35		f	s	1904 Cleveland, Ohio		2200 "S" St., Washington, D. C.
25	Castle	William	60		m	m	1879 Honolulu, Hawaii		Picacho Lane, Santa Barbara, Calif.
26	Converse	Converse M.	38		m	m	1901 Stamford, Conn.		Picacho Lane, Santa Barbara, Calif.
27	Converse	Stella	38		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		The Waldorf Astoria, New York, N.Y.
28	Casey	James	51		m	s	1888 Candelania, Nev.		9 Bretton Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
29	Clark	Arthur	28		m	m	1911 Orange, Conn.		9 Bretton Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
30	Clark	Maurine	26		f	m	1913 Meriden, Conn.		

F. S. Crandall 9th Am.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

52

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Glockner	Ruth T.	22		f	m	1917 New York, N.Y.		473 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Bronson	Glenn	28		m	m	1911 Chicago, Ill.		Beachcroft, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.
3	Bronson	Louise	29		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		Beachcroft, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.
4	Edmunds	Robert C.	47		m	m	1892 Leadville, Colo.		10 Talcott Rd., Utica, N.Y.
5	Edmunds	Catharine	41		f	m	1898 Ithaca, N.Y.		10 Talcott Rd., Utica, N.Y.
6	Edmunds	Jean	9		f	s	1930 Utica, N.Y.		10 Talcott Rd., Utica, N.Y.
7	Clarke	Helen J.	22		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		29 Gilchrest Rd., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
8	~~Verschoos~~	~~Virginia~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1916 Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.~~		~~20 Canterbury Rd., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.~~
9	~~Herbig~~	~~Marianne~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1917 Dayton, Ohio~~		~~17 Punt St., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.~~
10	~~Cassidy~~	~~Gene~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Mespeth, N.Y.~~		~~175-27 Wixford Tce., Jamaica, N.Y.~~
11	Ashdown	Cecil S.	63		m	m	1876	Naturalized 14th June, 1914 U. S. District Court, Hackensack, N.J.	40 Grenfell Ave., 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Ashdown	Helen	50		f	m	1889 Pittsburg, Pa.		40 Grenfell Ave., 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	White	Jack B.	35		m	m	1904	Father U. S. Citizen	630 Gramatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
14	White	Caroline	33		f	m	1906 Chicago, Ill.		630 Gramatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
15	Arlington	Marjorie	28		f	s	1911 Bridgeport, Conn.		237 W. 139th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Madden	Franklin H.	48		m	m	1891 Tuckahoe, N.J.		21 Ferndale Rd., Madison, N.J.
17	Madden	Marion T.	40		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		21 Ferndale Rd., Madison, N.J.
18	Egan	William F.	37		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		3764 Bronx Blvd., New York, N.Y.
19	Egan	Marie P.	31		f	m	1908	Father's Papers	3764 Bronx Blvd., New York, N.Y.
20	Friday	Edward D.	37		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		1101 Anchor St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Friday	Olive E.	29		f	m	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		1101 Anchor St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Fillis	Dorothy	26		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		29 Brookside Pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	Felthaus	Rosalie M.	32		f	s	1907 Richmond, Va.		2920 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.
24	Forrey	Francis X.	24		m	m	1915 Southern Pines, N. C.		104 East San Marino Dr., Miami Beach, Fla.
25	Forrey	Leila A.	24		f	m	1915 Manning, S. C.		104 East San Marino Dr., Miami Beach, Fla.
26	Fincke	Gerald P.	36		m	m	1903 Englewood, N.J.		1345 Grange Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Fincke	Mary H.	33		f	m	1906 Chicago, Ill.		1345 Grange Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Fagan	Helen	23		f	s	1916 Smithtown, L.I., N.Y.		66 Linden Pl., Staten Island, N.Y.
29	Fowler	Kay	30		f	s	1909 Casselton, N. D.		480 W. Kirby St., Detroit, Mich.
30	Glockner	Ira J.	28		m	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		473 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.

H. I. Crandall 9:00 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

53

Lines 8,9 & 10 deleted: Verschoos, Virginia; Herbig, Marianna; Cassidy, Gene, did not sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8005

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

255

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gilbert	Colton W.	28		m	m	1911 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		485 Gramatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
2	Gilbert	Golda S.	22		f	m	1917 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		485 Gramatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
3	Goetschius	Walter J.	25		m	m	1914 Seaford, N.Y.		200 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
4	Goetschius	Dorothy A.	23		f	m	1916 New York, N.Y.		200 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
5	Gilbert	Richard W.	25		m	m	1914 New York, N.Y.		1626 Madison Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Gilbert	Elizabeth J.	24		f	m	1915 Easton, Pa.		1626 Madison Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Goff	Howard B.	28		m	m	1911 Boulder, Colo.		95 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Goff	Martha W.	26		f	m	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Hoppenjans	Cyril J.	39		m	m	1900 Covington, Ky.		1050 Scott St., Covington, Ky.
10	Hoppenjans	Ruth B.	29		f	m	1910 Covington, Ky.		1050 Scott St., Covington, Ky.
11	Heck	George L.	36		m	m	1903 Jersey City, N.J.		177 W. 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
12	Heck	Margaret O.	31		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		177 W. 48th St., Bayonne, N.J.
13	Joiner	William	47		m	m	1892 Ft. Motte, S. C.		154 W. 131st St., New York, N.Y.
14	Joiner	Selena	47		f	m	1892 Fredericksburg, S. C.		154 W. 131st St., New York, N.Y.
15	Herrick	Susie B.	64		f	w	1875 Jerico, Vt.		390 N. Avalon St., Memphis, Tenn.
16	Hankins	Margaret A.	32		f	s	1907 Richmond, Va.		2102 Lakeview Ave., Richmond, Va.
17	Hudson	Mabel C.	65		f	m	1874 Manwah, N.J.		381 E. 36th St., Paterson, N.J.
18	Hudson	William P.	31		m	s	1908 Paterson, N.J.		381 E. 36th St., Paterson, N.J.
19	Jones	William I.	66		m	m	1873 Jamesport, Mo.		449 N. Las Palmas Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
20	Jones	Winifred M.	60		f	m	1879 York, Neb.		449 N. Las Palmas Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
21	Kirk	Margaret	48		f	s	1891 New Bedford, Mass.		109 Bedford St., New Bedford, Mass.
22	Knapp	William B.	29		m	m	1910 Keene, N.H.		703-25th St., Watervliet, N.Y.
23	Knapp	Margaret	29		f	m	1910 Watervliet, N.Y.		703-25th St., Watervliet, N.Y.
24	Lincoln	Eleanor	36		f	s	1903 Fergus Falls, Minn.		41 West St., Northampton, Mass.
25	Lull	Ralph	22		m	m	1917 Bridgewater, N.Y.		Morris, N.Y.
26	Lull	Virginia	19		f	m	1920 Greenboro, N. C.		Morris, N.Y.
27	Liberty	Joseph	32		m	m	1907 Gilbertville, Mass.		148-09 Northern Blvd., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
28	Liberty	Dorothy	33		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		148-09 Northern Blvd., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
29	Logan	Thomas	40		m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		4837 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Logan	Olive	35		f	m	1904	Father U. S. Citizen	4837 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

54

A. J. Crandall Sup't Imm

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

256

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, *19* 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, *19* 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leystan	Emma	46		f	m	1893 Algana, W. Va.		Riverview, Chattanooga, Tenn.
2	Lunn	Nellie	64		f	s	1875 Memphis, Tenn.		1438 Faxon Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
3	Morrissey	Mary	23		f	s	1916 Johnstown, Pa.		19 Holly Dr., New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Muhly	Carl	30		m	m	1909 Elizabeth, N.J.		119 E. 6th St., Plainfield, N.J.
5	Muhly	Eleanor	26		f	m	1913 New Rochelle, N.Y.		119 E. 6th St., Plainfield, N.J.
6	Murdoch	Jean	27		f	s	1912	Father's Papers	14291 Lander Ave., Detroit, Mich.
7	Murdoch	Anne	23		f	s	1916	Father's Papers	14291 Lander Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	Murdoch	Betty	23		f	s	1916 Detroit, Mich.		13652 Steel St., Detroit, Mich.
9	Mirkil	Ruth	42		f	m	1897 Chattanooga, Tenn.		Newtown Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	~~Priest~~	~~Walter~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1897 Denver, Colo.~~		~~8186 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.~~
11	~~Priest~~	~~Clara~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1909~~		~~8186 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.~~
12	Pfeifer	Mildred	33		f	s	1906 Newark, N.J.		528 Norwood St., E. Orange, N.J.
13	Parks	Anna	59		f	m	1880 Leigh, Neb.		Lubbock, Texas
14	Paulding	Emma	48		f	s	1891 Fairhaven, Mass.		8 Sanford Lane, S. Dartmouth, Mass.
15	Price	Beulah	43		f	s	1896 Bramwell, W. Va.		215 Monroe St., Bluefield, W. Va.
16	Rader	Ruth	36		f	s	1903 Mace, Va.		320 Frederick St., Bluefield, W. Va.
17	Ranges	Dorette	58		f	w	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		115 Argyle Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	Ritchie	Alistair	25		m	m	1914	Father U. S. Citizen	300 Hayward Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
19	Ritchie	Jean	24		f	m	1915 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		300 Hayward Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
20	Rohr	Henry	53		m	m	1886 Rochester, N.Y.		366 Lake View Pk., Rochester, N.Y.
21	Rohr	Flora	62		f	m	1877 Rochester, N.Y.		366 Lake View Pk., Rochester, N.Y.
22	Rooney	John	35		m	m	1904 E. Providence, R. I.		94 Prospect Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
23	Rooney	Mary	37		f	m	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		94 Prospect Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
24	Sullivan	Anna	71		f	m	1868 Little Falls, N.Y.		215 W. Monroe St., Little Falls, N.Y.
25	Senne	Anne	32		f	m	1907 Little Falls, N.Y.		Montauk Highway, Center Moriches, L.I., N.Y.
26	Shee	Julia	46		f	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		60 Country Club Rd., Waterbury, Conn.
27	Shee	Katharine	23		f	s	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		60 Country Club Rd., Waterbury, Conn.
28	Stoner	Marie	30		f	s	1909 Spraytown, Ind.		958 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
29	Saikus	Mary	41		f	m	1898	By Marriage 1913	2115 Amory Court, Ridgewood, L.I., N.Y.
30	Saikus	Nellie	21		f	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		2115 Amory Court, Ridgewood, L.I., N.Y.

55

H. B. Courage
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 10 & 11 deleted: Priest, Walter; Priest, Clara, did not sail.

W. Dazell
..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

257

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	David	23		m	m	1916 Providence, R. I.		79 Lloyd Ave., Providence, R. I.
2	Campbell	Elizabeth	22		f	m	1917 Cranston, R. I.		79 Lloyd Ave., Providence, R. I.
3	Carlough	Helen	21		f	s	1918 Nutley, N.J.		46 Oakridge Ave., Nutley, N.J.
4	Cuddeback	William	28		m	m	1911 Port Jervis, N.Y.		2 Crandell St., Binghampton, N.Y.
5	Cuddeback	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1914 Denver, Colo.		2 Crandell St., Binghampton, N.Y.
6	Cone	Fern	38		f	m	1901 Creston, Neb.		Lubbock, Texas
7	Cone	Marjorie	8		f	s	1931 Lubbock, Texas		Lubbock, Texas
8	Claar	Charles	50		m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		736 W. 173rd St., New York, N.Y.
9	Claar	Louise	45		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		736 W. 173rd St., New York, N.Y.
10	Tropiano	Laura	33		f	s	1906 Bradford, R. I.		218 Littleton Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	Thiel	Paul	56		m	m	1883	Father U. S. Citizen	363 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Thiel	Alice	55		f	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		363 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Towner	Winthrop	34		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1303 York Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Towner	Helen	29		f	m	1910 Middleboro, Mass.		1303 York Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Vogt	Mary	58		f	m	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		11211-95th Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
16	Vogt	Mildred	25		f	m	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		11211-95th Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
17	Woodrum	Ollie	56		f	m	1883 Waterville, Kansas.		11 Pike St., Bradford, Pa.
18	Woodrum	Elma	31		f	s	1908 Omaha, Neb.		11 Pike St., Bradford, Pa.
19	Warren	Frederick	57		m	m	1882	Naturalized 10th March, 1922 U. S. District Court, White Plains, N.Y.	243 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
20	Warren	Muriel	47		f	m	1892	Naturalized 10th March, 1922 U. S. District Court, White Plains, N.Y.	243 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
21	Woolfolk	Caroline	23		f	s	1916 Atlanta, Ga.		R. F. D. #1, Midlothen, Va.
22	Wilbon	Edith	21		f	s	1918 Richmond, Va.		507 Stuart Circle, Richmond, Va.
23	Walden	Thomas	25		m	m	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		425 Overbrook Rd., Ridgewood, N.J.
24	Walden	Ruth	27		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		425 Overbrook Rd., Ridgewood, N.J.
25	Winslow	Donald	10		m	s	1929 Washington, D. C.		2200 S. St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
26	Winslow	David	10		m	s	1929 Washington, D. C.		2200 S. St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
27	Weekly	Mary	24		f	s	1915 Spraytown, Ind.		958 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
28	Waszily	Helen	31		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1240 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Waszily	Anne	29		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		1240 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Church	Dorothy	45		f	s	1894 New Bedford, Mass.		35 Main St., Fairhaven, Mass.

56

with 2/5

H. Corcoran 9:00 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith Jr.	James W.	27		m	m	1912 Lexington, Mass.		16 Franklin Rd., Lexington, Mass.
2	Smith	Mary	22		f	m	1917 Salem, Mass.		16 Franklin Rd., Lexington, Mass.
3	Ashley	James C.	48		m	m	1891 Hackettstown, N.J.		6 Crest Dr., Madison, N.J.
4	Ashley	Pauline	43		f	m	1896 Bethlehem, Pa.		6 Crest Dr., Madison, N.J.
5	Wreaks	Isabelle	36		f	m	1903 Winthrop, Mass.		46 Georgian Court, Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Wreaks 3rd	Charles	13		m	s	1926 Elizabeth, N.J.		46 Georgian Court, Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Crowell	Lewis	26		m	m	1913 Utica, N.Y.		190 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.
8	Crowell	Barbara	21		f	m	1918 Utica, N.Y.		190 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.
9	Cleland	William	33		m	m	1906	Naturalized 1937 U. S. District Court, Chicago, Ill.	7637 Yates St., Chicago, Ill.
10	Cleland	Lauraine	31		f	m	1908 Chicago, Ill.		7637 Yates St., Chicago, Ill.
11	Clark	Helen	39		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		412 Bement Ave., W. Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
12	Cirelli	Anna	27		f	s	1912 Hartford, Conn.		412 Bement Ave., W. Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
13	Dennison	I. Allen	24		m	s	1915 Overbrook, Pa.		1075 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
~~14~~	~~Dancigar~~	~~Melvin~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1911 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Greystone, New York, N.Y.~~
~~15~~	~~Dancigar~~	~~Lenore~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1922 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Greystone, New York, N.Y.~~
16	Driscoll	Annie	79		f	m	1860	By Marriage 1886	4 Montcalm Ave., Brighton, Mass.
17	Driscoll	Katherine	49		f	s	1890 Boston, Mass.		4 Montcalm Ave., Brighton, Mass.
18	Driscoll	Alice	47		f	s	1892 Boston, Mass.		4 Montcalm Ave., Brighton, Mass.
19	DeWitt	Reginald	29		m	m	1910 Shoreham, Vt.		Plymouth, N.H.
20	DeWitt	Marian	29		f	m	1910 Schenectady, N.Y.		Plymouth, N.H.
21	Davey	Geraldine	24		f	s	1915 Buffalo, N.Y.		20 Shepard Ave., Kenmore, N.Y.
22	Dalton	Thomas	27		m	m	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		91-11-246th St., Bellerose, L.I., N.Y.
23	Dalton	Anita	25		f	m	1914 Otisville, N.Y.		91-11-246th St., Bellerose, L.I., N.Y.
24	Evans	Dorothy	19		f	s	1920 Chattanooga, Tenn.		Riverview, Chattanooga, Tenn.
~~25~~	~~Evans~~	~~Anne~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1921 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~188 Summit Rd., Elizabeth, N.J.~~
26	Frederick	Marie	33		f	m	1906 Cleveland, Ohio		657 Caroline Ave., Roanoke, Va.
27	Hall	L. Velma	28		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		184 Pleasant St., Winchendon, Mass.
28	Hajek	Alice	25		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		5043 Crystal Ave., Chicago, Ill.
~~29~~	~~Doglas~~	~~Sylvia~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1915 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~11 W. 91st St., Chicago, Ill.~~
30	Faber	Edwin	32		m	s	1907 Aurora, Ill.		435 E. 52nd St., New York, N.Y.

H S Grandau 905 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

57

Lines 14,15,25 & 29 deleted: Dancigar,Melvin; Dancigar, Lenore; Evans,Anne; Doglas, Sylvia, did not sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
19 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Morgan	32		m	s	1907 Rockville, Conn.		52 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.
2	~~Miller~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Columbus, Ohio~~		~~95 Hamilton Park, Columbus, Ohio~~ ~~Everglades Club, Palm Beach, Fla.~~
3	~~Leaman~~	~~Alfred~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1907 New York, N.Y.~~		60 William St., Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y.
4	Friedman	Emanuel	35		m	m	1904 Vaneville, Ohio		60 William St., Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y.
5	Friedman	Shirley	35		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		377 E. 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Douglass	Susanna A.	65		f	w	1874 Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~30 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.~~
7	~~Hauell~~	~~George~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1907 Norfolk, Va.~~		~~69 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.~~
8	Hauell	Ruth	31		f	m	1908 Hobart, Ind.		Muskogee, Okla.
9	Rooney	Lawrence	43		m	m	1896 McCook, Neb.		Muskogee, Okla.
10	Rooney	Marguerite	41		f	m	1898 Muskogee, Okla.		Muskogee, Okla.
11	Rooney	Eileen	19		f	s	1920 Muskogee, Okla.		C/o C. E. Deming, Riverton, Conn.
12	Denton	Fannie	81		f	w	1858	Naturalized 1914 County Court, Hackensack, N.J.	225 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.
13	Mott	Isabella	87		f	s	1852 Newark, N.J.		~~2706 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
14	~~McGowan~~	~~Helen F.~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1911 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		753 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Adler	Benjamin	31		m	m	1908	Father's Papers	753 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Adler	Lila	27		f	m	1912	Father U. S. Citizen	1808 DeLancey Pl., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Rosengarten	L. Jefferies	34		m	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		327 Fifth St., New Cumberland, Pa.
18	Dick	Irma M.	28		f	s	1911 Riverside, N.J.		735 Forest Rd., Glen View, Ill.
19	Presba	Will	30		m	m	1909 Chicago, Ill.		735 Forest Rd., Glen View, Ill.
20	Presba	Jean	29		f	m	1910 Rockford, Ill.		Smith Town, L.I., N.Y.
21	Greenway	Gilbert	27		m	m	1912 Greenwich, Conn.		Smith Town, L.I., N.Y.
22	Greenway	Lucia	23		f	m	1916 Memphis, Tenn.		45 Summit Rd., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.
23	Whittemore	Kay	24		f	s	1915 Natick, Mass.		Riderwood, Md.
24	Mason	Dorothy	42		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		Riderwood, Md.
25	Mason	Frances V.	10		f	s	1929 New York, N.Y.		Riderwood, Md.
26	Mason	Robert	8		m	s	1931 New Bedford, Mass.		22 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.
27	Brown	Clinton	51		m	s	1888 Atlanta, Ga.		3700 E. 163rd St., Shaker Hts., Ohio
28	Zamiska	Mildred	19		f	s	1920 Cleveland, Ohio		804 S. Hardy St., Kansas City, Mo.
29	Brown	Elsie	24		f	m	1915 St. Louis, Mo.		360 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
30	Abbey	Catherine	30		f	s	1909 Latrobe, Pa.		58

A. S. Lenandez
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

90 F. 711

Lines 2,3 & 14 deleted: Miller, John; Leaman, Alfred; McGowan, Helen F, did not sail
Lines 7 & 8 deleted and remanifested, sheet 11, lines 8 & 9: Harrell, George; Harrell, Ruth.

W. Dalzell
..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-908

Form 256
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Topp	Alfred	32		m	s	1907	Naturalized 2nd August, 1930 Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	125 W. 37th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Malloy	Ida	42		f	m	1897 Taunton, Mass.		30 Claffin Rd., Brookline, Mass.
3	Malloy	Pauline	12		f	s	1927 Boston, Mass.		30 Claffin Rd., Brookline, Mass.
4	Baikie	Edith	30		f	s	1909 Port Washington, N.Y.		20 Vandeventer Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.
5	Helis	Betty	47		f	m	1892 Pittsburg, Pa.		27 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
6	Helis	Esther	20		f	s	1919 Ashland, Ohio		27 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
7	Helis	Virginia	23		f	s	1916 Akron, Ohio		27 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
8	Harrell	George	32		m	m	1907 Norfolk, Va.		39 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Harrell	Ruth	31		f	m	1908 Hobart, Ind.		39 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Phyfe	Catherine	30		f	s	1909 Newburgh, N.Y.		546 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Dowling with 1A-1	Bernice	11		f	s	1928 Bronx, N.Y.		1231 Stebbins Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Gardner	William H.	44		m	m	1895 Shelby, N. C.		405 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Gardner	Gladys L.	42		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		405 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Doyle	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1920 Muskogee, Okla.		4 Oak St., Plattsburg, N.Y.
15	Weil Jr.	Richard	31		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		123 Hillside Ave., Englewood, N.J.
16	Weil	Allene H.	30		f	n	1909 Indianapolis, Ind.		123 Hillside Ave., Englewood, N.J.
17	Schaffer	Edward	29		m	m	1910 Springfield, Mass.		Hotel Stonehaven, Springfield, Mass.
18	Schaffer	Barbara	22		f	m	1917 Boston, Mass.		Hotel Stonehaven, Springfield, Mass.
19	Domroe	William	36		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		15 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
20	Brown	Esse	39		f	m	1900 Kansas City, Mo.		804 S. Hardy Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
21	Rosenberg	Albert	65		m	m	1874 Logansport, Ind.		R. R. #3, Richmond, Ohio
22	Rosenberg	Helen	35		f	m	1904 New Richmond, Ohio		R. R. #3, Richmond, Ohio
~~23~~	~~Keats~~	~~Leonard M.~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1893 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1101 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
~~24~~	~~McMahon~~	~~Elaine~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1901 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~6749 Morrill Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
~~25~~	~~McCarthy~~	~~Patrick~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~1146-47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
26	Johnson	Jessie	35		f	s	1904 East Chicago, Ind.		67 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
27	Benner	Charles	25		m	m	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		1113 McKinley St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Benner	Dorothy	21		f	m	1918 New York, N.Y.		1113 McKinley St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Schiel	Arthur L.	55		m	m	1884 Cincinnati, Ohio		21 Midway Rd., Pittsburg, Pa.
30	Schiel	Herbert	56		m	m	1883 Cincinnati, Ohio		33-15-166th St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

59

F. D. Carmichael 9a. m.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 23,24 & 25 deleted: Keats, Leonard M.; McMahon, Elaine; McCarthy, Patrick, did not sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JUNE, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wiener	Murray	45		m	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		789 Broadway, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
2	Wiener	Ida	35		f	m	1904 Waterbury, Conn.		789 Broadway, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
3	~~Fuchs~~	~~Aaron~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1904 Henderson, Ky.~~		~~60 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.~~
4	~~Fuchs~~	~~Edith~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1909 New York, N.Y.~~		~~60 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.~~
5	Davis	Robert	41		m	m	1898 New Britain, Conn.		19 Westfield Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
6	Davis	Veronica	41		f	m	1898 Lawrence, Mass.		19 Westfield Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
7	McNulty	Peter A.	30		m	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		3233-76th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
8	McNulty	Anne	19		f	m	1920 New York, N.Y.		3233-76th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
9	Schoenfeld	John P,	27		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		4512 Glenwood St., Little Neck, L.I., N.Y.
10	Albert	Marjorie	23		f	s	1916 Buffalo, N.Y.		8821 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Veilleux	Anna	25		f	s	1914	Naturalized 20th March, 1939 Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	170 W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Posner	Mary	48		f	m	1891 Charleston, Mass.		60 Beacon St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
13	McDonnell	Helen	40		f	m	1899 Charleston, Mass.		7 Barbara St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
14	Parker	Marian A.	26		f	s	1913 Baltimore, Md.		4015 Parkside Dr., Baltimore, Md.
15	Greenberg	William S.	39		m	m	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		6048 Ogontz Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Greenberg	Rose	39		f	m	1900	By Marriage 1921	6048 Ogontz Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Burgess	Elmer	74		m	m	1865 Peru, Me.		Rockport, Mass.
18	Lufkin	Olivette	43		f	m	1896 Gloucester, Mass.		52 Eastern Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
19	Kemp	Henry	36		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		146 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
20	McCollister	Katherine	27		f	s	1912 Tacoma, Wash.		700 McGilvra Blvd., Seattle, Wash.
21	Altschuler	Robert	38		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		1 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. D. Crandall 8:45 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

60

Lines 3 & 4 deleted: Fuchs, Aaron; Fuchs, Edith, did not sail.
Lines 22 to 30 inclusive, left blank.

W. Dysart
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

13

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

DISTRESSED ~~BRITISH~~ SEAMAN. ex Monarch of Bermuda

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. "Queen of Bermuda" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, 19th. June, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 21st. June, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
COUNTED 1	Gardner	Raymond D.	21		M	S	1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		127, Apsley Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2							H. S. Verandael U.S. Immigrant Inspector	9th Ave	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									61

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive, left blank. W. Dalzell Purser.

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6[illegible]

Queen of Bermuda 6/41

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

21st.June, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Queen of Bermuda"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 263

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 419 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . -

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 33 Total crew this date 442

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June, 21st, 1939, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R. and is expected to sail 22nd.June, 1939, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Madigan Joseph	32	British
Towson Thomas	28	British
Blackett Alfred	30	British
Woods James	30	British
Healy John	25	U.S.A.
McDonald George	24	British
Reilly William	17	British
Maisonette John	34	U.S.A.
McKay John	36	British
Pettine Ray	29	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

264

(1) Name in full	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Name of each alien employed on the vessel who is to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Name of each alien employed on the vessel who is to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Madigan Joseph	32	M	English	British	5-2	185	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	150	
Towson Thomas	28	M	"	"	5-10	170	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
Blackett Alfred	30	M	"	"	5-11	180	"	38	M	"	"	6-1	180	
Woods James	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-11	170	
Healy John	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"	40	M	English	"	5-5	135	
McDonald George	24	M	English	British	5-9	175	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-10	160	
Reilly William	17	M	Irish	"	5-6	140	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	175	
Maisonette John	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	140	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	140	
McKay John	36	M	"	British	5-7	160	"	38	M	"	British	5-7	160	
Pettine Ray	29	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5-9	200	
							"	47	M	"	"	5-5	160	
							"	29	M	"	"	5-5	170	
							"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	
							"	30	M	"	"	5-10	140	
							"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
							"	25	M	English	"	5-9	154	
							"	24	M	"	"	5-11	150	
							"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	
							"	20	M	"	"	5-4	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

419 W 58 Cir. 3-41

Crew 419 W 58 Cir. 3-41

7

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

419/ 58 Ct. Crew 419 WSC 58 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, *19* , *from*

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
					1938			
Jeffries-Davis	Henry	/		Master	Dec.1st	New York	NO	YES
Dupont	Howard	/		Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"
Dunford	Cecil	/		Jr.2nd.Ofer	"	"	"	"
~~May~~	~~Thomas~~			~~Sr.3rd.Ofer~~	"	"	"	"
Hargraves	Roger	/		Cadet	"	"	"	"
Eldridge	John	/		Cadet	"	"	"	"
Jones	Sydney	/		Officer Chf.Radio	"	"	"	"
Moore	William	/		4th.Radio Officer	"	"	"	"
Dalziel	Wilfred	/		Purser	"	"	"	"
Saul	David	/		Sr.A/Purser	"	"	"	"
~~Keat~~	~~Ernest~~			~~3rd.Purser~~	"	"	"	"
Timson	Douglas	/		Sr.Clerk	"	"	"	"
~~Elder~~	~~Douglas~~			~~Surgeon~~	"	"	"	"
Gardiner	Alexander	/		Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Laite	Hugh	/		Carp.Mate	"	"	"	"
Molloy	William	/		Bosun	"	"	"	"
Dyke	John	/		Bsn Mate	"	"	"	"
Ellis	Donald	/		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"
Donovan	John	/		Q'Master	"	"	"	"
Lincoln	James	/		"	"	"	"	"
Horn	Walter	/		"	"	"	"	"
Abbott	Jerry	/		M/M/Man	"	"	"	"
Perry	Paul	/		Bsn Mate	"	"	"	"
Kellomy	Charles	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"
Spurrell	William	/		Q'Master	"	"	"	"
McGrath	Anthony	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"
Collett	Douglas	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"
Bottle	Ralph	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"
Molloy	William	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"
Abbott	John	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"

LINES 4, 11 & 13 deleted; MAY, KEAT could NOT SAIL.
ELDER REMANIFESTED Sheet 3 Line 12

Furness Bermuda Line
Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.,
Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

N. Dalziel
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Knight Gerard	15	British	1st.Nov.1939 New York	Sprained ankle
Leonard Roy	26	British	2nd.Jun.1939 New York	Hemorrage

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Campbell Hugh	57	British	1st.Nov.1939 New York
O'Malley Thomas	40	British	14th.Nov.1938 New York
Hays Samuel	24	U.S.C.	24th.Dec.1938 New York
Nordingham Walter	39	British	31st.Jan.1939 New York
Rubenstein Ira	37	U.S.C.	2nd.Feb.1939 New York
Walton Vernon	22	British	17th.Jun.1939 New York
Milne William	30	British	24th.May.1939 New York

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

419/ 58 Ct. Crew 419 USC 58 Alien 361

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1

264

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1938										
Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	Dec.1st	New York	NO	YES	61	M	English	British	6-2	185	
Dupont	Edward			Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	170	
Dunford	Cecil			Jr.2nd.Ofer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	180	
~~May~~	~~Thomas~~			~~Sr.2nd.Ofer~~	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	
Hargraves	Roger			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	
Eldridge	John			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	105	
Jones	Sydney			Officer Chf.Radio	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-1	150	
Moore	William			4th.Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	34	MN	Irish	"	5-11	175	
Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-5	135	
Saul	David			Sr.A/Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-10	160	
~~Kent~~	~~Ernest~~			~~3rd.Purser~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	"	~~6-0~~	~~175~~	
Timson	Douglas			Sr.Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.C.	5-11	140	
~~Elder~~	~~Douglas~~			~~Surgeon~~	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	~~M~~	"	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~155~~	
Gardner	Alexander			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	6-0	160	
Laite	Hugh			Carp.Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-7	175	
Molloy	William			Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-10	165	
Dyke	John			Bsn Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	175	
Ellis	Donald			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	155	
Donovan	John			Q'Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-6	1 40	
Lincoln	James			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5-6	151	
Horn	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	200	
Abbott	Jerry			M/M/Man	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5	160	
Perry	Paul			Bsn Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	170	
Kellomy	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	
Spurrell	William			Q'Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	140	
McGrath	Anthony			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
Collett	Douglas			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	154	
Cottle	Ralph			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	160	
Molloy	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	
Abbott	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	136	

LINES 4, 11 & 13 deleted; MAY NEAT did NOT SAIL. Elder REMANIFESTED Sheet 3 Line 12

N. Dalziel Purser

Immigrant Inspector

Furness Bermuda Line
Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.,
Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ralph Cottle	24	British	1st.Nov.1938 New York	Operation
Edward Dupont	38	British	1st.Nov.1938 New York	
Douglas Timson	30	British	14th.Nov.1938 New York	
Leonard May	34	British	24th.Nov.1938 New York	Homesick

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

265

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
1	Pollett	Stanley	—		A.B.	Nov.1st	New York	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Morey	William	—		A.B.	Nov.3rd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	168	
3	~~Irwin~~	~~Clyde~~			~~Steward~~	~~Nov.1st~~	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
4	Wheeler	Wilson	—		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-1	150	
5	Joslin	Frederick	—		Chf.M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	186	
6	McWilliam	William	—		M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	156	
7	Lawrence	George	—		M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	156	
8	Baird	Alexander	—		Jr.Clerk	Nov.15th	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	6-1	160	
9	Rice	Frederick	—		Joiner	Dec.7th	Bermuda	"	"	49	M	English	"	5-8	150	
10	Goodyear	Thomas	—		O.S.	Dec.17th	New York	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Carew	Michael	—		Purser's Messenger	Dec.30th	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	129	
12	Mathews	Archibald	—		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	148	
13	Port	Leonard	—		Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6-0	151	
14	Denis	Alphonse	—		A.B.	1939 Jan.20th	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	158	
15	Hamilton	Donald	—		O.S.	Feb.2nd	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	148	
16	Wilson	Raymond	—		A.B.	Feb.21st	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-6	155	
17	Connors	William	—		A.B.	Mar.7th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	168	
18	Rae	Frank	—		A.B.	Apr.1st	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	158	
19	Browne	Earl	—		M.A.A.	Apr.3rd	Bermuda	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	165	
20	Barbour	Gordon	—		A.B.	Apr.6th	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	155	
21	Hotte	Albert	—		Sr.2nd.Ofer	Apr.10th	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Gordon	William	—		Steward	Apr.24th	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	147	
23	Perry	Joseph	—		M.A.A.	Apr.26th	Bermuda	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	160	
24	Smythe	John	—		Ban Mate	May.4th	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
25	Kelly	Francis	—		2nd Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-10	175	
26	Burns	Stanley	—		Staff Captain	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	6-2	179	
27	James	Alec	—		5'Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	165	
28	~~Hodder~~	~~Arthur~~			~~Jr,3rd,Ofer~~	~~May.20th~~				~~35~~	~~M~~			5-10	175	
29	Milne	William	—		O.S.	May.24th	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-2	138	
30	Mann	Clifford	—		Q.Master	~~May~~ JUN 21 1939	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	159	

99669/180

LINES 2nd 28 deleted, IRWIN & HODDER did NOT SAIL

N. Dalziel
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

Robert J. Corby
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

Sheet No. 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

266

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Yard	Arthur	—		Q.Master	May.25th	New York	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5-11	160	
2	Furness	Ralph	—		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Mathews	Henry	—		4th.Radio Officer	May.27th	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5-4	284	
4	Stott	Jim	—		5th.Radio Officer	May.26th	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-10	155	
5	Woodford	Charles	—		1st.Offcr	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	145	
6	Graybill	William	—		Hosp Attdt	May.27th	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	6-0	186	
7	McGhee	Vincent	—		A.B.	May.24th	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-11	150	
8	Cumming	John	—		Tour Escort	Jun.3rd	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	191	
9	Gillanders	George	—		Jr.3rd.Offr.	June 8th.	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	6-0	160	
10	Ingles	Agnes			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8½	200	
11	Maddon	John	—		Mooseman	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-11	168	
P.E 12	Elder	Douglas	—		Surgeon	Jun.17th	New York	"	"	60	M	English	British	5-8	165	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed: Herbert Cowley Insp.

LINE 10 deleted, Ingles did not sail.

D. Gillies PURSER

Line: Furness Bermuda Line

Owners: Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents: Furness Bermuda Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-15-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

267

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda" *, arriving at,* New York *,* JUN 21 1939 *, 19*39 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
1	Saul	William H.	—		St.Chief Eng.	1st.Nov.	N/York	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-9	172	
2	Walker	Edward	—		Sr. 2nd.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-6	182	
3	Davies	Thomas J.	—		Jr.2nd.Engin.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5-8	160	
4	Hill	Henry	—		Sr.3rd.Engin.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-7	152	
5	Clements	William O.	—		Sr.4th.Engin.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	163	
6	Nevison	Walter	—		Jr.4th.Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	154	
7	Holt	James	—		Jr.4th.Engin.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	155	
8	Milroy	Ebenezer	—		8th.Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
9	Elder	William M.	—		Jun.Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.C.	5-6	170	
10	Hart	Herbert S.	—		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5-6	150	
11	Ford	Leonard	—		Deck Engin.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-10	155	
12	Whicher	Sydney	—		1st.Ref.Engin.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5-11	170	
13	Johns	Leslie	—		2nd.Ref.Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	140	
14	Patterson	Albert E.	—		1st.San.Engin.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-3	150	
15	Naughton	Joseph	—		2nd.San.Engin.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5-7	172	
16	Geary	William	—		Leading Hand	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5-8	148	
17	Main	John	—		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	
18	~~Breen~~	~~Peter~~			~~Oiler~~											
19	Moran	Edmond	—		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-7	150	
20	Walsh	Frank	—		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Marshall	Andrew	—		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	6-0	196	
22	Hamm	John	—		Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	BRITISH	5-11	167	
23	Mandelstadt	Paul	—		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	6-0	170	
24	Strachan	Alexander	—		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-5	160	
25	Bruce	Robert	—		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	150	
26	Williams	Robert	—		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-5	155	
27	White	William	—		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	154	
28	Wiezbicki	Joseph	—		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	140	
29	Brodie	Robert	—		Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-5	125	
30	Saunders	Rodney	—		Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	6-0	160	

LINE 18 deleted, BREEN did not SAIL.

W. Duffill
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Robert Cole
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18449

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

Sheet No. 4.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

268

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 21 1939, 1939, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodley	Ansel			Messman	1938 1st.Nov.	N/York	No	Yes	37	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-10	140	
2	Shepherd	Darnley			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	170	
3	Edwards	George			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-2	165	
4	Wilson	Robert A.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Campbell	Hugh			2nd.Electr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-7	148	
6	Cameron	Donald A.			3rd.Elect.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-0	202	
7	Pitman	Denis T.			4th.Elect.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-10	138	
8	~~Blackett~~	~~Alfred E.~~			~~4th.Elect.~~	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	160	
9	Juries	Harry			7th.Elect.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
10	~~McNeilly~~	~~William~~			~~Oiler~~	~~3rd.Dec.~~	"	"	"	28	M	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	5-11	160	
11	Cullen	Michael			Wiper	9th.Dec.	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-9	130	
12	~~Tooter~~	~~Ambrose~~			~~Oiler~~	1939 ~~2nd.Jan.~~	"	"	"	32	M	~~Canadian~~	"	5-8	140	
13	Llewellyn	Kenneth			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5-11	144	
14	Kreamer	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
15	Mestlie	William			7th.Engineer	12th.Jan.	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	6-3	180	
16	~~Higgins~~	~~Thomas~~			~~Fireman~~	~~31st.Jan.~~	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	
17	Leete	John W.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
18	Evans	William			5th.Elect.	9th.Feb.	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-6	140	
19	Carter	Ronald			Fireman	15th.Feb.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	165	
20	Farrell	Thomas			Wiper	21st.Feb.	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
21	DeLeet	Louis			Fireman	28th.Feb.	"	"	"	47	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	210	
22	Block	Alexander			Jun.Engin.	6th.March	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5-7	144	
23	Milroy	William G.			Chf.Engin.	11th.Mar.	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	180	
24	Merhoff	Leslie			Fireman	18th.Mar.	"	"	"	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
25	Martin	Daniel			Wiper	25th.Mar.	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-7	145	
26	Farrell	William G.			Jun.Engin.	31st.Mar.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	135	
27	Lynch	Neil			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	130	
28	Dillinghan	George			Wiper	6th.Apr.	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	178	
29	McKeating	Patrick			"	29th.Apr.	"	"	"	42	M	"	British	5-9	153	
30	McKenny	John C.			8th.Engin.	3rd.May	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-11	184	

LINES 8, 10, 12 & 16 deleted, BLACKETT, McNEILLY, TOOTER & HIGGINS did NOT SAIL.

N. Rudick
PURSER

Line: Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners: Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

269

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 21 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Klein~~	~~Thomas~~			Oiler	1939 ~~16th.May~~	~~N/York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~159~~	
2	Bates	Harold T.			1st.Elect.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	175	
3	Heston	James			Fireman	23rd.May	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	152	
4	Kirkcaldy	Angus B.			5th.Engin.	31st.May	Bermuda	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-10	150	
5	Reithel	George			Fireman	3rd.June	N/York	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
6	Thompson	Edward			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5-9	145	
7	Page	William			Oiler	7th.June	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	156	
8	Klein	Thomas			Oiler	Jun.17th	New York	"	"	46	M	English	British	5-7	159	
P.E 9	Clowes	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6-1½	185	
1st P.E 10	Hughes	James			Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	British	5-4	150	
1st 11	Howie	William			Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	145	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herbert Feasley
Purser

LINE 1 deleted Klein REMANIFESTED LINE 8.

N. Dalziel
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

270

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 21 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
1	Taylor	Frank	—		Snr.2nd.Stwd.	1st.Nov.	N/York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8	174	
2	Cook	William	—		Jr.2nd.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Williams	Harry	—		Chf.Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
4	Blundell	Thomas	—		Cellerman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5-10	186	
5	Rayment	Henry	—		Gardener	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Acton	William	—		Chf.Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	165	
7	Peacock	Robert	—		1st.Ass.Stores	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
8	Atkinson	Ivor	—		Bell Captain	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-5	140	
9	Carew	Harry	—		Switch Oper.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	122	
10	Prewett	George	—		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	164	
11	Cross	Stanley	—		Chf.Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	130	
12	Cook	James	—		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-9	170	
13	Tumbridge	Ralph	—		A/Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-6	125	
14	McCarthy	Thomas	—		Smkrm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	180	
15	Sutherns	John	—		A/Smkrm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	142	
16	Bigby	Gerald	—		"	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	138	
17	Holland	Henry J.	—		Saloon Stwd.	NOV 1st 1938	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	120	
18	Holmes	Eric	—		Librarian	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	132	
19	Strickland	Arthur	—		Gym Attendt.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	166	
20	Hudson	Percy	—		Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7	140	
21	Hennin	Frank	—		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-10	160	
22	Fairbairn	Arthur	—		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U.S.C.	5-5	130	
23	Moir	Frank	—		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	British	5-4	160	
24	Rogers	George	—		Chf.E.M.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-8	138	
25	Robinson	Frederick	—		E.M.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-2	160	
26	Evans	Percy	—		E.M.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.C.	5-6	150	
27	Lynn	Ann	—		Chf.Stewardess	14th.Nov.	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	British	5-8	198	
28	Thorogood	Annie	—		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-7	150	
29	Faulkner	Ada	—		"	7th.Nov.	"	"	"	58	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	129	
30	Antonsen	Mary	—		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5-3	133	

Line: Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners: Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

271

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda" *, arriving at,* New York , JUN 21 1939 , 1939 *, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
1	McDonald	Elizabeth	—		Stewardess	7th.Nov.	N/York	No	Yes	46	F	Scotch	British	5-0	110	
2	Martin	Violet	—		"	14th.Nov.	"	"	"	41	F	French	U.S.C.	5-6	170	
3	O'Brien	Paul	—		2nd.Laundrym.	1st.Nov.	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	130	
4	~~Doyle~~	~~Dennis~~			~~A/Laundryman~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	
5	Rothwell	Walter	—		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	150	
6	O'Malley	Thomas	—		"	"	"	YES	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-7	145	resby
7	Kilal	Michael	—		"	"	"	NO	"	45	M	Maltese	"	5-5	158	
8	Ferris	Percy	—		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-10	148	
9	Steele	Vincent	—		Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-4	124	
10	Williams	George	—		Comm.Waiter	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	125	
11	Howes	Stanley	—		Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	100	
12	Bush	John	—		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-4	140	
13	O'Toole	Bernard	—		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-4	132	
14	Malone	Gerald	—		Comm.Waiter	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-3	128	
15	Westcott	George	—		Page Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4-11	89	
16	Newhook	Ernest	—		Switch.Opperat	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	152	
17	Goose	James	—		Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-5	120	
18	Connell	John	—		Comm.Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
19	Nash	Maurice	—		Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5-5	110	
20	Knight	Gerard	—		"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4-5	80	
21	Lucas	James	—		Comm.Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	M	Welsh	"	5-7	120	
22	Hanna	George	—		2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	170	
23	Aranda	Carlos	—		Ass.Larder Ck.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	U.S.C.	5-7	145	
24	~~Simpson~~	~~David~~			~~Ass.Larder Ck.~~ JUN 27 1939	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
25	Markham	Edwin	—		Soup Cook	NOV 1 1938	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-0	164	
26	Hayward	William	—		Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	128	
27	Simons	John	—		A/Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-8	150	
28	Townsend	Henry	—		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-7	160	
29	Watson	William	—		2nd.Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-10	185	
30	Mulvey	Bernard	—		3rd.Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	140	

LINES 4 & 24 deleted, Doyle & Simpson did not sail

W Duffill
PURSER

Line: Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners: Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Robert L Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

Sheet No. 9.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

272

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York., JUN 21 1939, 1939, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
1	Castro	John			4th.Baker	1st.Nov.	N/York	Do	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Costa Rica	5-7	142	
2	Saunders	Joseph			Baker's Seln.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-8	142	
3	Marchant	Walter D.			Chf.Confect.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Eire	5-7	138	
4	Williams	Lewis			2nd.Confect.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-8	136	
5	Williams	Owen			3rd.Confect.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	125	
6	Mullen	Frank			4th.Confect.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	130	
7	Motherwell	William			2nd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-4	130	
8	Roberts	Benjamin			4th.Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5-8	150	
9	Roberts	Robert			Chf.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	160	
10	Davis	Edward			2nd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	207	
11	Cowdrey	Harry			A/Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	140	
12	Willmore	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	200	
13	Miller	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5-6	175	
14	Monohan	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	148	
15	Dunlop	Alfred			Lead.Dishw.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-5	160	
16	Symons	Archibald			Leading Seln.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	165	
17	Gordon	George			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	130	
18	Mathews	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Harvey	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	157	
20	Stewart	Reuben			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	150	
21	~~Matthews~~	~~David~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~167~~	
22	Smith	Ivan			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	184	
23	Cooper	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	157	
24	Quamie	Urille			Offic.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	130	
25	Woolridge	Willoughby			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	190	
26	Hayes	John			2nd.B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5-4	140	
27	Spiers	Frank			B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-3	142	
28	Shaw	Jack			"	7th.Nov.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
29	Clucas	George			"	1st.Nov.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	146	
30	Collins	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	6-0	195	

LINE 1, CASTRO DID NOT SAIL
LINE 21 deleted, MATHEWS did not sail.

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Herbert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

273

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda" *, arriving at,* New York , JUN 21 1939 , *19*39 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McClure	Reginald	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	1938 JUN 17 1939	1st.Nov. N/York	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5-10	160	
2	Molony	Stanley	—		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	6-0	148	
3	Catherall	Richard	—		"	NOV 1- 1938	"	"	"	42	M	Welsh	"	5-11	160	
4	Miller	Samuel	—		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5-6	135	
5	Farrell	William	—		"	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5-9	172	
6	Denning	William	—		"	9th.Nov. JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-7	130	
7	Maddick	Charles	—		"	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Telfer	Thomas	—		"	NOV 1 - 1938	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	142	
9	Atha	Norman	—		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	124	
10	Brennan	James	—		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	125	
11	Dean	John	—		"	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-4	140	
12	~~Woods~~	~~James~~	—		"	NOV 1- 1938	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	140	
13	Grice	Christopher	—		Chf 2nd.Class Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	125	
14	Lamb	John	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-8	150	
15	Oakley	Leonard	—		"	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	148	
16	La Rue	Walter	—		"	9th.Nov.	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	162	
17	Hanna	Eric	—		R/R/Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	150	
18	Parr-Angell	Frederick	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	165	
19	Page	Ronald	—		2nd.Writer	1st.Nov.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	130	
20	Hopper	George	—		2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	111	
21	Keast	James	—		Soc.Hall.Stwd	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-9	136	
22	Black	William	—		2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
23	Harvey	Arthur	—		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Afr.Blk	"	6-0	180	
24	Davey	Albert	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	18th.Nov	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-7	165	
25	Maniscalo	Joseph	—		Tailor	19th.Nov.	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5-6	160	
26	Nyberg	Walter	—		Musician	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	"	5-9	138	
27	Alaimo	John	—		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	165	
28	Woods	John	—		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Hungarian	"	5-6	125	
29	Lamoureux	Norbert	—		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	"	5-8	150	
30	Stevens	Alexander	—		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hungarian	"	5-5	138	

LINE 12 deleted, Woods did not SAIL

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Harold J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—158 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	Renshaw	Thomas			A/Fish/Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Steede	Ralph			BKR/Stwd	Nov.21st	Bermuda	"	"	28	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-6	144	
4	Lewis	Hubert			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	190	
5	Shirley	John			A/Grill/Ck	Nov.29th	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	138	
6	Goberman	Nathaniel			M/W/Man	Dec.2nd	New York	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	165	
7	Pubble	Jack			1st.Cl.Waiter	Dec.17th	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-9	146	
8	James	Arnold			Veg.Cook	Dec.24th	"	"	"	38	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-8	160	
9	Searey	George			2nd.Linenkeep	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-10	140	
10	Carlisle	Herbert			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	158	
11	Kaye	Junior			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-10	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
						1939										
13	Wales	Hardley			Utilityman	Jan.7th	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-8	150	
14	Roach	Joseph			Cafe Waiter	Jan.12th	New York	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-4	145	
15	Orr	Stanley			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	148	
16	Isley	George			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5-8	178	
17	[illegible]	John			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Taylor	Cecil			S.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	195	
19	Blakely	Arthur			2nd.Sal.Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Greensmith	Henry			M/M/Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	154	
21	Davis	Archibald			Roast Cook	Jan.31st	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	220	
22	Nordingham	Walter			Chef	"	"	YES	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	160	
23	Hedden	William			M/W/Man	"	"	NO	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-9	157	
24	Resnick	Fred			A/Barber	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	U.S.C.	5-9	160	
25	Waddell	Bertram			1st.Cl.Waiter	Feb.1st	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-7	150	
26	Adderley	Ronald			Utilityman	Feb.4th	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-7	154	
27	Williams	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	148	
28	Butterfield	Le Roy			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	
29	O'Grady	Gregory			Page Boy	Feb.9th	New York	"	"	16	M	English	"	5-8	135	
30	Hallett	George			Butchers Soullion	Feb.11th	Bermuda	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	200	

LINES 1, 12 and 17 deleted, McDonald, Renda and Westcott did not SAIL.

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

Cedric J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

W. Addicott
PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of.....19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

275

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUN 21 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Clays	Samuel			Cellerman	Feb.15th	New York	NO YES	YES	34	M	English	British	5-7	137	
2	Millidge	Roy			Silverman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	146	
3	Crotty	Walter			SM/MMD/Oytr	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
4	Joell	Clearmont			Utilityman	Feb.18th	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-6	142	
5	Persons	Leppold			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	140	
6	Phillips	James			A/Pantryman	Feb.21st	New York	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	160	
7	Purslow	Walter			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-8	140	
8	Wilkie	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.C.	5⅝	154	
9	Dever	James			Chf.Laundryman	Feb.24th	Bermuda	"	"	36	M	"	British	5-4	134	
10	Butcher	Frederick			1stAr Cook	Feb.26th	New York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	171	
11	Hodge	Montgomery			Utilityman	Mar.4th	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-7	118	
12	Ingham	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	148	
13	Kirkwood	John			A/Cook	Mar.7th	New York	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5-8	135	
14	Thompson	Frank			2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-3	130	
15	Lamont	Mathew			Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5-10	198	
16	Melberg	Campbell			R/R/Steward	Mar.14th	Bermuda	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Bascombe	Robert			Utilityman	Mar.15th	"	"	"	26	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-11	148	
18	McGarry	John			1st.Cl.Waiter	Mar.16th	New York	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-7	140	
19	Ruff	Milton			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-6	148	
20	Pike	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	147	
21	~~Simons~~	~~Ernest~~			~~Offcr Stwd~~	~~Mar.23rd~~	~~Bermuda~~	"	"	28	M	~~Afr.Blk~~	"	~~5-9~~	~~149~~	
22	Browne	Joseph			Page Boy	Mar.25th	New York	"	"	17	M	English	"	5-10	135	
23	Poynter	Eugene			Offrs Stwd	Mar.28th	Bermuda	"	"	24	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-9	138	
24	McGaw	William			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-9	139	
25	~~Aggett~~	~~John~~			~~"~~	~~Apr.1st~~	~~New York~~	"	"	30	M	~~English~~	"	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	
26	Kennedy	B.Gabor			"	Mar.31st	"	"	"	30	M	Hungarian	"	5-10	178	
27	Gloss-Smith	Lillian			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	44	F	English	"	5-2	130	
28	McLaughlin	David			A/Cook	Apr.1st	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5-6	136	
29	Bascombe	Kenneth			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-11	190	
30	Manly	Louis			A/Printer	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	175	

LINES #1 & #25 deleted, Simons & Aggett did not sail.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by N. S. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

Sheet No. 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

276

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Leonard	Paul	—		Crew Cook	Apr.8th	New York	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Nissen	Harry	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	130	
3	~~Sugar~~	~~Irving~~	—		A/Cook	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	25	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-8	158	
4	Brophy	James	—		Musician	APR.6th	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	"	5-5	134	
5	Gargiulo	Joseph	—		Confctr Galn	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5-8	145	
6	Wallwork	Edgar	—		A/Sy/Cook	Apr.14th	Bermuda	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-7	134	
	Simpson	Charles	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	NOV 1 1938 JUN 17 1939	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	174	
6	Wheeler	Sidney	—		Chf.Steward	Apr.21st	Bermuda	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	192	
	Gilbert	Charles	—		BMR/Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-6	138	
10	Jones	William	—		A/Deck/Steward	JUN 17 1939 Apr.24th	New York	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-10	145	
11	Fokatis	Stephen	—		A/Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	Hungarian	U.S.C.	5-11	175	
12	Algar	William	—		Barber	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5-7	160	
13	Fowler	Sterling	—		2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	British	5-9	141	
14	Hanson	Joseph	—		M/W/Man	Apr.28th	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	5-8	154	
15	Waugh	Sydney	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	May.4th	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	6-0	190	
16	Polites	Lester	—		2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Hebrew	U.S.C.	5-7	145	
17	Walsh	Edward	—		A/Laundryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Eire	5-6	152	
18	Bean	Neville	—		Utilityman	May.6th	Bermuda	"	"	28	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-7	148	
19	Burston	George	—		Bd-Waiter	May.6th	New York	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-10	155	
20	~~Taaffe~~	~~John~~	—		M/W/Man	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5-9	180	
21	Brown	Arthur	—		B/B/Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-11	160	
22	Ledger	Jack	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	179	
23	~~McDonald~~	~~Allen~~	—		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-11	154	
24	Dunstone	Henry	—		B/B/Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-9	135	
25	Hollyer	John	—		Capt.Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	
26	Allen	Hector	—		M/W/Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5-6	147	
27	Joynes	Charles	—		Utilityman	May.17th	Bermuda	"	"	23	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-9	145	
28	Woolridge	Henry	—		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-1	194	
29	Pickwell	Lawrence	—		1st.Cl.Waiter	May.24th	New York	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-9	160	
30	Cairns	Joseph	—		A/Barkeeper	May.23rd	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	176	

LINES 3, 20 and 23 deleted, SUGAR, TAAFFE and McDONALD did not SAIL

N. Ardizzi
PURSER

Herbert O Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

277

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Jones	Frank			A/Barkeeper	May.23rd	New York	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5-11	160	
2	Williams	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
3	Hyde	William			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	6-0	170	
4	Bedwell	Fred			Entree Cook	May. 26th	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	137	
5	Villas	Alias			A/Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-1	185	
6	Crispen	John			A/Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	165	
7	Ellis	George			Hd Waiter	May.23rd	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Maggio	John			3e/Pl/Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5-11	170	
9	Tatem	James			3rd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	161	
10	Frankland	William			Cafe Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	130	
11	Beeson	William			Chf E/R/Stwd	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	200	
12	Jones	John P.			E/R/Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	146	
13	Reardon	Arthur			"	May 23rd	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	154	
14	Wheeler	Guy			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	130	
15	Horrocks	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	112	
16	Somerville	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
17	Horrigan	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-10	160	
18	Seymour	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Collins	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-8	145	
20	Moore	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	160	
21	Pettinson	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	210	
22	Ell	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	154	
23	Harris	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-0	173	
24	Rumford	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	151	
25	Kennedy	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11	180	
26	Chanter	Russell			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	150	
27	Jenkins	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	138	
28	Knecle	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	169	
29	Jones	Frank E.			Classman	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	169	
30	Jones	Edward			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5-10	145	

Line Furness Bermuda Lin
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Herbert N. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

278

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Brotherton	John			1st.Cl.Waiter	May.25rd	New York	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5-8	155	
2	Haddick	Christopher			"	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	150	
3	Davies	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	152	
4	Douthwaite	Herbert			"	MAY 23RD	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	156	
5	Read	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
6	Mayell	Leslie			"	JUN 17 1939	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	
7	Clark	Alex			"	MAY 23RD	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	142	
8	Stoodley	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Marsh	Steve			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Andresen	Krist			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	150	
11	Walton	Vernon			"	JUN 17 1939	"	YES	"	22	M	English	British	5-8	150	
12	Luyt	Richard			S/W/Man	May.24th	"	NO	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-4	215	
13	Hart	John			G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-8	145	
14	Ming	Fred			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-7	130	
15	Mondshine	Stanley			1st.Cl.Waiter	May.25th	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.C.	6-0	170	
16	Humphrey	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	148	
17	Cook	F.Dorothy			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	British	5-4	132	
18	Brown	Fred			1st.Cl.Waiter	May.24th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	170	
19	Dunn	Herbert			2nd Steward	May.26th	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Prince	Alfred			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	NO ~~YES~~	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	150	
21	Mahoney	John			"	"	"	NO	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	146	
22	King	Cyril			A/Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-2	186	
23	Jones	Alexander			Tel Op'r	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	124	
24	Jones	William			Writer	May.20th	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-9	160	
25	Pearce	Richard			Soup Cook	May.27th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	156	
26	Twivey	John			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	142	
27	Rettig	Viola			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	30	F	Austrian	U.S.C.	5-6	110	
28	Algar	Leslie			Shop.Attdt	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-9	140	
29	Kelly	Vincent			Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	134	
30	Evans	Walter			Staff Chf Steward	May.28th	Bermuda	"	"	45	M	"	British	5-5	170	

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Furness Bermuda Line.

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

279

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUN 21 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Young	Leslie			Bugler	May.30th	Bermuda	NO	YES	38	M	Afr.Blk	British	5-6	150	
2	Young	Samuel			Utiltyman	May.31st	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	175	
3	King	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Mair	Philip			1st.Cl.Waiter	Jun.2nd	New York	"	"	46	M	English	U.S.C.	5-10	160	
5	Rubenstein	Ira			"	"	"	~~NO~~ YES	"	37	M	Hebrew	"	5-10	160	
6	~~Worrall~~	~~Albert~~			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	Scotch	5-6	140	
7	McDowell	Dennis			"	"	"	NO	"	29	M	Irish	Eire	5-11	190	
8	Leonard	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	138	resting
9	Davis	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5-8	156	
10	Rudensey	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
11	Bloomford	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-5	126	
12	Alford	Alfred			M/W/Man	Jun.1st	"	"	"	44	M	English	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
13	Todhunter	John			C.H.Stwd	Jun.3rd	"	"	"	45	M	"	British	5-11	195	
14	Jones	Sidney			Page	Jun.2nd	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	121	
15	Warren	Llewelyn			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	135	
16	Botorp	Ernest			Drill Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	150	
17	Punchard	Louis			2nd.Cl.Waiter	Jun.5th	Bermuda	"	"	17	M	English	British	5-6	140	
18	Fortune	Wilfred			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-8	152	
19	Wilkinson	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
20	Bond	MacDonald			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	138	
21	~~Scott~~	~~Franklin~~			"	~~June 7th~~	~~New York~~	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	160	
22	Alexander	Robert			Bedroom Stwd.	June 8th.	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5-8	125	
23	Wood	Norman			Extra Chef	June 7th.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	135	
24	Stain	Robert			2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.C.	5-1	175	
25	~~Broadfoot~~	~~Dorothy~~			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	F M	German	"	5-2	110	
26	Higgins	Thomas			Nightwatchman	June 7th.	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-9	145	
P.E 27	McNeil	Robert			A/Laundryman	Jun.17th	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-5	130	
P.E 28	Smith	Wilfred			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-6	155	
P.E 29	Fitzpatrick	David			A/Entree/Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-8	145	
P.E 30	Booth	Percy			Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.C.	5-10	165	

LINES 6, 21 and 25 deleted, WORRALL, TROTT and BROADFOOT did not SAIL.

W. Duffill
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

380

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUN 21 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
P.E 1	Coates	Horace			A/Cook	Jun.17th	New York	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5-10	154	
P.E 2	Schofield	James			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	160	
P.E 3	Coyne	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5-10	155	
P.E 4	Brown	Reginald			Offer Stwd	Jun.19th	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	Afk.Blk	British	6-0	170	
5	Closed with 419 Members in Crew															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(city) (country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul Clay Morgan
Date JUN 19 1939
Service No. 931
Fee of $3.00

AMERICAN VISE & SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Herbert Crowley Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master of the T.S.V. Queen of Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1939

Herbert N. Cooke

Immigrant Inspector

6121

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13661, June 20-21, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh..... day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

3434